



Bartscher
since 1876

PROFESSIONAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

2022

Dear customers

We are offering you a wide range of high-quality heavy duty kitchen equipment since more than 145 years and we do this at a good price/performance ratio.

Especially in these challenging times, we as your reliable partner, are having the possibility to prove how important it is to have someone at your side you can rely on as well as someone who can deliver at short notice if needed.

Despite the interferences in the supply chain our expansion of the warehouse in 2018 and 2019 are having a positive impact in the availabilities today.

During the Pandemic we have been looking into our Portfolio to adapt the same according to your needs.

We have refurbished our showroom in our headquarter in Salzburg as a result of some shows that have been cancelled in 2021. This newly created area can now ideally be used for online seminars as well as presentations. With the new character the space can be also used offline to get a more distinctive overview about our product portfolio.

Take the opportunity and get to know us and our complete range of products – make an appointment!

You are having the plan to change your kitchen? Or you are on a project for a complete new kitchen? No worries! Challenge us! We are here to accompany you with our knowledge as well as our vast product portfolio and our expertise in designing kitchens.

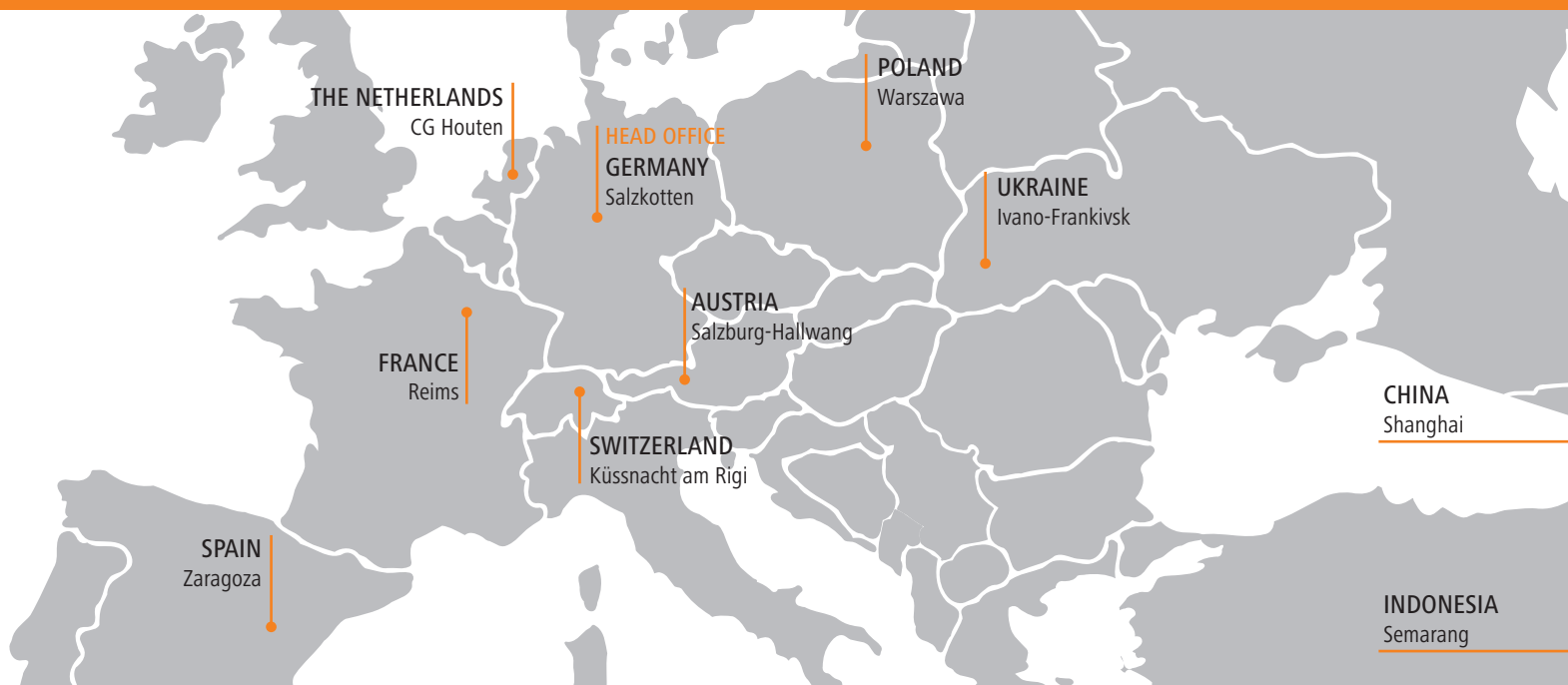
We are delighted to be able to present you our 2022 catalogue. Further information as well as manuals, pictures and more detailed product descriptions about our extensive range can be found on our homepage at www.bartscher.com/en.

For all further questions do not hesitate to contact us or your local Bartscher representative.

Andreas Heumüller
General manager

Wolfgang Mayer
Export Manager

EXHIBITION AND TRAINING CENTRES



Visit our exhibitions and experience the Bartscher appliance first hand. We will be happy to make appointments by phone.



EXHIBITION CALENDAR 2022

Once again in 2022, Bartscher will clearly show its presence at national and international trade shows.

Visit us on our booth at one of these shows and benefit from the individual expert advice of our trained sales team.

What you may be particularly curious about: At all our trade shows, we will again be presenting many new products that make your day-to-day work in the professional kitchen much easier.

For your annual planning we have listed all relevant trade shows dates.

01	22. - 25. 31. - 01.	SIRHA EUROPAIN, Paris NORD GASTRO & HOTEL, Husum
02	05. - 09. 27. - 02.	INTERGASTRA, Stuttgart EXPO SWEET, Warszawa
03	18. - 22.	INTERNORGA, Hamburg
04	04. - 07.	HOSTELCO, Barcelona
10	22. - 25. 25. - 28. NN	SÜDBACK, Stuttgart FHA, Singapore FORECH, Kiev
11	05. - 09.	ALLES FÜR DEN GAST, Salzburg

BECAUSE QUALITY ALWAYS WINS

EXPERIENCE AND EXPERIENCE SINCE 1876

Since the company was founded in 1876 and as part of the expansion of the family business in recent decades, Bartscher GmbH has consistently expanded its path to become a market-leading kitchen supplier in Germany.

WHAT BARTSCHER COMMERCIAL KITCHEN TECHNOLOGY MEANS FOR YOU

- The back-up of a strong and well-known brand
- The good sense of solid quality and excellent service
- Huge choice from an extensive product range
- Excellent price-performance ratio





OUR PROJECT MANAGEMENT

PRECISE PLANNING | PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT

INDIVIDUAL, PRACTICAL CONCEPTS

Are you planning to refurbish a commercial kitchen or are you thinking of adjusting the cooking area to suit your needs?

In the realisation of your ideas, we are happy to accompany you - whether with regard to needs analysis and function determination, or concept creation and project planning, whether in the supply system or in the subsequent installation planning.

We are also happy to assist you with the preparation of specifications. You are welcome to rely on our project department and you will always have a team of experienced professionals at your disposal.

An e-mail is enough: projekt@bartscher.com

CLOSE TO THE CUSTOMER IN EVERY PHASE

As a full-range provider, we offer you everything that is useful and helpful for professional commercial kitchens from a single source. In addition, we support our retail partners as well as architects and planning professionals with help and advice.

On request, we accompany you in close coordination in all phases of project management, for example

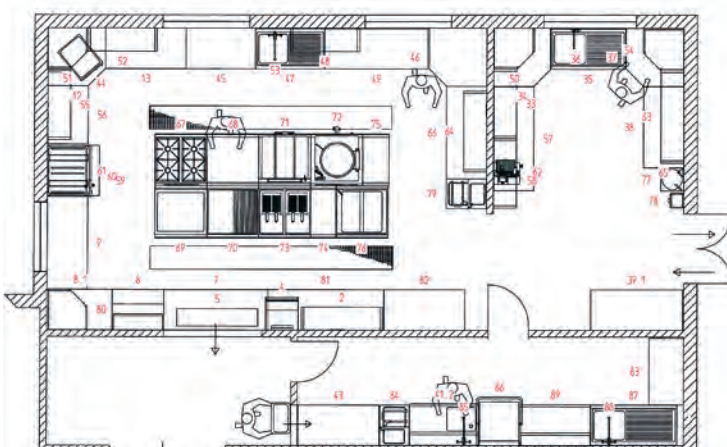
- Needs analysis
- Function determination
- Concept preparation
- Project planning
- Quotations
- Installation planning
- Specifications

COORDINATED TO YOUR PROGRAMS

For convenient and easy planning, we provide dxf data for download from our catalog products, which is very easy to read into any standard CAD program (including AUTO-CAD). You will find the dxf database here www.bartscher.com/en/Projektmanagement

Our project department is also at your disposal with a competent team in the field service.

We offer assistance and support in every phase. Give us a challenge!





IMPORTANT INFORMATION, FORMAL ADVICE

Our general terms and conditions are valid for all deliveries only.
Statements of weight do not include packing and transport materials/equipment,
(Euro Pallets, One Way Pallets etc).

Technical specifications are subject to change without notice.
All prices are given in Euro, not including delivery charges or value added tax.
All prices are recommendations only.
The reseller is free to set his own sales prices

REPAIRS TO SMALL APPLIANCES:

small appliances must be returned to the factory or to your specialist dealer for repair.

Information about new products and special offers can be found at:
www.bartscher.com

OUR RANGE AT A GLANCE

9 - 43

45 - 76

78 - 83

85 - 128

130 - 157

159 - 196

198 - 218

220 - 245

247 - 267

269 - 277

279 - 302

304 - 316

318 - 328

7

THERMAL SERIES

- ▶ Series 600
- ▶ Series 650
- ▶ Series 700
- ▶ Series 900

COOKING TECHNOLOGY

- ▶ Boiling kettles
- ▶ Low-temperature cookers
- ▶ Stock-pot stoves
- ▶ Combi steamers
- ▶ Multi-roaster
- ▶ Stoves
- ▶ Convection ovens
- ▶ Salamanders
- ▶ Tilting frying pans
- ▶ Cooking station
- ▶ Snackpoint
- ▶ Wok cookers
- ▶ High-speed oven
- ▶ Sous-Vide cookers

PIZZA / PASTA

- ▶ Pasta cookers
- ▶ Pasta machines
- ▶ Pastry roll machines
- ▶ Pizza ovens

SNACK / TAKE-AWAY

- ▶ Chicken grills
- ▶ Gas cookers
- ▶ Induction woks
- ▶ Paella
- ▶ Sausage slicers
- ▶ Water grills
- ▶ Contact grills
- ▶ Griddle plates
- ▶ Lava rock grills
- ▶ Pastries deep fat fryers
- ▶ Sausage warmers
- ▶ Countertop electric hobs
- ▶ Grill plates
- ▶ Microwave ovens
- ▶ Pump sauce dispensers
- ▶ Table-top grills
- ▶ Crêpe makers
- ▶ Hot-dog machines
- ▶ Multi pans
- ▶ Rice cookers
- ▶ Toasters
- ▶ Deep fat fryers
- ▶ Induction cooker
- ▶ Multi-frying pans
- ▶ Sausage roller grills
- ▶ Waffle makers

WARMING TECHNOLOGY / BUFFET

- ▶ Bain Maries
- ▶ Chafing dishes
- ▶ Foodwarmers
- ▶ Warming trays
- ▶ Buffet displays
- ▶ Chafing fuels
- ▶ Hot displays
- ▶ Buffet system
- ▶ Cup warmers
- ▶ Hotpots
- ▶ Buffet trolleys, hot
- ▶ Food service carts
- ▶ Plate warmers
- ▶ Cereal dispensers
- ▶ Food warmers
- ▶ Soup kettles

REFRIGERATORS

- ▶ Blast chillers
- ▶ Cooling tops
- ▶ Ice-cream makers
- ▶ Refrigerated counters
- ▶ Wine coolers
- ▶ Buffet trolleys, cold
- ▶ Deep freezers
- ▶ Mini coolers
- ▶ Refrigerated displays
- ▶ Cake displays show-cases
- ▶ Ice Cream cabinets
- ▶ Mini-refrigerated counters
- ▶ Refrigerated displays
- ▶ Chest freezers
- ▶ Ice cube makers
- ▶ Multideck refrigerated displays
- ▶ Refrigerators
- ▶ Cold rooms
- ▶ Ice flake makers
- ▶ Pizza saladettes
- ▶ Saladettes

WAREWASHERS

- ▶ Basket transport dishwashers
- ▶ Fittings
- ▶ Cover machines
- ▶ Glass polishers
- ▶ Cutlery polishers
- ▶ Glasswashers
- ▶ Dishwasher baskets
- ▶ Pot washers
- ▶ Dishwashers
- ▶ Water Conditioning Units

DRINKS / CAFÉ / BAR

- ▶ Citrus press
- ▶ Ice crushers
- ▶ Mulled wine dispensers
- ▶ Coffee grinders
- ▶ Juice extractors
- ▶ Mulled wine pots
- ▶ Coffee machines
- ▶ Kettles
- ▶ Samovar
- ▶ Drinks dispensers
- ▶ Milk frothers
- ▶ Water filter system
- ▶ Hot water dispensers
- ▶ Mixers / Blender

FURNITURE / FURNISHINGS / OUTDOOR

- ▶ Ashtrays
- ▶ Stainless steel units
- ▶ Exhaust hoods
- ▶ Tables / Benches
- ▶ Menu board
- ▶ Patio heaters
- ▶ Sinks / Sink centres

TRANSPORT / STORAGE

- ▶ Clearing trolleys
- ▶ Sealing machines
- ▶ Serving trolleys
- ▶ Shelves
- ▶ Transport containers

PREPARATION

- ▶ Cutter
- ▶ Potato peeling machines
- ▶ Vegetable cutters
- ▶ Kitchen machines / Dough mixers
- ▶ Salad spinners
- ▶ Slicers
- ▶ Kitchen scales
- ▶ Stick mixers
- ▶ Meat grinders
- ▶ Vacuum packaging machines

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

- ▶ Blow torches
- ▶ Frying pans
- ▶ Cooking pots
- ▶ Gastronorm-containers
- ▶ Cutlery holders
- ▶ Knife steriliser
- ▶ Cutting boards
- ▶ Label holders
- ▶ Doner kebab knives
- ▶ Rubbish bins

HOTEL EQUIPMENT / HYGIENE & Co

- ▶ Barrier systems
- ▶ Hotel hairdryer
- ▶ Soap dispensers
- ▶ Cleaning agents
- ▶ Hygiene screen
- ▶ Disinfectant dispensers
- ▶ Hygiene stations
- ▶ Glove dispensers
- ▶ Insect killers
- ▶ Hand dryers
- ▶ Room air cleaners

THERMAL SERIES

Warmly recommended: Our thermal appliances. In this section you will find everything you need for the perfect preparation of your food.



Series 600



Series 600 - High performance cooking appliances achieved through practical space efficient modular construction.

Construction and configuration to meet your requirements.

Appliances made from high quality chrome nickel steel 18/10 for long service life with compact construction.



▶ Devices
height without chimney 290 mm
height with chimney 425 mm



▶ 3,5 kW burner
▶ 6,0 kW burner



▶ Device linking via wedge crosspiece



▶ Counter attachment hood for series 600 available on request

Gas stove 600, W600, 4BR, eLO

1315563

RRP* 2,879.- €

GTIN 4015613547510



CNS
18/10

- Number of hobs 4
- Distribution of hobs 2 x 3,5 kW (front), 2 x 6 kW (rear)
- Pilot flame Yes
- Oven type Electro
- Oven functions Circulating air
Grill
Upper / lower heat
- Oven volume 58 litre(s)
- Temperature range 50 °C to 250 °C
- Connected load oven 2,2 kW | 230 V | Pluggable
- Including 1 grille
1 baking tray
- Gas type Liquid gas (50 mbar)
Natural gas nozzles H (20 mbar) and L (20 mbar) are enclosed
- Power 19 kW
- Size W 600 x D 600 x H 900 mm
- Weight 58.5 kg

Electric stove 600, W600, 4PL, eLO

131764

RRP* 2,598.- €

GTIN 4015613547527



CNS
18/10

- Number of hobs 4
- Large hobs Ø 185 mm
- Distribution of hobs 4 x 2 kW
- Oven type Electro
- Oven functions Circulating air
Grill
Upper / lower heat
- Oven volume 58 litre(s)
- Temperature range 50 °C to 250 °C
- Oven connected load 2,2 kW
- Including 1 grille
1 baking tray
- Power load 10,2 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 600 x D 600 x H 900 mm
- Weight 58 kg



• Number of hobs

4



• Large hobs

2 x Ø 230 mm, 1 x Ø 180 mm, 1 x Ø 145 mm

• Distribution of hobs

2 x 2,5 kW, 1 x 1,8 kW, 1 x 1,2 kW

• Oven type

Electro

• Oven functions

Circulating air

Grill

Upper / lower heat

58 litre(s)

• Oven volume

• Temperature range

50 °C to 250 °C

• Oven connected load

2,2 kW

• Including

1 grille

1 baking tray

• Power load

10,2 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz

• Equipment connection

3 NAC

• Size

W 600 x D 600 x H 900 mm

• Weight

58 kg

Component parts

Baking tray MF6430

- Size: W 435 x D 352 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1.02 kg
- GTIN: 4015613702148

206203

RRP* 44.- €

Oven grid

- Size: W 442 x D 373 x H 26 mm
- Weight: 0.89 kg
- GTIN: 4015613769073

132648

RRP* 49.- €



▶ Cleaning agents page 318

Gas stove 600, 2BR



• Pilot flame

Yes



• Gas type

Liquid gas (50 mbar)

Natural gas nozzles H (20 mbar) and L (20 mbar) are enclosed

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas stove 600, 2BR	2	1 x 3,5 kW (front) 1 x 6 kW (rear)	9,5 kW	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	19.5 kg	1317433	1,079,- €	4015613547541
Gas stove 600, W600, 4BR, TU	4	2 x 3,5 kW (front) 2 x 6 kW (rear)	19 kW	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	30.3 kg	1317463	1,649,- €	4015613547558

Electric cooker 600 2PLTG



• Large hobs

Ø 180 mm



• Type of hobs

Speed- hotplates

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Equipment connection	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric cooker 600 2PLTG	2	2 x 2 kW	4 kW 400 V 50 Hz	2 NAC	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	15.2 kg	131723	769,- €	4015613690094
Electric stove 600, W600, 4PL, TU	4	4 x 2 kW	8 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	29.6 kg	131734	1,249,- €	4015613310008

Cerane stove 600, 2 plates, TU



- Type of hobs
- Equipment connection

Glass ceramic
3 NAC



	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cerane stove 600, 2 plates, TU	2	1 x 2,5 kW 1 x 1,8 kW	4,3 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	17 kg	131800	1,698,- €	4015613418193
Cerane stove 600, 4 HTzones, TU	4	2 x 2,5 kW 1 x 1,8 kW 1 x 1,2 kW	8 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	25 kg	131850	2,679,- €	4015613418209

Bain Marie 600, W400, TU



- Depth GN container max.
- Temperature range
- Water drain tap
- Not included in delivery

150 mm
30 °C to 85 °C
Yes
GN containers
Intermediate bars



	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bain Marie 600, W400, TU	3 x 1/4 GN	1,4 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	17.6 kg	131760	1,209,- €	4015613310084
Electric Bain Marie	1 x 1/1 GN 2 x 1/4 GN	2,8 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	28 kg	131770	1,519,- €	4015613310091

Workelement 600, W400, Dr



- Number of drawers

1

	Size drawer	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Workelement 600, W400, Dr	W 320 x D 480 x H 180 mm	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	28 kg	131905	689,- €	4015613548005
Workelement 600, W600, Dr	W 520 x D 480 x H 180 mm	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	30 kg	131915	829,- €	4015613548012

Deep fat fryer 600, B400, 6L



• Grease release tap



Yes



	Number of tanks	Beaker capacity	Number of baskets	Heating element	Power load	Equipment connection	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Deep fat fryer 600, B400, 6L	1	6 litre(s)	1	Permanently installed	3,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz	Pluggable	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	17.8 kg	131306	1,319,- €	4015613309699
Deep fat fryer 600, B600, 2x6L	2	6 litre(s)	2	Permanently installed	6,6 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	3 NAC	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	29 kg	131413	2,329,- €	4015613433264
Deep fat fryer 600, B400, 8L	1	8 litre(s)	1	Can be swivelled	6,3 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	21 kg	131415	1,798,- €	4015613433240
Deep fat fryer 600, B600, 2x8L	2	8 litre(s)	3 (1 x large, 2 x small)	Can be swivelled	12,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	34 kg	131425	2,998,- €	4015613433257

Component parts

Substit.basket d.fat fryer 600, 6L

- Size basket: W 190 x D 270 x H 120 mm
- Size: W 195 x D 490 x H 203 mm
- Weight: 0.75 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658681

131308

RRP* 82,- €

Substit.basket d.fat fryer 600,8L,S

- Size basket: W 110 x D 280 x H 100 mm
- Size: W 111 x D 505 x H 203 mm
- Weight: 0.62 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658704

131418

RRP* 85,- €

Substit.basket d.fat fryer 600,8L,L

- Size basket: W 225 x D 275 x H 100 mm
- Size: W 226 x D 495 x H 205 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658711

131419

RRP* 92,- €

Deep fat fryer gas 600, W400, 1x8L



- Beaker capacity
- Grease release tap
- Gas type

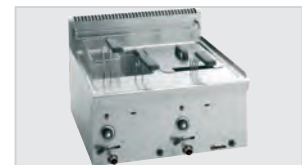


8 litre(s)

Yes

Liquid gas

Natural gas nozzles are enclosed



	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Deep fat fryer gas 600, W400, 1x8L	1	1	6,7 kW	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	25 kg	1315113	2,289,- €	4015613433028
Deep fat fryer gas 600, B600, 2x8L	2	3 (1 x large, 2 x small)	13,4 kW	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	42 kg	1315213	3,898,- €	4015613433271

Component parts

Substit.basket d.fat fryer 600,8L,S

- Size basket: W 115 x D 290 x H 120 mm
- Size: W 140 x D 520 x H 241 mm
- Weight: 0.69 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658728

131514

RRP* 68,- €

Substit.basket d.fat fryer 600,8L,L

- Size basket: W 227 x D 290 x H 120 mm
- Size: W 228 x D 545 x H 232 mm
- Weight: 0.99 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658735

131515

RRP* 95,- €



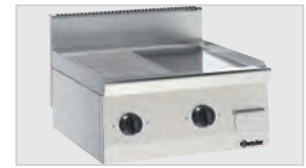
▶ Fatsafe
Frying fat filter
page 90

Griddle plate 600, B400, smooth



- Material roasting surface
- Temperature range

Special steel, hard chrome-plated
50 °C to 320 °C



	Roasting surface design	Size heating surface	Number of heating zones	Power load	Equipment connection	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Griddle plate 600, B400, smooth	Smooth	W 390 mm D 440 mm	1	3,6 kW 230 V 50 Hz	Pluggable	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	29.2 kg	132115	2,119,- €	4015613547572
Griddle plate 600, B600, smooth,HCP	Smooth	W 590 mm D 440 mm	2	7,2 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	47 kg	132125	2,579,- €	4015613547589
Griddle plate 600, B600, 1/2-1/2	1/2 smooth 1/2 ribbed	W 590 mm D 440 mm	2	7,2 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	45 kg	132255	2,229,- €	4015613547596

Griddle plate gas 600, B400 smooth



- Material roasting surface
- Roasting surface design
- Ignition type
- Gas type

Special steel, hard chrome-plated
Smooth
Piezo ignition
Liquid gas
Natural gas nozzles are enclosed



	Size heating surface	Number of heating zones	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Griddle plate gas 600, B400 smooth	W 390 mm D 440 mm	1	4,6 kW	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	33.2 kg	1311413	2,339,- €	4015613547602
Griddle plate gas 600, B600, smooth	W 590 mm D 440 mm	2	7,6 kW	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	49 kg	1311813	2,769,- €	4015613547619

Component parts

Sealing plug

- Material: Plastic
- Diameter: 40 mm
- Size: W 40 x D 40 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.07 kg
- GTIN: 4015613632384



132257

RRP* 79,- €

Combi-Scraper

- Designed for: Steel plates, Grilles
- Properties: Replaceable blade
- Size: W 110 x D 210 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613605500



529712

RRP* 14,- €

Substitute blade Combi-Scraper

- Size: W 10 x D 99 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.004 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658377



529723

RRP* 3,- €

Lava rock grill, gas, 600, W600

1317003

RRP* 2,519,- €

GTIN 4015613309972



- Type of grid
- Height-adjustable grid
- Including
- Gas type

- Power
- Size
- Weight

V-grille (for meat)
Yes
Lava stones for first filling
Liquid gas
Natural gas nozzles are enclosed
7,3 kW
W 600 x D 600 x H 290 mm
49 kg

Lava rock 7kg

- Size: W 310 x D 310 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613182049



100611

RRP* 53,- €

Base unit 600, W400, 2dr

131954

RRP* 998,- €

GTIN 4015613310190



- Sub-counter unit type
- Number of drawers
- Size drawer
- Height-adjustable feet
- Size
- Weight

Drawers
2
W 309 x D 500 x H 150 mm
Yes
W 400 x D 550 x H 580 mm
21 kg

Open base unit, 600, W400, IS, SS



- Height-adjustable feet

Yes



	Sub-counter unit type	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Open base unit, 600, W400, IS, SS	Open	W 400 x D 550 x H 580 mm	13.5 kg	131924	449,- €	4015613310138
Open base unit, 600, W600, IS, SS	Open	W 600 x D 550 x H 580 mm	16 kg	131926	475,- €	4015613310145
Open base unit, 600, W800, IS, SS	Open	W 800 x D 550 x H 580 mm	19 kg	131925	595,- €	4015613548067
Base unit 600, W400, 1D, IS	Leaf door	W 400 x D 550 x H 580 mm	16 kg	131944	629,- €	4015613310169
Base unit 600, W600, 1D, IS	Leaf door	W 600 x D 550 x H 580 mm	20 kg	131946	665,- €	4015613310176
Base unit 600, W1000, 1D, IS	Leaf door	W 1,000 x D 550 x H 580 mm	29 kg	131940	998,- €	4015613310183

Component parts

Device linking strip

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Size: W 5 x D 530 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613323787

132060

RRP* 37,- €

Series 650



Series 650 - A cooking range for the professional kitchen.

Distinguished through optimal energy efficiency, high performance appliances and design allowing ideal cleaning efficiency. The modular design makes it easy to combine and arrange in a variable manner. Appliances made entirely from chrome nickel steel 18/10.



▶ Devices
height without chimney 295 mm
height with chimney 485 mm



▶ Electric deep fat fryer with
swivelling heating element



▶ Device linking via wedge crosspiece



▶ Counter attachment hood for
series 650 available on request

Gas stove 650, W700, 4BR, eLO

1151143

RRP* 3,429.- €

GTIN 4015613548760



- Number of hobs 4
- Distribution of hobs 2 x 3.5 kW, 2 x 5.5 kW
- Pilot flame Yes
- Oven type Electro
- Oven functions Circulating air
- Gastronorm 1/1 GN
- Temperature range 110 °C to 280 °C
- Connected load oven 4.2 kW | 400 V | 3 NAC
- Including 1 grille
1 baking tray
- Gas type Liquid gas (50 mbar)
Natural gas nozzles H (20 mbar) and L (20 mbar) are enclosed
- Power 18 kW
- Size W 700 x D 650 x H 870 mm
- Weight 71.8 kg

Gas stove 650, W1100, 6BR, gsO

1151163

RRP* 4,469.- €

GTIN 4015613548869



- Number of hobs 6
- Distribution of hobs 3 x 3.5 kW, 3 x 5.5 kW
- Pilot flame Yes
- Oven type Gas
- Temperature range 140 °C to 280 °C
- Oven connected load 5 kW
- Including 1 grille
1 baking tray
- Gas type Liquid gas (50 mbar)
Natural gas nozzles H (20 mbar) and L (20 mbar) are enclosed
- Power 32 kW
- Size W 1,100 x D 650 x H 870 mm
- Weight 100 kg

Electric stove 650, W700, 4PL, eIO

115058

RRP* 3,239.- €

GTIN 4015613548791



- Number of hobs 4
- Large hobs 2 x Ø 220 mm, 2 x Ø 180 mm
- Distribution of hobs 2 x 2.6 kW, x 1.5 kW
- Oven type Electro
- Oven functions Circulating air
- Gastronorm 1/1 GN
- Temperature range 110 °C to 280 °C
- Oven connected load 4.3 kW
- Including 1 grille
1 baking tray
- Power load 12,4 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 700 x D 650 x H 870 mm
- Weight 70 kg

Electric oven 650, B700 4 hobs, EBO

115059

RRP* 4,129.- €

GTIN 4015613548814



- Number of hobs 4
- Large hobs 2 x Ø 220 mm, 1 Ø 180 mm, 1 x Ø 145 mm
- Distribution of hobs 2 x 2.5 kW, 1 x 1.8 kW, 1 x 1.2 kW
- Oven type Electro
- Oven functions Circulating air
- Gastronorm 1/1 GN
- Temperature range 110 °C to 280 °C
- Oven connected load 4.2 kW
- Including 1 grille
1 baking tray
- Power load 12,2 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 700 x D 650 x H 870 mm
- Weight 64 kg

Component parts

Baking tray series 650

- Size: W 530 x D 490 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 2.24 kg
- GTIN: 4015613559339

115805

RRP* 185.- €

Oven grid 650

- Size: W 530 x D 490 x H 47 mm
- Weight: 1.71 kg
- GTIN: 4015613559322

105804

RRP* 98.- €



► Cleaning agents
page 318

Gas stove 650, 2BR, TU



- Pilot flame Yes
- Gas type Liquid gas (50 mbar)
Natural gas nozzles H (20 mbar) and L (20 mbar) are enclosed

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas stove 650, 2BR, TU	2	1 x 3.5 kW 1 x 5.5 kW	9 kW	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	17 kg	1151023	1,119,- €	4015613548906
Gas stove 650, 4BR, TU	4	2 x 3.5 kW 2 x 5.5 kW	18 kW	W 700 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	32.2 kg	1151033	1,679,- €	4015613548920

*RRP= Recommended Retail Price - all prices are recommendations only. The reseller is free to set his own sales prices | Subject to technical amendments.

Electric stove 650, W400, 2PL, TU



• Equipment connection

3 NAC



	Number of hobs	Large hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric stove 650, W400, 2PL, TU	2	1 x Ø 220 mm 1 x Ø 180 mm	1 x 2.6 kW 1 x 1.5 kW	4,1 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	17.4 kg	115005	998,- €	4015613548937
Electric stove 650, W700, 4PL, TU	4	2 x Ø 220 mm 2 x Ø 180 mm	2 x 2.6 kW 2 x 1.5 kW	8,2 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 700 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	30.6 kg	115007	1,509,- €	4015613548944

Induction stove 1 FL, 650, B400



• Material hob

• Large hobs

• Equipment connection

Glass

Ø 220 mm

3 NAC



	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Induction stove 1 FL, 650, B400	1	1 x 5 kW	5 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	24 kg	115090	4,898,- €	4015613548951
Induction stove 2 FL, 650, B700	2	2 x 5 kW	10 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 700 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	42.6 kg	115095	8,698,- €	4015613548968

Induction wok 650, B400, 5kW

115099

RRP* 5,379,- €

GTIN 4015613548975



• Material hob

• Diameter hob

• Output hob(s) max.

• Power load

• Equipment connection

• Size

• Weight

Glass ceramic

300 mm

5 kW

5 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz

3 NAC

W 400 x D 650 x H 295 mm

24.2 kg



Component parts

Wok pan steel, 360mm

- Material: Steel
- Diameter: 360 mm
- Size: W 560 x D 360 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613371313



A105960

RRP* 125,- €

Wok pan W360R

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter: 360 mm
- Size: W 640 x D 360 x H 220 mm
- Weight: 2.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613525075



105981

RRP* 129,- €

Wok pan W385R

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter: 385 mm
- Size: W 645 x D 385 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 1.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613668451



A105971

RRP* 76,- €

Electric frying pan 650, 12,5L,W400

115245

RRP* 2,049,- €

GTIN 4015613549033



- Material pan
- Content
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
12,5 litre(s)
3,9 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
3 NAC
W 400 x D 650 x H 295 mm
22.7 kg

Roast fryer 650, W400, TU



- Grease collection tank
- Equipment connection

Yes
3 NAC



	Size heating surface	Number of heating zones	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Roast fryer 650, W400, TU	W 250 mm D 420 mm	1	4,08 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	21.8 kg	115137	2,419,- €	4015613549002
Electric roast fryer 650, B800, TG	W 540 mm D 420 mm	2	8,16 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	35 kg	115141	3,549,- €	4015613632438

Lava rock grill, gas 650, B400



- Number of grills areas
- Height-adjustable grid
- Ignition type
- Including
- Gas type

1
No
Piezo ignition
Lava stones for first filling
Liquid gas
Natural gas nozzles are enclosed

	Size grill plates	Number of heating zones	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Lava rock grill, gas 650, B400	W 330 mm D 580 mm	1	7 kW	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	36 kg	1151583	2,079,- €	4015613549040
Lava rock grill 650, B800	W 660 mm D 580 mm	2	14 kW	W 800 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	69.2 kg	1151593	2,929,- €	4015613549057

Component parts

V-grid LVG650Snack

- Material: Stainless steel
- Type of grid: V-grille (for meat)
- Size grill plates: W 325 x D 500 mm
- Size: W 330 x D 580 x H 60 mm
- Weight: 3.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613669946



1151580

RRP* 429,- €

Lava rock 7kg

- Size: W 310 x D 310 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613182049



100611

RRP* 53,- €

Griddle plate 650, W400, smooth



- Material roasting surface
- Temperature range
- Properties
- Equipment connection

Steel
50 °C to 300 °C
Grease collection tank
Splash protection
3 NAC



	Roasting surface design	Size heating surface	Number of heating zones	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Griddle plate 650, W400, smooth	Smooth	W 396 mm D 555 mm	1	3,9 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	36 kg	115108	1,798,- €	4015613549125
Griddle plate 650, W600, smooth	Smooth	W 596 mm D 555 mm	2	7,8 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	51 kg	115109	2,179,- €	4015613549132
Griddle plate 650, W600, 1/2-1/2	1/2 smooth 1/2 ribbed	W 596 mm D 555 mm	2	7,8 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	51 kg	115120	2,498,- €	4015613549149

Griddle plate 650 400G-G



- Material roasting surface
- Ignition type
- Temperature range
- Properties
- Gas type

Steel
Piezo ignition
80 °C to 280 °C
Grease collection tank
Splash protection
Liquid gas
Natural gas nozzles are enclosed



	Roasting surface design	Size heating surface	Number of heating zones	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Griddle plate 650 400G-G	Smooth	W 395 mm D 515 mm	1	6,5 kW	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	35 kg	1152263	1,798,- €	4015613760667
Griddle plate 650 600G-G	Smooth	W 595 mm D 515 mm	2	13 kW	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	49.8 kg	1152273	2,479,- €	4015613760650
Griddle plate 650 600G-GR	1/2 smooth 1/2 ribbed	W 595 mm D 515 mm	2	13 kW	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	49.4 kg	1152293	2,559,- €	4015613764221

Component parts

Sealing plug f. fat drain oval

- Material: Plastic, Heat resistant
- Size: W 70 x D 118 x H 90 mm
- Weight: 0.14 kg
- GTIN: 4015613588346



115107

RRP* 139,- €

Combi-Scraper

- Designed for: Steel plates, Grilles
- Size: W 110 x D 210 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613605500



529712

RRP* 14,- €

Substitute blade Combi-Scraper

- Size: W 10 x D 99 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.004 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658377



529723

RRP* 3,- €

Deep fat fryer 650, W400, 10L



- Beaker capacity
- Grease release tap
- Heating element
- Equipment connection



10 litre(s)
Yes
Can be swivelled
3 NAC



	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Deep fat fryer 650, W400, 10L	1	1	9 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	20.1 kg	115204	1,709,- €	4015613549071
Deep fat fryer 650, W600, 2x10L	2	2	18 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	32 kg	115205	2,849,- €	4015613549088

Gas deep fat fryer 650, 8L, TG



- Beaker capacity
- Temperature range
- Grease release tap
- Ignition type
- Gas type



8 litre(s)
120 °C to 180 °C
Yes
Piezo ignition
Liquid gas
Natural gas nozzles are enclosed

	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas deep fat fryer 650, 8L, TG	1	1	7 kW	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	24.6 kg	1152103	2,309,- €	4015613702940
Gas deep fat fryer 650, 2x8L, TG	2	2	14 kW	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	42.4 kg	1152113	3,809,- €	4015613702957

Component parts

Substit.basket d.fat fryer 650, 8L

- Size basket: W 190 x D 338 x H 110 mm
- Size: W 200 x D 588 x H 225 mm
- Weight: 0.97 kg
- GTIN: 4015613665313

158616

RRP* 81,- €

Substit.basket d.fat fryer 650, 10L

- Size basket: W 163 x D 295 x H 110 mm
- Size: W 176 x D 550 x H 233 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658759

158610

RRP* 119,- €



► Fatsafe
Frying fat filter
page 90

Warmer 650, W400, 1/1GN, TU

115115

RRP* 1,289,- €

GTIN 4015613549095



- Basin size, GN format
- Power load



- Size
- Weight

1/1 GN
2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 400 x D 650 x H 295 mm
19.2 kg

Bain Marie 650, W400, 1/1GN



- Number of tanks 1
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- Temperature range 30 °C to 90 °C
- Water drain tap Yes

Basin size, GN
format

	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bain Marie 650, W400, 1/1GN	1 x 1/1 GN	1 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	15 kg	115111	1,409,- €	4015613548982
Bain Marie 650, W600, 1/1GN+ 2x1/4	1 x 1/1 GN 2 x 1/4 GN	1,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	18.6 kg	115112	1,798,- €	4015613548999

Pasta cooker 650, B600, 28L, 3K

115138

RRP* 2,939,- €

GTIN 4015613549064



- Number of tanks 1
- Beaker capacity 28 litre(s)
- Number of baskets 3
- Properties With water supply and drain cock
- Power load 9 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 600 x D 650 x H 295 mm
- Weight 29 kg

Substit.basket pasta cooker 650

- Size basket: W 145 x D 310 x H 125 mm
- Size: W 145 x D 512 x H 232 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658773

158612

RRP* 98,- €

Workelement 650, W400



Size

Weight

Code-No.

RRP*

GTIN

Workelement 650, W400	W 400 x D 650 x H 295 mm	12.8 kg	115116	509,- €	4015613549224
Work element 650, W600	W 600 x D 650 x H 295 mm	21 kg	115113	549,- €	4015613549217

Sink 650, W600, TU

115114

RRP* 1,189,- €

GTIN 4015613549200



- Size basin W 500 x D 400 x H 150 mm
- Sink tap Single hole sink mixer 1/2"
- Water outlet 1 1/2"
- Properties With basin panelling
- Size W 600 x D 650 x H 295 mm
- Weight 15.6 kg

Multi-fryer 650, W400, TU, OBU



- Material crucible
- Number of heating zones
- Grease release tap
- Sub-counter unit type
- Including
- Equipment connection

CNS 18/10
1
Yes
Open
1 collection tray 1/1 GN, 150 mm deep
3 NAC

	Content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Multi-fryer 650, W400, TU, OBU	13 litre(s)	4 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 870 mm	41 kg	115155	3,269,- €	4015613549187
Multi-fryer 650, W600, TU	21 litre(s)	8,1 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 870 mm	45 kg	115157	3,998,- €	4015613549194

Open base unit, 650, W400, SS



- Sub-counter unit type
- Height-adjustable feet
- Height adjustable

Open
Yes
560 mm to 660 mm

	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Open base unit, 650, W400, SS	W 400 x D 535 x H 560 mm	10 kg	112020	449,- €	4015613432847
Open base unit, 650, W600, SS	W 600 x D 535 x H 560 mm	11.6 kg	112021	495,- €	4015613432854
Open base unit, 650, W700, SS	W 700 x D 535 x H 560 mm	12.4 kg	112121	529,- €	4015613550237
Open base unit, 650, W800, SS	W 800 x D 535 x H 560 mm	17.8 kg	112022	589,- €	4015613432861
Open base unit, 650, W1000, SS	W 1,000 x D 535 x H 560 mm	17.2 kg	112023	659,- €	4015613432878

Component parts

Device linking strip 650

- Size: W 20 x D 575 x H 8 mm
- Weight: 0.17 kg
- GTIN: 4015613215785

110036

RRP* 53,- €

Drawer 650, W400, set of 2

- Number of drawers: 2
- With plastic inserts: Yes
- Norm-format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Size: W 396 x D 570 x H 392 mm
- Weight: 9.12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613688466



112035

RRP* 779,- €

Door 650, W400, universal

- Size: W 395 x D 395 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 2.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613559995



112025

RRP* 235,- €

Door 650, W600, universal

- Size: W 595 x D 395 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 3.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613560007



112026

RRP* 279,- €

Shelf 650, W400

- Size: W 360 x D 525 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613432939



112030

RRP* 115,- €

Shelf 650, W600

- Size: W 525 x D 660 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 2.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613432946



112031

RRP* 139,- €

Series 700



Simply indestructible and thought through down to the last detail – Series 700.

The professional series made of sturdy stainless steel 18/10 forms the basis for every large kitchen. Reliable, user-friendly and high-performance - thanks to the modular design, the devices can be tuned to individual needs.



▶ Optimum performance by dual circuit burner



▶ Front panel with large operating knobs



▶ Easy cleaning: burner recess with detachable drip collecting tray



▶ Hygienic device connection

Gas stove 70020



- Large hobs
- Pilot flame
- Ignition type
- Height adjustable
- Gas type

330 x 270 mm
 Yes
 Manual ignition
 850 mm to 900 mm
 Natural gas H (20 mbar)
 Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas
 nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas stove 70020	2	1 x 6,2 kW 1 x 8,5 kW	14,7 kW	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	42 kg	2851121	1,819,- €	4015613771427
Gas stove 70040	4	2 x 6,2 kW 2 x 8,5 kW	29,4 kW	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	44.5 kg	2851051	2,798,- €	4015613767482
Gas stove 70060	6	3 x 6,2 kW 3 x 8,5 kW	44,1 kW	W 1,200 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	84.4 kg	2851161	3,819,- €	4015613771434

Gas stove 70040 EB11



- Number of hobs: 4
- Large hobs: 330 x 270 mm
- Distribution of hobs: 2 x 6,2 kW, 2 x 8,5 kW
- Pilot flame: Yes
- Ignition type: Manual ignition
- Height adjustable: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Gas type: Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed
- Size: W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Oven type	Oven functions	Gastronorm	Connected load oven	Power	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas stove 70040 EB11	Electro	Circulating air	1/1 GN	3,65 kW 400 V 3 NAC	29,4 kW	112 kg	2851241	4,498,- €	4015613771441
Gas stove 70040 EB21	Electro	Circulating air	2/1 GN	5,4 kW 400 V 3 NAC	29,4 kW	132.4 kg	2851271	4,849,- €	4015613771465
Gas stove 70040 GB21	Gas	Lower heat	2/1 GN	7,5 kW	36,9 kW	112.4 kg	2851251	4,219,- €	4015613771458

Gas stove 70060 EB11



- Number of hobs: 6
- Large hobs: 330 x 270 mm
- Distribution of hobs: 3 x 6,2 kW, 3 x 8,5 kW
- Pilot flame: Yes
- Ignition type: Manual ignition
- Sub-counter unit type: Leaf door
- Size base unit: W 350 x D 600 x H 400 mm
- Height adjustable: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Gas type: Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed
- Size: W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Oven type	Oven functions	Gastronorm	Connected load oven	Power	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas stove 70060 EB11	Electro	Circulating air	1/1 GN	3,65 kW 400 V 3 NAC	44,1 kW	145.8 kg	2851361	5,649,- €	4015613771489
Gas stove 70060 GB21	Gas	Lower heat	2/1 GN	7,5 kW	51,6 kW	156 kg	2851261	5,598,- €	4015613771472

Gas stove 70060 GB1050

2851371

RRP* 6,259,- €

GTIN 4015613771496



- Number of hobs: 6
- Large hobs: 330 x 270 mm
- Distribution of hobs: 3 x 6,2 kW, 3 x 8,5 kW
- Pilot flame: Yes
- Ignition type: Manual ignition
- Oven type: Gas
- Oven functions: Lower heat
- Size oven: W 1050 x D 530 x H 300 mm
- Oven connected load: 13,5 kW
- Height adjustable: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Gas type: Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed
- Power: 57,6 kW
- Size: W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 186 kg

Cerane stove 700, 2 HTzon., OBU



- Material hob
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Equipment connection

SCHOTT CERAN®
Open
850 mm to 900 mm
3 NAC

	Number of hobs	Large hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cerane stove 700, 2 HTzon., OBU	2	2 x Ø 210 mm	2 x 2,3 kW	4,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	32.6 kg	287410	2,239,- €	4015613484358
Cerane stove 700, 4 HTzon., OBU	4	4 x Ø 210 mm	4 x 2,3 kW	9,2 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	50 kg	287420	3,449,- €	4015613484365

Electric range 700, 4 HTzon., EBO

287431

RRP* 5,249,- €

GTIN 4015613697475



- Number of hobs
 - Large hobs
 - Distribution of hobs
 - Material hob
 - Oven type
 - Oven functions
 - Material cooking chamber
 - Gastronorm
 - Oven connected load
 - Height adjustable
 - Power load
 - Equipment connection
 - Size
 - Weight
- 4
4 x Ø 210 mm
4 x 2.3 kW
SCHOTT CERAN®
Electro
Circulating air
Stainless steel
1/1 GN
3.6 kW
850 mm to 900 mm
12,85 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm
83.2 kg

Electric stove 700, W400, 2PL, OBU



- Large hobs
 - Height adjustable
 - Available on request
 - Equipment connection
 - Size
 - Weight
- Ø 220 mm
850 mm to 900 mm
With square hobs
3 NAC
W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm
36 kg

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric stove 700, W400, 2PL, OBU	2	2 x 2,6 kW	5,2 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	36 kg	286102	1,429,- €	4015613484303
Electric stove 700, W800, 4PL, OBU	4	4 x 2,6 kW	10,4 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	50 kg	286104	2,029,- €	4015613484310
Electric stove 700, W1200, 6PL, OBU	6	6 x 2,6 kW	15,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 1,200 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	75 kg	286106	2,659,- €	4015613484327

Electric range 700, B800, 4PL, EBO



- Number of hobs
- Oven type
- Material cooking chamber
- Height adjustable
- Equipment connection
- Size

4
Electro
Stainless steel
850 mm to 900 mm
3 NAC
W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm



► Code-No.286234W - available on request with square hobs

	Large hobs	Oven functions	Gastronorm	Oven connected load	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric range 700, B800, 4PL, EBO	4 x Ø 220 mm	Circulating air	1/1 GN	3.65 kW	14,05 kW 400 V 50 Hz	89.4 kg	286225	3,949,- €	4015613697482
Elect. cooker 700,W800,4b,E0	4 x 220 x 220 mm	Circulating air	1/1 GN	3.65 kW	14,05 kW 400 V 50 Hz	100.6 kg	286326	4,829,- €	4015613697505
Electric stove 700, W800, 4PL, eI0	4 x Ø 220 mm	Upper / lower heat	2/1 GN	5,4 kW	15,8 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	106 kg	286234W	3,879,- €	4015613580715

Electric range 700, B1200, 6PI, EBO



- Number of hobs
- Distribution of hobs
- Oven type
- Oven functions
- Material cooking chamber
- Gastronorm
- Size base unit
- Height adjustable
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size

6
6 x 2.6 kW
Electro
Circulating air
Stainless steel
1/1 GN
W 350 x D 600 x H 400 mm
850 mm to 900 mm
19,25 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
3 NAC
W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Large hobs	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric range 700, B1200, 6PI, EBO	6 x Ø 220 mm	112.8 kg	286247	4,529,- €	4015613697499
Electric range 700, B1200, 6PL, EBO	6 x 220 x 220 mm	128.8 kg	286347	5,949,- €	4015613697512

Induction stove 700 2FLOU-1



- Large hobs
- Material hob
- Number of output levels
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Equipment connection

Ø 220 mm
SCHOTT CERAN®
9
Open
850 mm to 900 mm
3 NAC

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Induction stove 700 2FLOU-1	2	2 x 5 kW	10 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	35.6 kg	286411	7,449,- €	4015613690032
Induction stove 700 4FLOU-1	4	4 x 5 kW	20 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	52.4 kg	286421	13,398,- €	4015613696096

Workelement 700, W400, OBU



- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable

Open
850 mm to 900 mm



Number of
drawers

Size drawer

Size

Weight

Code-No.

RRP*

GTIN

	Number of drawers	Size drawer	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Workelement 700, W400, OBU	1	W 338 mm D 520 mm H 100 mm	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	32.6 kg	284804	1,219,- €	4015613484716
Workelement 700, W800, OBU	-	-	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	37 kg	284007	1,409,- €	4015613484709

Bain Marie 700, W400, OBU, wWI



- Number of tanks
- Depth GN container max.

1
150 mm



- Temperature range
- Water drain tap
- Water supply tap
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Not included in delivery

30 °C to 90 °C
Yes
Yes
Open
850 mm to 900 mm
GN containers

Basin size,
GN format

Power load

Size

Weight

Code-No.

RRP*

GTIN

	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bain Marie 700, W400, OBU, wWI	1 x 1/1 GN	1 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	33 kg	286301	1,829,- €	4015613484679
Bain Marie 700, W800, OBU, wWI	1 x 2/1 GN	2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	39 kg	286302	2,398,- €	4015613484686

Component parts

Intermediate bar, 325 mm

- Size: W 330 x D 20 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4016098101181

A120601

RRP* 7.50 €

Intermediate bar, 530 mm

- Size: W 530 x D 20 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.15 kg
- GTIN: 4016098101198

A120602

RRP* 9.- €

Multi-fryer 700, W400, TU, OBU

286710

RRP* 4,169.- €

GTIN 4015613488233



- Material crucible
- Content
- Number of heating zones
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Including

CNS 18/10
12 litre(s)
1
Open
850 mm to 900 mm
1 plug
1 collection tray 1/1 GN, 100 mm deep
5 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm
52 kg



- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

Griddle plate 700, W400 smooth



- Material roasting surface
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Equipment connection

Steel
Open
850 mm to 900 mm
3 NAC

	Roasting surface design	Size heating surface	Number of heating zones	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Griddle plate 700, W400 smooth	Smooth	W 320 mm D 445 mm	1	5 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	44.2 kg	286506	2,598,- €	4015613610962
Griddle plate 700, W400, grooved	Ribbed	W 320 mm D 445 mm	1	5 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	46 kg	286507	2,698,- €	4015613610979
Griddle plate 700, W800, smooth	Smooth	W 720 mm D 445 mm	2	10 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	70.8 kg	286508	3,829,- €	4015613610993
Griddle plate 700, W800 1/2-1/2, OBU	1/2 smooth 1/2 ribbed	W 720 mm D 445 mm	2	10 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	72 kg	286509	3,919,- €	4015613611013

Griddle plate gas 700, W400, smooth



- Material roasting surface
- Ignition type
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Gas type

Steel
Piezo ignition
Open
850 mm to 900 mm
Natural gas H
Liquid gas and natural gas L-nozzles are enclosed

	Roasting surface design	Size heating surface	Number of heating zones	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Griddle plate gas 700, W400, smooth	Smooth	W 320 mm D 445 mm	1	7 kW	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	46.6 kg	2855061	2,579,- €	4015613610948
Griddle plate gas 700, W400, grooved	Ribbed	W 320 mm D 445 mm	1	7 kW	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	44.6 kg	2855071	2,659,- €	4015613610955
Griddle plate gas 700, W800, smooth	Smooth	W 720 mm D 445 mm	2	14 kW	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	77.2 kg	2855081	3,729,- €	4015613610986
Griddle plate gas 700, W800, 1/2-1/2	1/2 smooth 1/2 ribbed	W 720 mm D 445 mm	2	14 kW	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	76.9 kg	2855051	3,819,- €	4015613611006

Component parts

Sealing plug

- Material: Plastic
- Diameter: 60 mm
- Size: W 60 x D 60 x H 60 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613626802



286099

RRP* 87.- €

Splash guard ser. 700, 400 mm

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 354 x D 470 x H 120 mm
- Weight: 2.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613638263



285071

RRP* 83.- €

Splash guard Series 700, 800mm

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 777 x D 555 x H 125 mm
- Weight: 3.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613638270



285076

RRP* 95.- €

Combi-Scraper

- Designed for: Steel plates, Grilles
- Size: W 110 x D 210 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613605500



529712

RRP* 14.- €

Substitute blade Combi-Scraper

- Size: W 10 x D 99 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.004 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658377



529723

RRP* 3.- €

Lava stone grill 700VR G90



- Type of grid
- Number of grills areas
- Height-adjustable grid
- Number of heating zones
- Ignition type
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Gas type

V-grille (for meat)
1
Yes
1
Piezo ignition
Open
850 mm to 900 mm
Natural gas H
Liquid gas and natural gas L-nozzles are enclosed

	Size grill plates	Including	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Lava stone grill 700VR G90	W 350 mm D 530 mm	Lava stones for first filling (5 kg)	9 kW	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	54 kg	2856211	3,019,- €	4015613702964
Lava stone grill 700VR G180	W 750 mm D 530 mm	Lava stones for first filling (10 kg)	18 kW	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	65 kg	2856311	3,898,- €	4015613714134

Component parts

Lava rock 7kg

- Size: W 310 x D 310 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613182049



100611

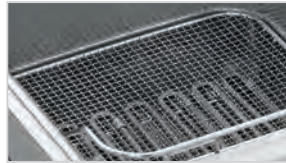
RRP* 53.- €

Deep fat fryer 700, W400, 23L



- Temperature range
- Grease release tap
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Equipment connection

100 °C to 190 °C
 Yes
 Leaf door
 850 mm to 900 mm
 Basin with large cold zone
 3 NAC



	Number of tanks	Beaker capacity	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Deep fat fryer 700, W400, 23L	1	23 litre(s)	2	15 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	39.6 kg	286917	2,729,- €	4015613486208
Deep fat fryer 700, W400, 2x9L	2	9 litre(s)	2	15 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	41.8 kg	286925	3,759,- €	4015613486222
Deep fat fryer 700, W800, 2x23L	2	23 litre(s)	3 (1 x large, 2 x small)	30 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	74.5 kg	286922	4,598,- €	4015613486215

Component parts

Deep frying basket 700 9L

- Size basket: W 109 x D 227 x H 143 mm
- Size: W 120 x D 549 x H 273 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613749174

286993

RRP* 75.- €

Deep frying basket 700 23L-SE

- Size basket: W 130 x D 280 x H 135 mm
- Size: W 550 x D 130 x H 270 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658803

295928

RRP* 82.- €

Deep frying basket 700 23L-LE

- Size basket: W 270 x D 280 x H 135 mm
- Size: W 550 x D 270 x H 270 mm
- Weight: 1.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658810

295953

RRP* 105.- €

Electric warmer 700

286628

RRP* 1,879.- €

GTIN 4015613701400



- Basin size, GN format
- Depth tank
- Heat source
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

1/1 GN
 150 mm
 Ceramic radiant heater
 Open
 850 mm to 900 mm
 0,75 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm
 28.4 kg

Deep fat fryer gas, 700, W400, 23L



- Ignition type
- Temperature range
- Grease release tap
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Gas type



Piezo ignition
100 °C to 190 °C
Yes
Leaf door
850 mm to 900 mm
Basin with large cold zone
Natural gas H
Liquid gas and natural gas L-nozzles are enclosed



	Number of tanks	Beaker capacity	Number of baskets	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Deep fat fryer gas, 700, W400, 23L	1	23 litre(s)	2	15 kW	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	52.2 kg	2859171	2,998,- €	4015613484556
Deep fat fryer gas, 700 W400, 2x7L	2	7 litre(s)	2	11 kW	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	52.9 kg	2859251	3,749,- €	4015613486185
Deep fat fryer gas, 700 W800, 2x15L	2	15 litre(s)	3 (1 x large, 2 x small)	30 kW	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	92 kg	2859271	5,079,- €	4015613486192

Component parts

Deep frying basket 700 7L

- Size basket: W 110 x D 278 x H 104 mm
- Size: W 546 x D 110 x H 271 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613749150

286994

RRP* 75.- €

Deep frying basket 700 23L-SG

- Size basket: W 120 x D 268 x H 110 mm
- Size: W 526 x D 120 x H 235 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613671093

286995

RRP* 79.- €

Deep frying basket 700 23L-LG

- Size basket: W 260 x D 265 x H 110 mm
- Size: W 530 x D 260 x H 245 mm
- Weight: 1.05 kg
- GTIN: 4015613488264

286998

RRP* 99.- €

Exhaust flue for hood

- Size: W 300 x D 65 x H 995 mm
- Weight: 9.85 kg
- GTIN: 4015613489124

2952720

RRP* 219.- €



- ▶ Deep fat fryer gas, 700 W800, 2x15L
Code-No.2859271
- ▶ Important information: The installation is only approved with an exhaust chimney



▶ Fatsafe
Frying fat filter
page 90



▶ Deep fat fryer thermometer
page 315

Pasta cooker 700, W400, 24L



- Basin size, GN format
- Beaker capacity
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Not included in delivery
- Equipment connection

2/3 GN
24 litre(s)
Leaf door
850 mm to 900 mm
Water supply and drain cock installed
Baskets
3 NAC

	Number of tanks	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Pasta cooker 700, W400, 24L	1	7 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	39.7 kg	286305	2,779,- €	4015613484594
Pasta cooker 700, W800, 2x24L	2	14 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	66.2 kg	286310	4,649,- €	4015613484600

Pasta cooker, gas 700, W400 24L



- Basin size, GN format
- Beaker capacity
- Ignition type
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Not included in delivery
- Gas type

2/3 GN
24 litre(s)
Piezo ignition
Leaf door
850 mm to 900 mm
Water supply and drain cock installed
Baskets
Natural gas H
Liquid gas and natural gas L-nozzles are enclosed

	Number of tanks	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Pasta cooker, gas 700, W400 24L	1	8,7 kW	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	45 kg	2853051	2,849,- €	4015613484563
Pasta cooker, gas 700, W800 2x24L	2	17,4 kW	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	75 kg	2853101	4,779,- €	4015613484587

Component parts

Pasta basket 700, 1/3GN length

- Gastronorm: 1/3 GN
- Size basket: W 130 x D 275 x H 200 mm
- Size: W 145 x D 510 x H 330 mm
- Weight: 1.16 kg
- GTIN: 4015613490489



284123

RRP* 185,- €

Pasta basket 700, 1/3GN

- Gastronorm: 1/3 GN
- Size basket: W 275 x D 145 x H 200 mm
- Size: W 275 x D 335 x H 340 mm
- Weight: 1.16 kg
- GTIN: 4015613490465



284113

RRP* 175,- €

Pasta basket 700, 1/6GN

- Gastronorm: 1/6 GN
- Size basket: W 125 x D 125 x H 200 mm
- Size: W 130 x D 160 x H 345 mm
- Weight: 0.65 kg
- GTIN: 4015613490472



284116

RRP* 122,- €

Tilting frying pan 700 E51LHK



- Material crucible

Stainless steel



- Size crucible

Duplex base

- Content

W 670 x D 400 x H 190 mm

- Useful content

60 litre(s)

- Temperature range

52 litre(s)

- Water supply tap

50 °C to 300 °C

- Water connection

Yes

- Height adjustable

3/4"

- Properties

850 mm to 900 mm

- Equipment connection

Hinged lid that can be opened upwards

- Size

3 NAC

W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting device	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Tilting frying pan 700 E51LHK	Manual	10 kW 400 V 50 Hz	110.8 kg	286681	6,298,- €	4015613776965
Tilting frying pan 700 E51LEK	Electro-motor	10,25 kW 400 V 50 Hz	107.5 kg	286613	6,549,- €	4015613776972

Tilting frying pan 700 G51LHK



- Material crucible

Stainless steel



- Size crucible

Duplex base

- Content

W 670 x D 400 x H 190 mm

- Useful content

60 litre(s)

- Temperature range

52 litre(s)

- Water supply tap

50 °C to 300 °C

- Water connection

Yes

- Height adjustable

1/2"

- Properties

850 mm to 900 mm

- Gas type

Hinged lid that can be opened upwards

- Connected load gas

Natural gas H

- Size

Liquid gas and natural gas L-nozzles are enclosed

12,5 kW

W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting device	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Tilting frying pan 700 G51LHK	Manual	0,05 kW 230 V 50 Hz	111.2 kg	2856811	6,498,- €	4015613737751
Tilting frying pan 700 E51LEK	Electro-motor	0,25 kW 230 V 50 Hz	125 kg	2856031	6,898,- €	4015613776958

Elec. boiling kettle, 700, 55L

286811

RRP* 7,949,- €

GTIN 4015613577869



- Material boiler

CNS 18/10



- Content

55 litre(s)

- Useful content

50 litre(s)

- Heating type

Indirect

- Temperature control

2 levels

- Water connection

1/2"

- Height adjustable

850 mm to 900 mm

- Properties

Automatic filling level check

- Power load

9 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz

- Equipment connection

3 NAC

- Available on request

Gas version

- Size

W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm

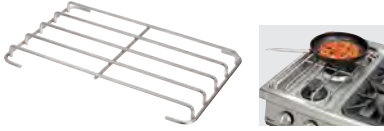
- Weight

95 kg

Component parts

Sliding grid SS, Series 700

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Designed for: 2 hobs behind each other
- Size: W 560 x D 352 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 2.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613520414



285086

RRP* 185.- €

Grill plate 700-R

- Material: Cast iron
- Roasting surface design: Ribbed
- Size: W 575 x D 375 x H 38 mm
- Weight: 24.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613486635



285080

RRP* 255.- €

Frying plate 700-G

- Material: Cast iron
- Roasting surface design: Smooth
- Size: W 575 x D 375 x H 38 mm
- Weight: 22.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613486642



285083

RRP* 255.- €

Support ring for small pots 700

- Size: W 375 x D 575 x H 38 mm
- Weight: 0.25 kg
- GTIN: 4015613486659



285085

RRP* 33.- €

Door 700 40/80LR

- Door hinge side: Left / right
- Door hinge side can be changed: Yes
- Size: W 395 x D 80 x H 460 mm
- Weight: 3.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613486604



285050

RRP* 239.- €

Drawers 700, W400, set of 2

- Number of drawers: 2
- With plastic inserts: No
- Size: W 395 x D 660 x H 455 mm
- Weight: 17 kg
- GTIN: 4015613530642



284401

RRP* 1,249.- €

Swivel castors 4S700

- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Diameter casters: 100 mm
- Load-bearing capacity max., each: 100 kg
- Size: W 85 x D 170 x H 121 mm
- Weight: 2.91 kg
- GTIN: 4015613665986



285088

RRP* 219.- €

Heating for plate hot cupboard

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Power: 2 kW
- Voltage: 230 V
- Size: W 95 x D 280 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 5.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613486758



296065

RRP* 649.- €

Series 900



The 900 series and its high-quality and solid stainless steel version in CNS 18/10 is the ideal choice for modern professional kitchens with high standards. First-rate, flexible and high-performance.

Gas stove, 4 burners, OBU



- Ignition type
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Gas type

Manual ignition
Open
900 mm to 950 mm
Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed



	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas stove, 4 burners, OBU	4	1 x 3,5 kW 1 x 5 kW 2 x 8 kW	24,5 kW	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	95 kg	2951131	3,229,- €	4015613682099
Gas stove, 6 burners, OBU	6	1 x 3,5 kW 2 x 5 kW 3 x 8 kW	37,5 kW	W 1,200 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	137.1 kg	2951121	4,498,- €	4015613682105

Gas stove, 4 burners, el. oven, 2/1GN



- Number of hobs
- Distribution of hobs
- Ignition type
- Size oven
- Gastronorm
- Height adjustable
- Gas type
- Size

4
1 x 3,5 kW, 1 x 5 kW, 2 x 8 kW
Manual ignition
W 655 x D 550 x H 300 mm
2/1 GN
900 mm to 950 mm
Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed
W 800 x D 900 x H 900 mm

	Oven type	Connected load oven	Power	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas stove, 4 burners, el. oven, 2/1GN	Electro	5,6 kW 400 V 3 NAC	24,5 kW	136.8 kg	2952271	4,879,- €	4015613682754
Gas stove 900, W900, 4BR, gsO	Gas	8 kW	32,5 kW	146.4 kg	2952171	4,498,- €	4015613682747

Gas stove, 6BRs,el. oven,2/1GN NS



- Number of hobs 6
- Distribution of hobs 1 x 3,5 kW, 2 x 5 kW, 3 x 8 kW
- Ignition type Manual ignition
- Size oven W 655 x D 550 x H 300 mm
- Gastronorm 2/1 GN
- Size base unit W 345 x D 835 x H 470 mm
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm
- Gas type Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed
- Size W 1,200 x D 900 x H 900 mm

	Oven type	Connected load oven	Power	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas stove, 6BRs, el. oven,2/1GN NS	Electro	5,6 kW 400 V 3 NAC	37,5 kW	186.6 kg	2952481	6,249,- €	4015613682778
Gas stove, 6BR, gsO 2/1GN, NS	Gas	8 kW	45,5 kW	195.9 kg	2952291	6,049,- €	4015613682761

Ceramic glass stove, 2 HTzon., OBU



- Type of hobs Glass ceramic
- Sub-counter unit type Open
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm
- Equipment connection 3 NAC

	Number of hobs	Large hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Ceramic glass stove, 2 HTzon., OBU	2	2 x Ø 265 mm	2 x 4 kW	8 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	36.8 kg	296411	3,119,- €	4015613672830
Ceramic glass stove, 4 HTzon., OBU	4	4 x Ø 265 mm	4 x 4 kW	16 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	61.6 kg	296421	5,098,- €	4015613668543

Cer.glass stove,4HTzon,el.oven2/1GN

296431

RRP* 6,549,- €

GTIN 4015613672847



- Number of hobs 4
- Large hobs Ø 265 mm
- Distribution of hobs 4 x 4 kW
- Type of hobs Glass ceramic
- Oven type Electro
- Gastronorm 2/1 GN
- Oven connected load 5.6 kW
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm
- Power load 21,6 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 800 x D 900 x H 900 mm
- Weight 101.6 kg

El. stove, 4 plates, OBU

296215

RRP* 4,198.- €

GTIN 4015613673332



- Number of hobs 4
- Large hobs 300 x 300 mm
- Distribution of hobs 4 x 4 kW
- Sub-counter unit type Open
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm
- Power load 16 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 800 x D 900 x H 900 mm
- Weight 84.2 kg

Electric stove 900, W900, 4PL,eIO

296325

RRP* 5,879.- €

GTIN 4015613668536



- Number of hobs 4
- Large hobs 300 x 300 mm
- Distribution of hobs 4 x 4 kW
- Oven type Electro
- Gastronorm 2/1 GN
- Oven connected load 5.6 kW
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm
- Power load 21,6 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 800 x D 900 x H 900 mm
- Weight 125.2 kg

6 plate electrical stove, EBO 2/1GN

296217

RRP* 7,998.- €

GTIN 4015613672861



- Number of hobs 6
- Large hobs 300 x 300 mm
- Distribution of hobs 6 x 4 kW
- Oven type Electro
- Gastronorm 2/1 GN
- Oven connected load 5,6 kW
- Size base unit W 345 x D 835 x H 470 mm
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm
- Power load 29,6 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 1,200 x D 900 x H 900 mm
- Weight 172.6 kg

Induction stove, 2 HTzon., OBU



- Large hobs Ø 270 mm
- Material hob Glass
- Size cerane surface W 320 x D 650 mm
- Sub-counter unit type Open
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm
- Properties Heating zones can be controlled separately
- Equipment connection 3 NAC

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Induction stove, 2 HTzon., OBU	2	2 x 5 kW	10 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	53.8 kg	296318	8,789.- €	4015613671000
Induction stove, 4 HTzon., OBU	4	4 x 5 kW	20 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	84.6 kg	296319	14,998.- €	4015613672878

Electric bain marie, OBU



- Number of tanks 1
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- Temperature range 30 °C to 90 °C
- Water drain tap Yes
- Water supply tap Yes
- Water connection 3/4"
- Sub-counter unit type Open
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm
- Not included in delivery GN containers
- Equipment connection 3 NAC



Basin size,
GN format

Power load

Size

Weight

Code-No.

RRP*

GTIN

	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric bain marie, OBU	1 x 1/1 GN + 1 x 1/3 GN	3,5 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	36.4 kg	296303	2,269,- €	4015613668567
Electric bain marie, OBU	2 x 1/1 GN + 2 x 1/3 GN	7 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	54.2 kg	296304	3,059,- €	4015613672915

Component parts

Intermediate bar 310

- Size: W 24 x D 324 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.11 kg
- GTIN: 4015613682723

296308

RRP* 26,- €

Intermediate bar 685

- Size: W 20 x D 685 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613682716

296307

RRP* 41,- €

Work element, OBU



- Sub-counter unit type Open
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm

Size

Weight

Code-No.

RRP*

GTIN

	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Work element, OBU	W 400 x D 900 x H 900 mm	27.8 kg	296105	1,009,- €	4015613672922
Neutral element, 900, W900, OU	W 800 x D 900 x H 900 mm	43.3 kg	296106	1,319,- €	4015613672939

Electric multi-fryer

296426

RRP* 5,359,- €

GTIN 4015613672908



- Material crucible CNS 18/10
- Content 32 litre(s)
- Temperature range 70 °C to 300 °C
- Sub-counter unit type Open
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm
- Including 1 collection tray 1/2 GN, 200 mm deep
- Power load 10 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 800 x D 900 x H 935 mm
- Weight 98.2 kg



Electric griddle plate 900, W450, smooth



- Material roasting surface
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Equipment connection

Steel
Open
900 mm to 950 mm
3 NAC

	Roasting surface design	Size heating surface	Number of heating zones	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric griddle plate 900, W450, smooth	Smooth	W 355 mm D 760 mm	1	7,5 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	66.4 kg	296507	2,859,- €	4015613672946
Electric griddle plate, smooth, OBU	Smooth	W 755 mm D 760 mm	2	15 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	123 kg	296510	3,919,- €	4015613672960
Electric griddle plate, 1/2+1/2, OBU	1/2 smooth 1/2 ribbed	W 755 mm D 760 mm	2	15 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	121.6 kg	296511	4,079,- €	4015613672977

Gas griddle plate, smooth, OBU



- Material roasting surface
- Ignition type
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Gas type

Steel
Piezo ignition
Open
900 mm to 950 mm
Natural gas H
Liquid gas and natural gas L-nozzles are enclosed

	Roasting surface design	Size heating surface	Number of heating zones	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas griddle plate, smooth, OBU	Smooth	W 355 mm D 760 mm	1	9 kW	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	63.8 kg	2955041	2,549,- €	4015613672953
Gas griddle plate, smooth	Smooth	W 755 mm D 760 mm	2	18 kW	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	118 kg	2955081	3,649,- €	4015613668611
Gas griddle plate, 1/2 + 1/2, OBU	1/2 smooth 1/2 ribbed	W 755 mm D 760 mm	2	18 kW	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	115.2 kg	2955061	3,798,- €	4015613672984

Component parts

Sealing plug

- Material: Plastic
- Diameter: 40 mm
- Size: W 40 x D 40 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.07 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677033



286100

RRP* 59,- €

Splash guard 940

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 400 x D 720 x H 98 mm
- Weight: 3.05 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676944



296072

RRP* 198,- €

Backsplash 980

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 870 x D 713 x H 98 mm
- Weight: 4.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677026



296078

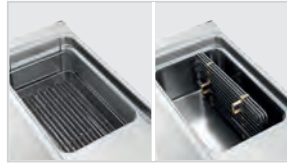
RRP* 215,- €

Electric standing deep fat fryer



- Beaker capacity
- Grease release tap
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Equipment connection

20 litre(s)
Yes
Leaf door
900 mm to 950 mm
3 NAC



	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric standing deep fat fryer	1	1	17,4 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	54.8 kg	296630	3,279,- €	4015613673011
El. standing deep fat fryer, 2 basins	2	2	34,8 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	88.8 kg	296970	5,429,- €	4015613673028

Gas standing deep fat fryer



- Beaker capacity
- Grease release tap
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Gas type

20 litre(s)
Yes
0,005 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
Pluggable
Leaf door
900 mm to 950 mm
Natural gas H
Liquid gas and natural gas L-nozzles are enclosed



	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Connected load gas	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas standing deep fat fryer	1	1	18 kW	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	71.8 kg	2959961	3,549,- €	4015613670980
Gas standing deep fat fryer, 2 basins	2	2	36 kW	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	124.6 kg	2959521	5,929,- €	4015613673035

Component parts

Substitute basket 20L, small

- Size basket: W 140 x D 450 x H 115 mm
- Size: W 140 x D 670 x H 225 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677101

296633

RRP* 73,- €

Substitute basket 20L, large

- Size basket: W 290 x D 450 x H 115 mm
- Size: W 290 x D 670 x H 225 mm
- Weight: 1.25 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677118

296634

RRP* 87,- €

Flue 900XL

- Size: W 400 x D 170 x H 1,060 mm
- Weight: 13.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613683010

285064

RRP* 389,- €

Electric pasta cooker, 1 basin

296311

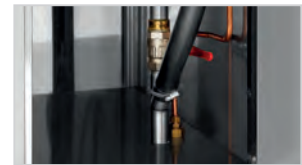
RRP* 3,159.- €

GTIN 4015613668581



- Number of tanks
- Basin size, GN format
- Beaker capacity
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Not included in delivery
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

- 1
- 1/1 GN
- 40 litre(s)
- Leaf door
- 900 mm to 950 mm
- Water supply and drain cock installed
- Baskets
- 9,6 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- 3 NAC
- W 400 x D 900 x H 900 mm
- 45.2 kg



Gas pasta cooker, 1 basin

2953031

RRP* 3,289.- €

GTIN 4015613673042



- Number of tanks
- Basin size, GN format
- Beaker capacity
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Not included in delivery
- Gas type
- Power
- Size
- Weight

- 1
- 1/1 GN
- 40 litre(s)
- Leaf door
- 900 mm to 950 mm
- Water supply and drain cock installed
- Baskets
- Natural gas H
- Liquid gas and natural gas L-nozzles are enclosed
- 13,9 kW
- W 400 x D 900 x H 900 mm
- 61.4 kg

Component parts

Pasta basket 1/3 GN, length

- Gastronorm: 1/3 GN
- Size basket: W 145 x D 290 x H 205 mm
- Size: W 145 x D 510 x H 340 mm
- Weight: 1.15 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677057



284124

RRP* 145.- €

Pasta basket 1/3 GN

- Gastronorm: 1/3 GN
- Size basket: W 160 x D 290 x H 205 mm
- Size: W 160 x D 510 x H 335 mm
- Weight: 1.11 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677064



284114

RRP* 155.- €

Pasta basket 1/6 GN

- Gastronorm: 1/6 GN
- Size basket: W 140 x D 140 x H 205 mm
- Size: W 260 x D 260 x H 305 mm
- Weight: 0.73 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677071



284117

RRP* 102.- €

Gas lava rock grill, OBU



- Type of grid
- Number of grills areas
- Height-adjustable grid
- Ignition type
- Sub-counter unit type
- Height adjustable
- Including
- Gas type

V-grille (for meat)
1
Yes
Piezo ignition
Leaf door
900 mm to 950 mm
Lava stones for first filling
Natural gas H
Liquid gas and natural gas L-nozzles are enclosed

	Size grill plates	Number of heating zones	Filling quantity lava stones	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas lava rock grill, OBU	W 350 mm D 505 mm	1	7 kg	12 kW	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	49.7 kg	2954521	2,598,- €	4015613672991
Gas lava rock grill, OBU	W 750 mm D 505 mm	2	21 kg	24 kW	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	103 kg	2954631	3,919,- €	4015613673004

Component parts

Round bar grid for fish

- Type of grid: Round grille (for fish)
- Size grill plates: W 350 x D 505 mm
- Size: W 373 x D 548 x H 42 mm
- Weight: 6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613681917



296472

RRP* 329,- €

V-grid for meat

- Type of grid: V-grille (for meat)
- Size grill plates: W 350 x D 505 mm
- Size: W 373 x D 617 x H 32 mm
- Weight: 2.64 kg
- GTIN: 4015613681894



296471

RRP* 295,- €

Lava rock 7kg

- Size: W 310 x D 310 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613182049



100611

RRP* 53,- €

Round bar grid for fish

- Type of grid: Round grille (for fish)
- Size grill plates: W 750 x D 505 mm
- Size: W 377 x D 550 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613681924



296474

RRP* 598,- €

V-grid for meat

- Type of grid: V-grille (for meat)
- Size grill plates: W 750 x D 505 mm
- Size: W 612 x D 772 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613681900



296473

RRP* 495,- €

Tilting frying pan 900 E87LEK



- Material crucible
- Size crucible
- Content
- Useful content
- Temperature range
- Water supply tap
- Water connection
- Height adjustable
- Equipment connection
- Available on request
- Size

Stainless steel
W 720 x D 610 x H 225 mm
87 litre(s)
70 litre(s)
100 °C to 300 °C
Yes
Connection valve for hot and cold water Ø 12 mm
900 mm to 950 mm
3 NAC
Gas version
W 800 x D 900 x H 900 mm

	Tilting device	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Tilting frying pan 900 E87LEK	Electro-motor	10,2 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	162 kg	296677	9,549,- €	4015613745541
Tilting frying pan 900 E87LHK	Manual	9,9 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	150 kg	296607	7,698,- €	4015613745558

*RRP= Recommended Retail Price - all prices are recommendations only. The reseller is free to set his own sales prices | Subject to technical amendments.

El. boil.kettle, 100L



- Material boiler
- Heating type
- Water connection
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Equipment connection
- Available on request
- Size

Double-walled
 Indirect
 Connection valve for hot and cold water Ø 10 mm
 900 mm to 950 mm
 Automatic filling level check
 3 NAC
 Gas version
 W 800 x D 900 x H 900 mm

	Content	Useful content	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
El. boil.kettle, 100L	117 litre(s)	100 litre(s)	16 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	139.6 kg	296910	8,398,- €	4015613673141
El. boil.kettle, 135L	152 litre(s)	135 litre(s)	18 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	145.8 kg	296911	8,949,- €	4015613673158

Component parts

Grill plate 900-R

- Material: Cast iron
- Roasting surface design: Ribbed
- Size: W 390 x D 390 x H 17 mm
- Weight: 10.64 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676920



296051

RRP* 398.- €

Frying plate 900-G

- Material: Cast iron
- Roasting surface design: Smooth
- Size: W 390 x D 390 x H 19 mm
- Weight: 10.76 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676937



296056

RRP* 339.- €

Support ring for small pots

- Size: W 260 x D 260 x H 18 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676906



296086

RRP* 34.- €

Door 900, right stop

- Door hinge side: Right
- Size: W 391 x D 95 x H 501 mm
- Weight: 3.92 kg
- GTIN: 4015613680811



296014

RRP* 269.- €

Door 900, left stop

- Door hinge side: Left
- Size: W 391 x D 95 x H 501 mm
- Weight: 3.92 kg
- GTIN: 4015613680828



296015

RRP* 269.- €

Swivel castors 4S900

- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Diameter casters: 125 mm
- Load-bearing capacity max., each: 100 kg
- Size: W 145 x D 155 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 3.34 kg
- GTIN: 4015613680804



295088

RRP* 275.- €

COOKING TECHNOLOGY

Cooking to perfection? Not such a simple thing to do. Or maybe it is: Because with Bartscher cooking technology, the certainty of success is already incorporated as standard regardless of whether it's a combi steamer, a hot air oven or a sous vide cooker.

Gas stove BGH 600-520

1519811

RRP* 1,519.- €

GTIN 4015613707198



- Number of hobs 5
- Large hobs 4 x 230 x 270 mm, 1 x Ø 350 mm
- Distribution of hobs 1 x 1 kW, 1 x 3 kW, 2 x 1.75 kW, 1 x 3.8 kW
- Gas burner Single burner
Triple ring burner
- Ignition type Electronic one-hand ignition
- Oven type Electro
- Multifunctional oven Yes
- Material cooking chamber Enamelled
- Oven volume 104 litre(s)
- Temperature range 50 °C to 250 °C
- Connected load oven 2,5 kW | 230 V | Pluggable
- Including 1 baking tray
2 grilles
- Height adjustable 850 mm to 900 mm
- Gas type Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Propane nozzles (50 mbar) and natural gas nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed
- Power 11,3 kW
- Size W 900 x D 600 x H 900 mm
- Weight 64 kg

Baking tray

- Size: W 666 x D 376 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 1.95 kg
- GTIN: 4015613721330

150958

RRP* 32.- €

Oven grid

- Size: W 666 x D 360 x H 19 mm
- Weight: 1.01 kg
- GTIN: 4015613656557

150606

RRP* 24.- €



Gas stove GHU 4110

2819991

RRP* 2,739.- €

GTIN 4015613616940



- Number of hobs 4
- Distribution of hobs 2 x 3,5 kW, 2 x 7 kW
- Gas burner Two-circle burner
- Ignition type Manual ignition
- Oven type Electro
- Oven functions Circulating air
- Gastronorm 1/1 GN
- Temperature range 50 °C to 300 °C
- Connected load oven 3,1 kW | 230 V | Pluggable
- Including 2 baking trays
1 grille
- Height adjustable 850 mm to 910 mm
- Gas type Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas nozzles (50 mbar) are enclosed
- Power 21 kW
- Size W 700 x D 700 x H 850 mm
- Weight 100.8 kg

Tray 1/1GN, 20 mm

- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 1.45 kg
- GTIN: 4015613271729

A101185

RRP* 24.- €

GN grid 1/1, SS

- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Size: W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.95 kg
- GTIN: 4016098175250

A101091

RRP* 33.- €





- Number of hobs 5
- Large hobs 1 x Ø 120/210 mm, 1x Ø 170/265 mm, 1 x 210 mm, 2 x 145 mm
- Distribution of hobs 1 x 0,7/2,1 kW, 1x 1,4/2,2 kW, 1 x 2,2 kW, 2 x 1,2 kW
- Material hob Glass
- Oven type Electro
- Multifunctional oven Yes
- Material cooking chamber Enamelled
- Oven volume 100 litre(s)
- Temperature range 50 °C to 250 °C
- Oven connected load 2,5 kW
- Including 1 baking tray
2 grilles
- Power load 11,4 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 900 x D 600 x H 890 mm
- Weight 76 kg

Baking tray

- Size: W 666 x D 376 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 1.95 kg
- GTIN: 4015613721330

150958

RRP* 32.- €

Oven grid

- Size: W 666 x D 360 x H 19 mm
- Weight: 1.01 kg
- GTIN: 4015613656557

150606

RRP* 24.- €

Gas oven series MFG

The gas oven series MFG – Starter models for the professional field in a solid design made of stainless steel. Due to the intuitive operation with a pilot flame, they are ideally suited for everyday use in the kitchen.



Gas oven MFGO 7040



- Large hobs 330 x 300 mm
- Gas burner Single burner
- Ignition type Manual ignition
- Pilot flame Yes
- Height adjustable 910 mm to 955 mm
- Gas type Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed



	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
MFGO 7040	4	2 x 3.5 kW 2 x 6 kW	19 kW	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 910 mm	56.4 kg	1582051	2,359,- €	4015613698878
MFGO 7060	6	3 x 3,5 kW 3 x 6 kW	28,5 kW	W 1,200 mm D 700 mm H 910 mm	79.2 kg	1582101	2,849,- €	4015613635033

Gas stove MFG 7341

1582011

RRP* 3,349.- €

GTIN 4015613749136



- Number of hobs 4
- Large hobs 330 x 300 mm
- Distribution of hobs 2 x 3.5 kW, 2 x 6 kW
- Gas burner Single burner
- Ignition type Manual ignition
- Pilot flame Yes
- Oven type Electro
- Oven functions Upper / lower heat
- Gastronorm 2/1 GN
- Temperature range 100 °C to 300 °C
- Connected load oven 3.6 kW | 400 V | 2 NAC
- Including 1 grille
- Height adjustable 910 mm to 955 mm
- Gas type Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed
- Power 19 kW
- Size W 800 x D 730 x H 910 mm
- Weight 108.4 kg

Gas stove MFG 7360

1582201

RRP* 4,079.- €

GTIN 4015613635040



- Number of hobs 6
- Large hobs 330 x 300 mm
- Distribution of hobs 3 x 3,5 kW, 3 x 6 kW
- Gas burner Single burner
- Ignition type Manual ignition
- Pilot flame Yes
- Oven type Electro
- Oven functions Upper / lower heat
- Gastronorm 2/1 GN
- Temperature range 100 °C to 300 °C
- Connected load oven 6 kW | 400 V | 2 NAC
- Including 1 grille
- Sub-counter unit type Open
- Height adjustable 910 mm to 955 mm
- Gas type Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed
- Power 28,5 kW
- Size W 1,200 x D 700 x H 910 mm
- Weight 129.4 kg

Tray 2/1GN, 20 mm

- Size: W 650 x D 530 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 2.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613271699

A101181

RRP* 42.- €

GN grid 2/1, SS

- Size: W 650 x D 530 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 1.93 kg
- GTIN: 4016098175267

A101092

RRP* 49.- €

Multi-roaster 20L STZE

289716

RRP* 3,598.- €

GTIN 4015613723754



- Material crucible Steel
- Content 20 litre(s)
- Temperature range 30 °C to 290 °C
- Number of heating zones 2
- Heating zones can be controlled separately Yes
- Grease release tap Yes
- Sub-counter unit type Open
- Height adjustable 850 mm to 900 mm
- Properties All-round splash-water, welded
Base with 2/1 GN drawers
- Including 1 fish slice, 1 plug
- Power load 6,6 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 800 x D 712 x H 980 mm
- Weight 95 kg

Stock-pot stove E 1K350

105343

RRP* 1,329.- €

GTIN 4015613126036



- Diameter hob
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

300 mm
3,5 kW | 380-400 V | 50/60 Hz
3 NAC
W 500 x D 500 x H 520 mm
16.4 kg

Stock-pot stove E 1K500

105325

RRP* 1,379.- €

GTIN 4015613633244



- Diameter hob
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

400 mm
5 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 570 x D 590 x H 515 mm
34.2 kg

Stock-pot stove G-1KB 1K680

1054513

RRP* 329.- €

GTIN 4015613683256



- Gas burner
- Ignition type
- Ignition guard
- Gas type
- Load-bearing capacity max.
- Properties

Strong burner
Piezo ignition
Yes
Liquid gas
Natural gas G20 nozzle (50 mbar) provided
50 kg
Hob size: 230 - 450 mm
The hob size can be enhanced with the optional small pot ring and wok adapter
Rubber feet
Hose length: 1.5 m
Can only be used outdoors
Delivery without gas connecting set
A pressure reducer of max. 50 mbar is necessary
6,8 kW
W 400 x D 445 x H 400 mm
15.3 kg

- Important information

- Power
- Size
- Weight

Support ring for small pots G-1KB 1K680

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter cooking crockery: 175 - 230 mm
- Size: W 538 x D 538 x H 8 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613756806



105453

RRP* 19.- €

Wok attachment G-1KB 1K680

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Diameter wok insert: 314 mm
- Size: W 400 x D 400 x H 96 mm
- Weight: 2.19 kg
- GTIN: 4015613724690



105452

RRP* 69.- €



Stock-pot stove G-2KB 1K700

1051403

RRP* 1,319,- €

GTIN 4015613734552



- Gas burner
- Ignition type



- Ignition guard
- Pilot flame



- Gas type

- Load-bearing capacity max.
- Important information

- Power
- Size
- Weight

Two-circle burner
Manual ignition
Yes
Yes
Liquid gas
Natural gas nozzles H and L are enclosed
70 kg
The pot diameter must be at least 22.5 cm
A pressure reducer of max. 50 mbar is necessary
7 kW
W 450 x D 475 x H 500 mm
20.2 kg

Stock-pot stove G-WB 1K1250



- Gas burner
- Ignition type



- Ignition guard
- Pilot flame



- Gas type

- Load-bearing capacity max.
- Power

Wart burner
Manual ignition
Yes
Yes
Liquid gas
Natural gas nozzles H and L are enclosed
70 kg
12,5 kW



G-WB 1K1250 XL



Size

Weight

Code-No.

RRP*

GTIN

	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
G-WB 1K1250	W 660 x D 590 x H 520 mm	28.6 kg	1051503	1,798,- €	4015613734545
G-WB 1K1250 XL	W 590 x D 680 x H 820 mm	31 kg	1051603	2,198,- €	4015613734088

Gas cooker 1K750



- Gas burner
- Ignition type



- Control pressure
- Gas type

Wart burner
Yes
50 mbar
Propane



1K105

Gas consumption at maximum setting

Output hob(s) max.

Ignition type

	Output hob(s) max.	Ignition type	Gas consumption at maximum setting	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1K750	7,5 kW	Manual ignition	527 g / h	7,5 kW	W 398 mm D 570 mm H 170 mm	6 kg	1054503	185,- €	4015613467764
1K1050	10,5 kW	Piezo ignition	764 g / h	10,5 kW	W 410 mm D 540 mm H 180 mm	5.3 kg	1054603	89,- €	4015613682860

Component parts

Gas connection set GW-AI

- Can be used in: Inner and outer area
- Size: W 64 x D 61 x H 27 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586557



500180

RRP* 135,- €

Gas connection kit

- Can be used in: Outer area
- Size: W 64 x D 180 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613419015



825152

RRP* 79,- €

Wok cookers



Gas wok table cooker GWTH1

1052303

RRP* 1,239.- €

GTIN 4015613630977



- Number of hobs: 1
- Large hobs: Ø 290 mm
- Distribution of hobs: 1 x 11,5 kW
- Gas burner: High-performance burner
- Ignition type: Manual ignition
- Pilot flame: Yes
- Height-adjustable feet: Yes
- Properties:
 - Burner can be removed without a tool
 - Burner is thermo-electrically secured
 - Hobs without wok ring top, for pots from Ø 200 mm
- Gas type: Liquid gas (50 mbar)
- Power: 11,5 kW
- Size: W 400 x D 600 x H 415 mm
- Weight: 25.4 kg

Wok cooker, 2 burners



- Large hobs: Ø 290 mm
- Gas burner: High-performance burner
- Ignition type: Manual ignition
- Pilot flame: Yes
- Height adjustable: 960 mm to 985 mm
- Properties:
 - Burner can be removed without a tool
 - Burner is thermo-electrically secured
 - Heating zones can be controlled separately
 - Hobs without wok ring top, for pots from Ø 200 mm
- Gas type: Liquid gas (50 mbar)
- Natural gas nozzles H (20 mbar) are enclosed

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wok cooker, 2 burners	2	2 x 11,5 kW	23 kW	W 900 mm D 600 mm H 960 mm	58 kg	1052103	2,349,- €	4015613610764
Wok cooker, 3 burners	3	3 x 11,5 kW	34,5 kW	W 1,500 mm D 600 mm H 960 mm	85 kg	1053103	3,098,- €	4015613610771

Component parts

Wok pan steel, 360mm

- Material: Steel
- Diameter: 360 mm
- Size: W 560 x D 360 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613371313



A105960

RRP* 125.- €

Wok pan W385R

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter: 385 mm
- Size: W 645 x D 385 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 1.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613668451



A105971

RRP* 76.- €

Tilting frying pans



Tilting frying pan E80LHK



- Material crucible
- Temperature range
- Tilting device
- Water supply tap
- Water connection
- Height adjustable
- Properties



- Equipment connection

Chrome-nickel steel

45 °C to 300 °C

Manual

Yes

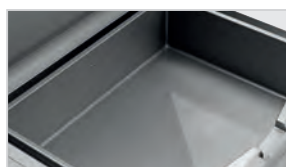
12 mm

850 mm to 910 mm

Power supply interruption in case of malfunction

Heating resistors from "Incoloy 800"

3 NAC



	Content	Useful content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
E80LHK	80 litre(s)	70 litre(s)	9,9 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 900 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	158 kg	193036	6,829,- €	4015613721224
E120LHK	120 litre(s)	100 litre(s)	14,8 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 1,200 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	237 kg	193062	10,798,- €	4015613723464

Tilting frying pan G80LHK



- Material crucible
- Ignition type
- Pilot flame
- Temperature range
- Tilting device
- Water supply tap
- Water connection
- Height adjustable
- Properties



- Gas type

Chrome-nickel steel

Piezo ignition

Yes

100 °C to 300 °C

Manual

Yes

12 mm

850 mm to 910 mm

Gas heater with stainless steel tube burner

Safety system with thermal element

Natural gas H

	Content	Useful content	Connected load gas	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
G80LHK	80 litre(s)	70 litre(s)	22 kW	W 900 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	162.6 kg	1930311	6,629,- €	4015613721231
G120LHK	120 litre(s)	100 litre(s)	30 kW	W 1,200 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	220 kg	1930511	10,429,- €	4015613723471

Boiling kettles



Boiling kettle E113L



- Material boiler
- Heating type
- Height adjustable
- Properties

- Available on request
- Equipment connection

Stainless steel
 Indirect
 850 mm to 900 mm
 Automatic water level check in the intermediate jacket
 Automatic shutdown in case of malfunction
 Pressure monitoring: Funnel fitting with safety valve (calibrated to 0.5 bar)
 Electrical heating thanks to cast case "Incoloy 800" resistors made of a special alloy
 Mixer tap for cold and warm water
 Cooking pot for steam heating
 3 NAC

	Content	Useful content	Water connection	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
E113L	113 litre(s)	102 litre(s)	Connection valve for hot and cold water Ø 10 mm	16 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	143 kg	280015	9,359,- €	4015613705378
E145L	145 litre(s)	135 litre(s)	Connection valve for hot and cold water Ø 10 mm	18 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	155 kg	280016	9,789,- €	4015613705392
E220L	220 litre(s)	200 litre(s)	R1/2"	32 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,000 mm D 1,150 mm H 900 mm	235 kg	280021	13,639,- €	4015613353326
E342L	342 litre(s)	317 litre(s)	R1/2"	36 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,150 mm D 1,300 mm H 900 mm	280 kg	280022	15,669,- €	4015613353333
E480L	480 litre(s)	455 litre(s)	R1/2"	36 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,150 mm D 1,300 mm H 1,030 mm	300 kg	280023	20,859,- €	4015613353340



Boiling kettle G113L



- Material boiler
- Temperature control
- Ignition type
- Heating type
- Height adjustable
- Properties

- Gas type

Stainless steel
 2 levels
 Piezo ignition
 Indirect
 850 mm to 900 mm
 Automatic water level check in the intermediate jacket
 Automatic shutdown in case of malfunction
 Pressure monitoring: Funnel fitting with safety valve (calibrated to 0.5 bar)
 Gas heated thanks to very efficient stainless steel burner
 Gas supply for the burner is guaranteed by a gas multifunctional control
 Mixer tap for cold and warm water
 Natural gas H

	Content	Useful content	Water connection	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
G113L	113 litre(s)	102 litre(s)	Connection valve for hot and cold water Ø 10 mm	21 kW	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	143 kg	2800021	9,579,- €	4015613705354
G150L	150 litre(s)	145 litre(s)	Connection valve for hot and cold water Ø 10 mm	21 kW	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	153 kg	2800031	9,998,- €	4015613705361
G342L	342 litre(s)	317 litre(s)	R1/2"	48 kW	W 1,150 mm D 1,300 mm H 900 mm	277 kg	2800071	15,949,- €	4015613353203
G480L	480 litre(s)	455 litre(s)	R1/2"	58 kW	W 1,150 mm D 1,300 mm H 1,030 mm	305 kg	2800081	20,649,- €	4015613353210

Component parts

Strainer for boiling kettles

- Size: W 110 x D 145 x H 80 mm
- Weight: 0.07 kg
- GTIN: 4015613720951



296999

RRP* 47,- €

Snackpoint



Snackpoint 200

107301

RRP* 1,879.- €

GTIN 4015613756820



Really flexible food preparation and serving. Snackpoint 200 enables food preparation and serving with maximum variability: From the hot dog stand to the grill station to the coffee bar - the mobile station is quickly and easily converted and perfectly adapted for the next use.

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of niches: 1
- With glass top: Yes
- Size glass superstructure: W 790 x D 200 x H 300 mm
- Properties placement niche: Height-adjustable insert shelf: 3 heights
Surface: W 760 x D 590 mm
Can be fitted with optional extra insert shelves
- Equipped with: Storage compartment below the setting niches, dimensions: W 755 x D 580 mm
4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
2 cable ducts
Magnetic stainless steel front can be used for advertising
Glass shelves (safety glass), rounded on server side
Diverse appliance combinations thanks to optional extra shelves
Possible connection of two or more Snackpoint 200s
- Including: Glass top
2 connection elements
Moveable shelf reinforcement for optional extra insert shelves
- Size: W 800 x D 600 x H 1,225 mm
- Weight: 42.3 kg



- ▶ A flexible all-rounder
- ▶ 1 niche
- ▶ Utility surface: W 760 x D 590 mm
- ▶ Designed for max. 2 table-top appliances



- ▶ Diverse appliance combinations thanks to optional extra shelves



- ▶ Possible connection of two or more Snackpoint 200
- ▶ Shortened glass shelf available as optional extra



- ▶ Glass shelves (safety glass), rounded on server side



Component parts

Insert shelf M1 Snackpoint 200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Cut-out: Designed for deep-fat fryer SNACK III Plus, Dimensions: W 380 x D 280 mm
- Size utility space: W 375 x D 575 mm
- Properties: 2 cable ducts
- Size: W 755 x D 578 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 3.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761770



107302

RRP* 109.- €

Insert shelf M2 Snackpoint 200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Cut-out 1: Designed for induction cooker IK 305-EB, Dimensions: W 270 x D 490 mm
- Cut-out 2: Designed for GN 1/1 bain-marie, 150 mm, Dimensions: W 345 x D 545 mm
- Properties: Ventilation holes
- Size: W 755 x D 578 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761787

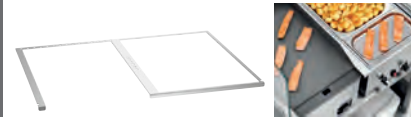


107303

RRP* 109.- €

Insert shelf M3 Snackpoint 200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Cut-out 1: Designed for the griddle plate GDP 320E-G, Dimensions: W 330 x D 550 mm
- Cut-out 2: Designed for GN 1/1 bain-marie, 150 mm, Dimensions: W 345 x D 545 mm
- Properties: Ventilation holes
- Size: W 755 x D 578 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.78 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761794



107304

RRP* 109.- €

Insert shelf M4 Snackpoint 200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Cut-out 1: Designed for GN 1/1 bain-marie, 150 mm, Dimensions: W 345 x D 545 mm
- Cut-out 2: Designed for GN 1/1 bain-marie, 150 mm, Dimensions: W 345 x D 545 mm
- Size: W 755 x D 578 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.77 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761800

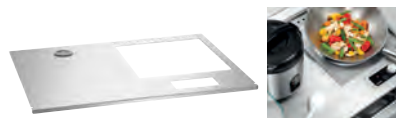


107305

RRP* 109.- €

Insert shelf M5 Snackpoint 200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Cut-out: Designed for induction wok IW35-EB, Dimensions for wok: W 330 x D 350 mm, Dimensions for control panel: W 150 x D 70 mm
- Size utility space: W 375 x D 575 mm
- Properties: 1 cable duct, Ventilation holes
- Size: W 755 x D 578 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 3.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761817



107306

RRP* 109.- €

Insert shelf M6 Snackpoint 200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Cut-out: Designed for GN 1/1 bain-marie, 150 mm, Dimensions: W 345 x D 545 mm
- Size utility space: W 375 x D 575 mm
- Properties: 1 cable duct
- Size: W 755 x D 578 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 2.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761824



107307

RRP* 109.- €

Insert shelf M7 Snackpoint 200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size utility space: W 755 x D 578 mm
- Properties: 1 cable duct
- Size: W 755 x D 578 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761831



107308

RRP* 109.- €

Glass shelf VB Snackpoint 200

- The shortened glass side shelf enables a smooth workflow when two Snackpoint 200 counter units are joined together.
- Material: Glass
- Properties: With pre-drilled holes
- Important information: Two glass shelves are required per connection
- Size: W 195 x D 6 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 0.84 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761848



107309

RRP* 172.- €

Cover hood Snackpoint 200

- Material: Polyester fabric, PVC-coated on both sides
- Designed for: Snackpoint 200
- Model: Foldable, Integrated padding, Velcro on 4 sides
- Important information: Use on Snackpoint with no glass top
- Size: W 850 x D 630 x H 915 mm
- Weight: 5.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613768700



107310

RRP* 315.- €

Cooking station



Front cooking station KST2200 Plus



A mobile cooking station for a professional look in front cooking areas. From a 230 V induction cooker to a 400 V Series 650 solid griddle plate – extremely flexible for use in catering, for events, and in front cooking areas with room for 2 table-top units.

- With glass top Yes
- Fan regulation 4-level
- Material filter Stainless steel
- Flame protection filter Type A
- Lighting LED
- Swivel casters On the germ guard
- Not included in delivery 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Equipment connection Electrical appliances
- Platforms
- Side work surfaces
- 3 NAC

Front cooking station KST2200 Plus

- Designed for 2 table-top units
- Dimensions of niche utility space W 805 x D 600 mm
- Size glass superstructure W 1075 x D 740 x H 345 mm
- Equipped with Storage compartment below the setting niches, dimensions: W 805 x D 600 x H 150 mm
4 GN containers 1/9 GN, 100 mm deep for oils, sauces, cooking cutlery
Integrated ventilation with labyrinth filter
- Number of filters 2
- Plug design 2 x 230 V, 2 x 400 V 16A CEE
- Power load 20 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 1,125 x D 770 x H 1,265 mm
- Weight 108.4 kg
- GTIN 4015613731858

107300

RRP* 10,998.- €

Front cooking station KST3240 Plus

- Designed for 2-3 table-top units
- Dimensions of niche utility space W 1,208 x D 600 mm
- Size glass superstructure W 1475 x D 740 x H 345 mm
- Equipped with Storage compartment below the setting niches, dimensions: W 1,200 x D 600 x H 150 mm
4 GN containers 1/9 GN, 100 mm deep for oils, sauces, cooking cutlery
Integrated ventilation with labyrinth filter
- Number of filters 3
- Plug design 3 x 230 V, 2 x 400 V 16A CEE
- Power load 24 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,520 x D 770 x H 1,263 mm
- Weight 146 kg
- GTIN 4015613697093

107290

RRP* 11,998.- €



Bartscher appliances suitable for the front cooking station KST2200 Plus / KST3240 Plus – Bartscher.com



Component parts

Active carbon filter mat KST2200 Plus

- Material: Activated carbon
- Important information: One active carbon filter mat is contained in the cooking station KST2200 Plus
- Size: W 760 x D 445 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.14 kg
- GTIN: 4015613769493



107291

RRP* 35.- €

Active carbon filter mat KST3240 Plus

- Material: Activated carbon
- Important information: One active carbon filter mat is contained in the cooking station KST3240 Plus
- Size: W 1,120 x D 445 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.21 kg
- GTIN: 4015613681634



107273

RRP* 39.- €

Zeolite filter KST Plus

- Material: Zeolite
- Important information: There are 2 zeolite filters in the KST2200 Plus cooking station, There are 3 zeolite filters in the KST3240 Plus cooking station
- Size: W 462 x D 380 x H 16 mm
- Weight: 3.64 kg
- GTIN: 4015613692326



107274

RRP* 219.- €

Platform 100 KST Plus

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Size: W 400 x D 595 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 3.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613682549



107276

RRP* 209.- €

Platform 200 KST Plus

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Size: W 400 x D 595 x H 200 mm
- Weight: 7.37 kg
- GTIN: 4015613684659



107277

RRP* 429.- €

Side table KST Plus

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Assembly side: Left, Right
- Including: Attachment material
- Size: W 700 x D 350 x H 80 mm
- Weight: 4.35 kg
- GTIN: 4015613695341



107279

RRP* 575.- €

Tray slide KST2200 Plus

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Including: Attachment material
- Size: W 1,100 x D 345 x H 130 mm
- Weight: 4.09 kg
- GTIN: 4015613765822



107289

RRP* 419.- €

Tray slide KST3240 Plus

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Including: Attachment material
- Size: W 1,490 x D 345 x H 130 mm
- Weight: 4.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613695334



107278

RRP* 469.- €

High-speed oven



Snackjet 200

120751

RRP* 5,749.- €

GTIN 4015613736587



The Bartscher Snackjet is the ideal high-speed oven for use in system catering and in other catering fields. The combination of convection and microwave oven means that you can create both crispy snacks and fresh, succulent culinary treats. With 1024 programmes and 15 cooking phases, a variety of dishes can be prepared quickly and easily in the shortest time possible.

- Material cooking chamber
- Size inside
- Functions
- Number of cooking programs
- Number of cooking phases
- Temperature range
- Temperature control
- Time adjustment
- Fan speed
- Number of magnetrons
- Microwave output
- Hot air output
- Heat-up time
- Start-stop function

Stainless steel
 W 305 x D 325 x H 180 mm
 Fan oven-microwave combination
 Convection
 Microwave
 1,024
 Individually programmable programs
 Max. 15 per program
 25 °C to 280 °C
 Thermostatic
 In 0.1 °C steps
 0 to 20 minutes
 0 % to 100 %
 1
 1200 W
 3000 W
 8 min.
 Manual
 Automatic via door contact
 Save / import for programs including images
 Programs, time, program progress
 Colour display, 5 inch
 1 cooking basket, 280 x 210 mm
 1 baffle, 280 x 305 mm
 1 food scoop
 1 pizza tray
 Only use suitable cooking utensils
 3,3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 W 460 x D 680 x H 660 mm
 71 kg



- ▶ Combination of convection and microwave over
- ▶ Air speed: 0% to 100%



- ▶ Programs incl. images
- ▶ Can be saved to a USB drive

- USB connection
- Display
- Including

- Important information
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

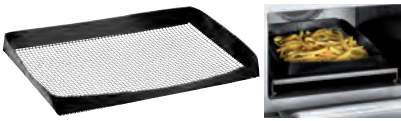




Component parts

Snackjet cooking basket

- Material: Fibreglass fabric, Polytetrafluorethylene coating
- Designed for: Preparing snacks
- Properties: Microwave suitable
- Size: W 290 x D 220 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 0.06 kg
- GTIN: 4015613753072



120753

RRP* 21.- €

Snackjet food scoop

- Material: Aluminium, Plastic
- Designed for: Removal of food and pizza tray
- Size: W 300 x D 410 x H 62 mm
- Weight: 0.54 kg
- GTIN: 4015613753065



120752

RRP* 35.- €

Cooking plate 260-Micro

- Material: Steel, Coated
- Properties: Microwave suitable, Inner diameter: 260 mm, Non-stick coat (Xynflon), Special heat-retaining coating, Non-slip feet, Temperature resistant up to: 200 °C
- Size: W 285 x D 285 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 0.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613758329



100934

RRP* 45.- €

Snackjet cleaner F1L

- Designed for: Snackjet 200, Conventional and combination oven with convection (e.g. high-speed oven)
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Properties: Efficient spontaneous dissolving for fastest effectiveness, Ready to use, no need to pour from another container, Highly effective against burnt-on food, Very good adhesion on vertical surfaces, Free of soap, alkalis and colouring, Spray head with adjustable nozzle
- Size: W 90 x D 63 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 1.25 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613779911



173284

RRP* 82.- €

Snackjet Protector Spray F1L

- Designed for: Conventional and combination oven with convection (e.g. high-speed oven), Snackjet 200
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Properties: Makes oven interior cleaning easier, Ready to use, no need to pour from another container, Protection from burnt-on food and fat deposits, Free of soap, alkalis and colouring, Spray head with adjustable nozzle
- Size: W 90 x D 63 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 1.25 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613779928



173285

RRP* 89.- €

Convection ovens



Convection oven, universal

A120880

RRP* 439,- €

GTIN 4015613404073



- Material cooking chamber
- Size inside
- Number of drawers
- Functions
- Temperature range
- Heat-up time
- Time adjustment
- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
W 404 x D 308 x H 254 mm
4
Circulating air
50 °C to 250 °C
approx. 6 minutes (163 °C)
0 to 120 minutes
1 tray
1 grille
2,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 530 x D 495 x H 320 mm
17.5 kg

Baking tray for A120880

- Size: W 400 x D 280 x H 11 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613404127

A120702

RRP* 22,- €

Oven grid for A120880

- Size: W 400 x D 290 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613404110

A120701

RRP* 18,- €

Convection oven AT110

120789

RRP* 529,- €

GTIN 4015613496924



- Material cooking chamber
- Number of drawers
- Format drawers
- Functions
- Temperature range
- Heat-up time
- Time adjustment
- Number of motors
- Properties

- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
3
1/2 GN
Circulating air
50 °C to 300 °C
approx. 3 minutes (180 °C)
0 to 120 minutes
1
Double-winged door pane
Rounded baking chamber
Bearing rails can be detached
Signal tone after expiry of the time
3 grilles
2,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 460 x D 575 x H 465 mm
25.5 kg

GN tray, 1/2 with reinforced rim

- Size: W 325 x D 265 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613271750

A101190

RRP* 14.50 €

Grid 1/2 GN

- Size: W 325 x D 265 x H 56 mm
- Weight: 0.52 kg
- GTIN: 4015613678696

786006

RRP* 44,- €

Convection oven AT90



- Number of drawers
- Format drawers
- Temperature range
- Heat-up time
- Time adjustment
- Interior lighting
- Number of motors
- Properties

4
438 x 315 mm
50 °C to 300 °C
approx. 8 minutes (150 °C)
0 to 120 minutes
Yes
2
Double-winged door pane
Rounded baking chamber
Bearing rails can be detached
Signal tone after expiry of the time
4 trays

• Including



▶ Water connection: 3/4"

	Material cooking chamber	Functions	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
AT90	Enamelled	Circulating air	2,7 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 595 mm D 615 mm H 580 mm	38 kg	A120786	559,- €	4015613400655
AT90-ST	Stainless steel	Circulating air	2,7 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 595 mm D 615 mm H 580 mm	37.4 kg	120879	598,- €	4015613717081
AT120	Stainless steel	Circulating air Grill function Steaming	2,7 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 610 mm H 580 mm	40 kg	A120788	869,- €	4015613400662

Convection oven AT90-MDI

A120796

RRP* 659,- €

GTIN 4015613712147



- Material cooking chamber
- Number of drawers
- Format drawers
- Functions
- Control unit
- Temperature range
- Heat-up time
- Time adjustment
- Interior lighting
- Number of motors
- Properties

Enamelled
4
438 x 315 mm
Circulating air
MDI knob
50 °C to 300 °C
approx. 8 minutes (150 °C)
0 to 120 minutes
Yes
2
Knob with digital display for temperature and time
Possible cooking pause using the temperature controller
Double-winged door pane
Rounded baking chamber
Bearing rails can be detached
Signal tone after expiry of the time
Memory function
4 trays
2,7 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 595 x D 615 x H 580 mm
38.4 kg

• Including
• Power load
• Size
• Weight



▶ Knob with digital display for temperature and time



- Material cooking chamber
- Number of drawers
- Format drawers
- Functions
- Temperature range
- Heat-up time
- Time adjustment
- Interior lighting
- Number of motors
- Properties

- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
 4
 438 x 315 mm
 Circulating air
 50 °C to 300 °C
 approx. 8 minutes (150 °C)
 0 to 99 minutes
 Yes
 2
 Rounded baking chamber
 Bearing rails can be detached
 Digital display for temperature and time
 Double-winged door pane
 Signal tone after expiry of the time
 4 trays
 2,67 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 W 595 x D 615 x H 575 mm
 37 kg

Component parts

Baking tray 438x315x10

- Size: W 438 x D 315 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.31 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658384

786004

RRP* 20.- €

Oven grid 438x315x15

- Size: W 438 x D 315 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.66 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658407

786005

RRP* 20.- €

Base frame AT90-120

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 4
- Format drawers: 438 x 315 mm
- Size: W 535 x D 595 x H 855 mm
- Weight: 11.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613730011



115084

RRP* 385.- €

Base frame AT90-120VR

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 4
- Format drawers: 438 x 315 mm
- Size: W 535 x D 595 x H 590 mm
- Weight: 10.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613729992



115083

RRP* 355.- €

Connecting frame AT90-120

- Material: Stainless steel
- Designed for: Convection ovens AT90, Convection oven AT120
- Size: W 598 x D 536 x H 55 mm
- Weight: 2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613730073



115086

RRP* 63.- €

Baking tray 433x333-ST

- Material: Stainless steel
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 433 x D 333 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734644



100404

RRP* 32.- €

Baking tray 433x333-SI

- Material: Aluminium
- Silicone coating: Yes
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 433 x D 333 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.66 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734651



100405

RRP* 39.- €

Baking tray 433x333-AL

- Material: Aluminium
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 433 x D 333 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.65 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734668



100406

RRP* 25.- €

Perforated tray 433x333-SI

- Material: Aluminium
- Silicone coating: Yes
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 433 x D 333 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.49 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734675



100407

RRP* 33.- €

Perforated tray 433x333-AL

- Material: Aluminium
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 433 x D 333 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734682



100408

RRP* 22.- €

Wall-mounting shelf 600x600mm, SS

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 50 kg
- Size: W 600 x D 600 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 5.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613434988



174600

RRP* 98.- €

Convection oven AT211-MDI

A120792

RRP* 829.- €

GTIN 4015613727349



- Material cooking chamber
- Number of drawers
- Format drawers
- Functions
- Control unit
- Temperature range
- Heat-up time
- Time adjustment
- Interior lighting
- Number of motors
- Properties

Stainless steel
4
1/1 GN
Circulating air
MDI knob
50 °C to 300 °C
approx. 12 minutes (150 °C)
0 to 120 minutes
Yes
2
Knob with digital display for temperature and time
Possible cooking pause using the temperature controller
Double-winged door pane
Rounded baking chamber
Bearing rails can be detached
Signal tone after expiry of the time
Memory function
1 grille
1 GN container
3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 700 x D 625 x H 540 mm
42.2 kg

Tray 1/1GN, 20 mm

- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 1.45 kg
- GTIN: 4015613271729

A101185

RRP* 24.- €

GN grid 1/1, SS

- Size: W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.95 kg
- GTIN: 4016098175250

A101091

RRP* 33.- €

- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Convection oven AT400 humidity

105780

RRP* 1,559.- €

GTIN 4015613505572



- Material cooking chamber
- Number of drawers
- Format drawers
- Functions
- Temperature range
- Heat-up time
- Time adjustment
- Interior lighting
- Number of motors
- Water connection
- Properties

Stainless steel
4
600 x 400 mm
Circulating air
Steaming
Reversing motor direction (fan wheels)
50 °C to 300 °C
approx. 8 minutes (200 °C)
0 to 180 minutes
Yes
2
3/4"
Double-winged door pane
Rounded baking chamber
Bearing rails can be detached
Signal tone after expiry of the time
2 perforated trays
2 trays
6,4 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 835 x D 800 x H 570 mm
65 kg

- Including
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

Set of guiding rails, right-left

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 4
- Format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Size: W 105 x D 485 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613661971

780002

RRP* 65.- €

Base frame AT400

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 4
- Format drawers: 600 x 400 mm
- Size: W 675 x D 835 x H 855 mm
- Weight: 14 kg
- GTIN: 4015613730059

115085

RRP* 589.- €



Convection oven MF6430

121782

RRP* 1,298.- €

GTIN 4015613681757



- Material cooking chamber
- Number of drawers
- Format drawers
- Functions

Enamelled
6
440 x 375 mm
Upper heat
Lower heat
Bottom heat with circulating air
Upper / lower heat
Top / bottom heat with fan
Circulating air
Grill function
Grill function with fan
1,8 kW
25 °C to 250 °C
Approx. 20 minutes (250 °C)
0 to 90 minutes
Yes
Door with triple glazing
Rounded baking chamber
Bearing rails can be detached
1 tray
1 grille
2,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 600 x D 650 x H 620 mm
50.2 kg

- Grill output
- Temperature range
- Heat-up time
- Time adjustment
- Interior lighting
- Properties

- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight



▶ Bearing rails can be detached



▶ Veiling heating, hinged

Baking tray MF6430

- Material: Steel plate, Enamelled
- Size: W 435 x D 352 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1.02 kg
- GTIN: 4015613702148



206203

RRP* 44.- €

Oven grid MF6430

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 440 x D 375 x H 5 mm
- Weight: 0.79 kg
- GTIN: 4015613702155



206204

RRP* 29.- €

Fermenting cupboard 823HO

116550

RRP* 1,139.- €

GTIN 4015613610917



- Number of drawers
- Format drawers
- Temperature range
- Properties
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

8
2/3 GN
442 x 320 mm
30 °C to 60 °C
Water bowl for air humidification
2 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
W 700 x D 600 x H 960 mm
44 kg

Combi steamers series Silversteam



Combi steamer Silversteam 5230M



- Material cooking chamber
- Functions



- Number of cooking programs
- Number of cooking phases
- Temperature range
- Fan speed
- Continuous operation
- Core temperature sensor connection
- Water connection
- Interior lighting
- Properties

- Including

- Important information

CNS 18/10
 Circulating air
 Steam
 Combi-steaming
 Low temperature cooking
 Reversing motor direction (fan wheels)
 Steam production by means of direct injection

1
 1
 50 °C to 280 °C
 2 levels
 Yes
 Side
 3/4"
 Yes
 Rounded baking chamber
 Bearing rails can be detached
 Double-winged door pane
 LED lighting in door

1 grille GN
 1 tray GN

From a water hardness of 5° d.H upwards, we urgently recommend fitting a suitable water softener and a water pressure of maximum 3 bar



▶ Easy knob operation



▶ Double door glazing, inner door can be opened easily for cleaning



▶ Vapour extractor is easy to regulate

	Number of drawers	Format drawers	Number of motors	Power load	Equipment connection	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
5230M	5	2/3 GN	1	3,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz	Pluggable	W 620 mm D 780 mm H 675 mm	57.2 kg	116622	3,219.- €	4015613751900
5111M	5	1/1 GN	1	6,3 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 675 mm	88.6 kg	116726	4,769.- €	4015613786353
7111M	7	1/1 GN	2	9,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 850 mm	101 kg	116728	5,998.- €	4015613776439
10111M	10	1/1 GN	2	12,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 1,065 mm	119 kg	116731	6,998.- €	4015613786360

Combi steamer Silversteam 5230D



- Material cooking chamber
- Functions

- Rack control
- Number of cooking programs
- Number of cooking phases
- Temperature range
- Fan speed
- Continuous operation
- Core temperature sensor connection
- USB connection
- Water connection
- Interior lighting
- Properties

- Including

- Important information

CNS 18/10
 Circulating air
 Steam
 Combi-steaming
 Low temperature cooking
 Delta-T cooking
 Reversing motor direction (fan wheels)
 Steam production by means of direct injection
 Yes
 300 pre-installed programs
 300 configurable programs
 9
 50 °C to 300 °C
 3 levels
 Yes
 Side
 Side
 3/4"
 Yes
 Rounded baking chamber
 Bearing rails can be detached
 Double-winged door pane
 LED lighting in door
 1 grille GN
 1 tray GN
 From a water hardness of 5° d.H upwards, we urgently recommend fitting a suitable water softener and a water pressure of maximum 3 bar



▶ Electronic control with 99 programs, each program with up to 8 cooking phases



▶ Rack control
 ▶ To enable the selection of a program for each shelf



▶ Combi steamer Silversteam P
 Faster heating and reheating times

	Number of drawers	Format drawers	Number of motors	Power load	Equipment connection	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
5230D	5	2/3 GN	1	3,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz	Pluggable	W 620 mm D 775 mm H 675 mm	58.6 kg	117623	3,969.- €	4015613751931
5111D	5	1/1 GN	1	6,3 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 675 mm	84.4 kg	117725	5,479.- €	4015613786377
7111D	7	1/1 GN	2	9,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 850 mm	105.8 kg	117727	6,879.- €	4015613786384
10111D	10	1/1 GN	2	12,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 1,065 mm	120 kg	117730	7,798.- €	4015613786391
P-5230D	5	2/3 GN	1	4,8 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 620 mm D 775 mm H 675 mm	58.6 kg	117650	4,149.- €	4015613762067
P-5111D	5	1/1 GN	1	7,7 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 675 mm	84.4 kg	117761	5,619.- €	4015613786407
P-7111D	7	1/1 GN	2	12,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 850 mm	107 kg	117762	6,998.- €	4015613786414
P-10111D	10	1/1 GN	3	17,4 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 1,065 mm	120 kg	117763	8,159.- €	4015613786421



Combi steamer Silversteam 5230DRS



- Material cooking chamber
- Functions



- Rack control
- With cleaning system
- Number of cooking programs
- Number of cooking phases
- Temperature range
- Fan speed
- Continuous operation
- Core temperature sensor connection
- USB connection
- Water connection
- Interior lighting
- Properties

CNS 18/10
 Circulating air
 Steaming
 Combi-steaming
 Low temperature cooking
 Delta-T cooking
 Reversing motor direction (fan wheels)
 Steam production by means of direct injection
 Automatic 3-level cleaning system with drying program
 Yes
 Yes
 300 pre-installed programs
 300 configurable programs
 9
 50 °C to 300 °C
 3 levels
 Yes
 Side
 Side
 3/4"
 Yes
 Rounded baking chamber
 Bearing rails can be detached
 Double-winged door pane
 LED lighting in door
 1 grille GN
 1 tray GN
 From a water hardness of 5° d.H upwards, we urgently recommend fitting a suitable water softener and a water pressure of maximum 3 bar



- ▶ Rack control
- ▶ To enable the selection of a program for each shelf



- ▶ Combi steamer Silversteam P
- ▶ Faster heating and reheating times

- Including
- Important information

	Number of drawers	Format drawers	Number of motors	Power load	Equipment connection	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
5230DRS	5	2/3 GN	1	3,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz	Pluggable	W 620 mm D 775 mm H 675 mm	59.2 kg	117723	4,598.- €	4015613737997
5111DRS	5	1/1 GN	1	6,3 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 675 mm	86.8 kg	117741	6,139.- €	4015613786476
7111DRS	7	1/1 GN	2	9,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 850 mm	111 kg	117781	7,419.- €	4015613776446
10111DRS	10	1/1 GN	2	12,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 1,065 mm	122 kg	117731	8,798.- €	4015613786469
P-5230DRS	5	2/3 GN	1	4,8 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 620 mm D 775 mm H 675 mm	59.2 kg	117672	4,798.- €	4015613762128
P-5111DRS	5	1/1 GN	1	7,7 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 675 mm	91.2 kg	117764	6,259.- €	4015613786438
P-7111DRS	7	1/1 GN	2	12,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 850 mm	111 kg	117765	7,559.- €	4015613786445
P-10111DRS	10	1/1 GN	3	17,4 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 1,065 mm	122 kg	117766	9,149.- €	4015613786452

Component parts

Guiding rails 6040 SST5110

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of drawers: 4
- Format drawers: 600 x 400 mm
- Designed for: Combi steamers 5 x 1/1 GN, series Silversteam
- Size: W 385 x D 300 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 1.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761930



117051

RRP* 275.- €

Guiding rails 6040 SST7110

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of drawers: 5
- Format drawers: 600 x 400 mm
- Designed for: Combi steamers 7 x 1/1 GN, series Silversteam
- Size: W 385 x D 447 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 2.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761947



117052

RRP* 329.- €

Guiding rails 6040 SST10110

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of drawers: 8
- Format drawers: 600 x 400 mm
- Designed for: Combi steamers 10 x 1/1 GN, series Silversteam
- Size: W 385 x D 697 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 3.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761954



117053

RRP* 519.- €

Core temperature sensor set

- Set comprises: 1 core temperature sensor, 1 holder
- Material temperature sensor: Stainless steel
- Length cable: 1,8 m
- Size: W 180 x D 265 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.57 kg
- GTIN: 4015613595139



116009

RRP* 239.- €

Hand shower f. combi steamer

- Length hose: 2 m
- Water connection: 1/2"
- Properties: Shutoff valve for fixed connection to water supply 1/2"
- Including: 1 holder
- Size: W 2,160 x D 75 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613587189



116005

RRP* 225.- €

Pump set f. combi steamer

- Set comprises: 1 plastic canister (5 litres), 1 pump, 1 supply hose: canister - pump (150 cm), 1 supply hose: pump - steaming pipe (80 cm), Installation material
- Size: W 325 x D 260 x H 140 mm
- Weight: 0.98 kg
- GTIN: 4015613595146



116011

RRP* 198.- €

Pressure regulator for steamers

- Material: Brass, Chrome-plated
- Connection: 3/4"
- Water pressure: 1 - 6 bar (preset to 3 bar)
- Incoming pressure max.: 16 bar
- Operating temperature max.: 65 °C
- Size: W 95 x D 75 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613468617



533051

RRP* 59.- €

Combi steamer cleaner RS-5L

- Designed for: Combi steamers with a cleaning system
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 5 litres
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Important information: For professional use only
- Size: W 195 x D 150 x H 252 mm
- Weight: 5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613685250



116299

RRP* 59.- €

Combi steamer cleaner F10L

- Designed for: Combi steamers with an automatic dosing system
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Properties: Ready to use, no need to pour from another container, Easy to rinse and residue-free, Automatically dissolves fat, protein and burned-on food
- Size: W 230 x D 190 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 11 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767925



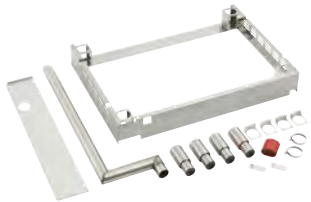
173279

RRP* 109.- €

Component parts

Connection kit Silversteam

- Material: Stainless steel
- Width frame: 876 mm
- Set comprises: 1 frame, 1 pipe and holding plate for vapour extraction, 1 connection hose, 4 feet, Attachment circlips, Screws
- Combination possibilities: 5 x 1/1 GN to 5 x 1/1 GN, 5 x 1/1 GN to 7 x 1/1 GN
- Size: W 876 x D 622 x H 114 mm
- Weight: 9.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613607078



116012

RRP* 669.- €

Base unit Silversteam 230

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Base shelf: Yes
- Size: W 570 x D 515 x H 741 mm
- Weight: 10.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613610641



115075

RRP* 339.- €

Base unit Silversteam 110

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of drawers: 10
- Format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Type of drawers: Longitudinal
- Height adjustable: 741 mm to 790 mm
- Size: W 850 x D 700 x H 741 mm
- Weight: 25 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602486



115069

RRP* 669.- €

Base unit Silversteam 6040

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of drawers: 10
- Format drawers: 1/1 GN, 600 x 400 mm
- Type of drawers: Longitudinal
- Height adjustable: 745 mm to 790 mm
- Size: W 950 x D 700 x H 745 mm
- Weight: 24 kg
- GTIN: 4015613682051



115079

RRP* 939.- €

Base unit Silversteam 2-110

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Number of drawers: 6
- Format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Type of drawers: Longitudinal
- Height adjustable: 400 mm to 450 mm
- Size: W 850 x D 700 x H 400 mm
- Weight: 14.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613617589



115071

RRP* 629.- €

Extractor hood Silversteam

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Material filter: Stainless steel
- Number of filters: 2
- Number of fan motors/exhaust air outputs: 1
- Motor Power: 100 m3/h to 540 m3/h
- Assembly type: Top of appliance
- Power load: 0,1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 900 x D 875 x H 230 mm
- Weight: 25 kg
- GTIN: 4015613620503



116016

RRP* 1,949.- €

Condensation hood Silversteam

- Material: Stainless steel
- Material filter: Stainless steel
- Number of filters: 2
- Number of fan motors/exhaust air outputs: 1
- Motor Power: 800 m3/h to 1500 m3/h
- Assembly type: Top of appliance
- Including: Connection material, Attachment material
- Power load: 0,37 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 870 x D 950 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 31.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613702773



116019

RRP* 2,919.- €



Series D



Combi steamer compact D 6110



- Material cooking chamber
- Format drawers
- Type of drawers
- Functions

- Number of cooking programs
- Number of cooking phases
- Temperature range
- Continuous operation
- Fan speed
- Core temperature sensor connection
- USB connection
- Water connection
- Interior lighting
- Properties

• Including

- Available on request
- Important information

• Equipment connection

Chrome-nickel steel
 1/1 GN
 Longitudinal
 Circulating air
 Steam
 Combi-steaming
 Low temperature cooking
 Delta-T cooking
 Regeneration program
 Fast cooling

99
 9
 50 °C to 280 °C
 Yes
 3 levels
 Frontal
 Frontal
 3/4"
 Yes
 Double-winged door pane
 Bearing rails can be detached
 Socket (500 W) for connection of an
 extractor hood
 1 grille 1/1 GN
 1 tray 1/1 GN
 Grease filter
 1 PVC drainpipe
 1 water supply hose
 Combi steamer with right door hinge side
 From a water hardness of 5° d.H upwards,
 we urgently recommend fitting a suitable
 water softener and a water pressure of
 maximum 3 bar
 3 NAC



▶ Electronic control with 99 programs, each program with up to 9 cooking phases



▶ Double door glazing, inner door can be opened easily for cleaning



▶ Vapour extractor is easy to regulate



▶ USB connection frontal

	Number of drawers	Number of motors	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
compact D 6110	6	1	6,9 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 520 mm D 850 mm H 770 mm	72 kg	117261	6,319.- €	4015613623689
compact D 10110	10	2	13,8 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 520 mm D 850 mm H 1,065 mm	92.2 kg	117201	7,749.- €	4015613623696

Component parts

Core temperature sensor set

- Set comprises: 1 core temperature sensor, 1 holder
- Material temperature sensor: Stainless steel
- Length cable: 1,8 m
- Size: W 180 x D 265 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.57 kg
- GTIN: 4015613595139



116009

RRP* 239.- €

Hand shower f. combi steamer

- Length hose: 2 m
- Water connection: 1/2"
- Properties: Shutoff valve for fixed connection to water supply 1/2"
- Including: 1 holder
- Size: W 2,160 x D 75 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613587189



116005

RRP* 225.- €

Pressure regulator for steamers

- Material: Brass, Chrome-plated
- Connection: 3/4"
- Water pressure: 1 - 6 bar (preset to 3 bar)
- Incoming pressure max.: 16 bar
- Operating temperature max.: 65 °C
- Size: W 95 x D 75 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613468617



533051

RRP* 59.- €

Connection kit Kompakt

- Material: Stainless steel
- Set comprises: 1 frame, 4 feet, 1 pipe and holding plate for vapour extraction, 1 connection hose, Attachment circlips, Screws
- Combination possibilities: 6 x 1/1 GN to 6 x 1/1 GN, 6 x 1/1 GN to 10 x 1/1 GN
- Size: W 525 x D 735 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 4.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613632452

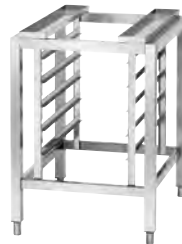


117100

RRP* 319.- €

Base unit Kompakt

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Number of drawers: 5
- Format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Type of drawers: Longitudinal
- Height adjustable: 735 mm to 780 mm
- Size: W 550 x D 700 x H 741 mm
- Weight: 14.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613627090



115076

RRP* 549.- €

Condensation hood Kompakt

- Material: Stainless steel
- Material filter: Stainless steel
- Fan regulation: Automatix, sensor-controlled
- Including: Drain hose, 320 mm
- Power load: 0,3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 520 x D 1,040 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 28.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613671031



117002

RRP* 3,298.- €



Component parts

Baking tray 600x400-AL

- Material: Aluminium
- Bakery norm: 600 x 400 mm
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 600 x D 400 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734699



100412

RRP* 28.- €

Perforated tray 600x400-AL

- Material: Aluminium
- Bakery norm: 600 x 400 mm
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 600 x D 400 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.88 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734705



100413

RRP* 28.- €

Perforated tray 600x400-SI

- Material: Aluminium
- Bakery norm: 600 x 400 mm
- Silicone coating: Yes
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 600 x D 400 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.89 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734712



100416

RRP* 46.- €

Grease drip container 600 x 400

- Material: Stainless steel
- Bakery norm: 600 x 400 mm
- Size: W 605 x D 405 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 2.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658414

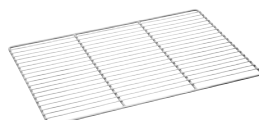


525782

RRP* 104.- €

Grid 600x400, stainless steel

- Material: Stainless steel
- Bakery norm: 600 x 400 mm
- Size: W 600 x D 400 x H 8 mm
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613638355



133264

RRP* 43.- €

Perforated tray 2/3-AL

- Material: Aluminium
- Gastronorm: 2/3 GN
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 354 x D 325 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.36 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734729



100417

RRP* 17.- €

Perforated tray 2/3-SI

- Material: Aluminium
- Gastronorm: 2/3 GN
- Silicone coating: Yes
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 355 x D 325 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.41 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734736



100425

RRP* 27.- €

Baking tray 1/1-AL

- Material: Aluminium
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.69 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734743



100426

RRP* 20.- €

Perforated tray 1/1-AL

- Material: Aluminium
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.53 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734750



100427

RRP* 20.- €

Perforated tray 1/1-SI

- Material: Aluminium
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Silicone coating: Yes
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734767

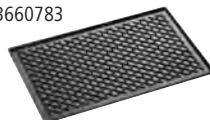


100428

RRP* 32.- €

Grill plate

- Material: Cast aluminium
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Roasting surface design: Diamond patterned
- With juice groove: Yes
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 2.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613660783



106576

RRP* 162.- €

Cooking parchment 1/1 GN

- Material: Paper
- GN-capable: Yes
- Format per sheet: 1/1 GN, W 530 x D 325 mm
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (500 sheets)
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 3.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613711423



150687

RRP* 42.- €

Backing spray 500ml

- Designed for: Greasing forms, baking trays, pans and waffle irons
- Material: 100 % vegetable oils
- Content / can: 500 ml
- Size: W 65 x D 65 x H 240 mm
- Weight: 0.47 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 cans)
- GTIN: 4015613498515
- Minimum order quantity: 2 boxes



173060

RRP* 44.50 €

Low-temperature cooker 1,2kW

120792

RRP* 1,679.- €

GTIN 4015613525822



Cooking and keeping warm in one – gentle preparation thanks to even heat that comes from all sides.



• Number of drawers 3

• Format drawers 1/1 GN



600 x 400 mm

• Functions Low temperature cooking
HOLD function - for keeping warm at a precise temperature

COOK function - for low-temperature cooking up to max. 110 °C

30 °C to 110 °C

• Door hinge side can be changed Yes

• Including 1 core temperature sensor

1 pair of bearing rails for metal sheets 600 x 400

• Power load 1,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size W 505 x D 715 x H 415 mm

• Weight 27.3 kg

Sous-Vide stick SV ST15L

115133

RRP* 129.- €

GTIN 4015613685076



The compact alternative to standard Sous-Vide cookers – the Sous-Vide-Stick can be used flexibly in many placed with the right pot and is therefore ideal for mobile use



• Designed for

Pots, depth: min. 190 mm

Water quantity max.: 15 litres



• Temperature range

20 °C to 95 °C

• Temperature control

Electronic, in 0.5 °C steps

• Time setting

1 minute - 59 hours and 59 minutes

• Intervals time setting

1 minute(s)

• Dry-run protection

Yes

• Properties

Memory function

Signal tone after expiry of the time

• Power load

1,3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 68 x D 135 x H 375 mm

• Weight

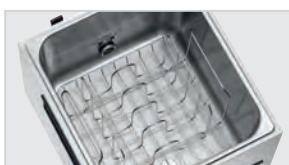
1.1 kg

Sous-Vide cooker SV G16L

115131

RRP* 498.- €

GTIN 4015613675008



Precise, gentle and tasty – the cooking point can be determined precisely thanks to the individual time and temperature setting.



• Beaker capacity

16 litre(s)

• Size basin

W 300 x D 330 x H 200 mm



• Temperature range

25 °C to 90 °C

• Temperature control

In 0.1 °C steps

• Time setting

0 minutes - 99 hours

• Intervals time setting

1 minute(s)

• Dry-run protection

Yes

• Properties

Memory function with 5 memory slots

Programmable timer with 1 minutes steps

Acoustic timer

• Including

Holder / frame for vacuuming bags

• Power load

2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 345 x D 400 x H 317 mm

• Weight

7.5 kg

HI-LIGHT-Salamanders








Hi-Light-Lift-Salamander 400-2Z

101552

RRP* 2,379.- €

GTIN 4015613634890



-  • Number of heating zones 2
-  • Heating zones can be controlled separately Yes
-  • Height-adjustable heating element Yes
-  • Heat source Infrared radiator
-  • Size grid B 400 x D 304 mm
- Height-adjustable grid No
- Manual time setting Yes
- Grease collection tank Yes
- Including 1 grille
1 bracket for wall attachment
- Power load 3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 400 x D 570 x H 515 mm
- Weight 41 kg





Hi-Light-Salamander 600-2Z

101548

RRP* 2,479.- €

GTIN 4015613634906



-  • Number of heating zones 2
-  • Heating zones can be controlled separately Yes
-  • Heat source Infrared radiator
-  • Size grid B 572 x D 358 mm
- Height-adjustable grid Yes
- Warm-keeping function Yes
- Manual time setting Yes
- Grease collection tank Yes
- Including 1 grille
1 bracket for wall attachment
- Power load 4,5 kW | 380-400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 590 x D 550 x H 515 mm
- Weight 40.2 kg






Hi-Light-Lift-Salamander 600-2Z

101546

RRP* 3,079.- €

GTIN 4015613634913



-  • Number of heating zones 2
-  • Heating zones can be controlled separately Yes
-  • Height-adjustable heating element Yes
-  • Heat source Infrared radiator
-  • Size grid B 572 x D 358 mm
- Warm-keeping function Yes
- Manual time setting Yes
- Grease collection tank Yes
- Including 1 grille
1 bracket for wall attachment
- Power load 4,5 kW | 380-400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 580 x D 590 x H 515 mm
- Weight 59.4 kg

Hi-Light-Lift-Salamander 700-2Z

101554

RRP* 3,398,- €

GTIN 4015613634920



- Number of heating zones 2
- Heating zones can be controlled separately Yes
- Height-adjustable heating element Yes
- Heat source Infrared radiator
- Size grid B 737 x D 355 mm
- Manual time setting Yes
- Grease collection tank Yes
- Including 1 grille
1 bracket for wall attachment
- Power load 6 kW | 380-400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 745 x D 590 x H 515 mm
- Weight 70.6 kg

Hi-Light-Lift-Salamander "Premium"

101547

RRP* 3,629,- €

GTIN 4015613634883



- Number of heating zones 3
- Heating zones can be controlled separately Yes
- Height-adjustable heating element Yes
- Heat source Infrared radiator
- Heating surface setting Full or reduced
- Size grid B 572 x D 358 mm
- Warm-keeping function Yes
- Automatic activation function Yes
- Settable programs 3
- Manual time setting Yes
- Grease collection tank Yes
- Including 1 grille
1 bracket for wall attachment
- Power load 4,5 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 585 x D 600 x H 515 mm
- Weight 61.4 kg



► Automatic activation function



► height-adjustable heating element

THE SERIES IN COMPARISON

	Number of heating zones	Number of heating elements	Heating zones can be controlled separately	Height-adjustable heating element	Automatic activation function	Warm-keeping function	Manual time setting	Height-adjustable grid
101552	2	2	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-
101548	2	3	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓
101546	2	3	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	-
101554	2	4	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-
101547	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-

Salamander 401-1Z-W

A1515002

RRP* 289,- €

GTIN 4015613708850



- Number of heating zones
- Heat source
- Size grid
- Height-adjustable grid
- Grease collection tank
- Properties

1
Infrared radiator
B 447 x D 250 mm
Yes
Yes
Suitable as a tabletop device and for wall mounting
Attachments for wall mounting on the rear of the device
1 grille
2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 610 x D 305 x H 280 mm
14 kg

- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Salamander 400-1Z



- Height-adjustable grid
- Grease collection tank
- Including

Yes
Yes
1 grille



► Including: 2 handles

	Number of heating zones	Heat source	Size grid	Power load	Equipment connection	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
400-1Z	1	Infrared radiator 'Incoloy'	B 430 mm D 305 mm	2,2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	Pluggable	W 597 mm D 368 mm H 365 mm	13.8 kg	100524	439,- €	4015613370057
600-2Z	2	Infrared radiator 'Incoloy'	B 640 mm D 300 mm	4,4 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 878 mm D 500 mm H 370 mm	21.4 kg	100528	759,- €	4015613390925
700-2Z II	2	Radiant heaters	B 705 mm D 320 mm	4,4 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 910 mm D 375 mm H 425 mm	29.5 kg	100532	498,- €	4015613709369

Lift-Salamander 500-1Z



- Height-adjustable heating element
- Heat source
- Height-adjustable grid
- Grease collection tank
- Including

Yes
Radiant heaters
No
Yes
1 grille



	Number of heating zones	Size grid	Power load	Equipment connection	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
500-1Z	1	B 445 mm D 325 mm	2,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	Pluggable	W 470 mm D 525 mm H 535 mm	38.8 kg	151510	719,- €	4015613385570
600-2Z	2	B 590 mm D 320 mm	4 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	2 NAC	W 600 mm D 540 mm H 530 mm	47.7 kg	151512	839,- €	4015613680163

PIZZA | PASTA

To ensure that everything on your guests' plates is "Bella Italia", we can give you the technology to prepare delicious pasta dishes and wonderfully crispy pizza dough: whether pasta or pizza – tutti perfetto!



Pastry roll machine FI/32N, 0,37 kW



The machine's sturdy design allows cold dough to be processed at high speed without compromising the properties of the dough.



- Adjustment of dough thickness 0,3 mm to 5,5 mm
- Power load 0,37 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz



	Dough diameter up to max.	Roll length	Dough weight	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
FI/32N, 0,37 kW	300 mm	320 mm	80 g - 210 g	W 490 mm D 510 mm H 655 mm	36 kg	101932	1,639,- €	4015613620138
FI/42N, 0,37 kW	400 mm	420 mm	210 g - 700 g	W 590 mm D 510 mm H 775 mm	44 kg	101937	1,798,- €	4015613620145

Pizza oven ST350 TR

203515

RRP* 439,- €

GTIN 4015613690070



- Material baking chamber
- Oven functions
- Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately
- Temperature range
- Pizza capacity
- Properties



Stainless steel
Upper / lower heat
No



50 °C to 300 °C
1 pizza Ø 34 cm
Pizza grid (size: W 340 x D 335 x H 5 mm), firmly connected to the oven door and handle



Timer: Optionally 0 - 15 minutes or continuous operation

Signal tone after expiry of the time
Heat-up time: 10 minutes

Crumb drawer, can be removed

1,75 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

W 500 x D 420 x H 215 mm

14.6 kg

- Power load
- Size
- Weight



Conveyor pizza oven 3600TB10

2002203

RRP* 929,- €

GTIN 4015613724584



- Material baking chamber
- Oven functions
- Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately
- Temperature range
- Pizza capacity
- Conveyor model
- Belt speed



Stainless steel
Upper / lower heat
Yes



70 °C to 250 °C



Max. Ø 32 cm
Grid
Can be controlled in 10 levels
Processing time: Approx. 2 to 14 minutes

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

3,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

W 472 x D 1,045 x H 400 mm

21.9 kg



Pizza baking tray 290-R

- Pizza diameter: 290 mm
- Size: W 325 x D 325 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.26 kg
- GTIN: 4015613720357

100925

RRP* 7.50 €



Pizza oven Mini 1, 1 baking chamber



- Material baking chamber
- Oven functions
- Temperature range
- Properties

Base made of heat-resistant stone
Upper / lower heat
50 °C to 300 °C
Timer: Optionally 0 - 15 minutes or continuous operation



	Number of baking chambers	Pizza capacity	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Mini 1, 1 baking chamber	1	1 pizza Ø 35 cm	2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 545 mm D 500 mm H 230 mm	18.8 kg	203510	489,- €	4015613494074
Mini 2, 2baking chambers	2	2 pizzas Ø 35 cm (2 x 1 pizza)	2,7 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 545 mm D 500 mm H 380 mm	27.7 kg	203500	698,- €	4015613491714

Pizza oven "Mini Plus"



- Material baking chamber
- Oven functions
- Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately
- Temperature range

Base made of heat-resistant stone
Upper / lower heat
Yes
50 °C to 400 °C



	Number of baking chambers	Pizza capacity	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
"Mini Plus"	1	1 pizza Ø 35 cm	2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 575 mm D 525 mm H 270 mm	27.2 kg	203530	739,- €	4015613581095
"Mini Plus 2"	2	2 pizzas Ø 35 cm (2 x 1 pizza)	3,4 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 570 mm D 550 mm H 475 mm	41.8 kg	203535	1,298,- €	4015613647593

Pizza oven ST415

2002102

RRP* 449,- €

GTIN 4015613731612



- Material baking chamber
- Oven functions
- Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately
- Temperature range
- Pizza capacity
- Properties

Stainless steel
Base made of heat-resistant stone
Upper / lower heat
Yes
50 °C to 350 °C
1 pizza Ø 40 cm
Timer: Optionally 0 - 120 minutes or continuous operation
Heat-up time: 10 minutes
2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 565 x D 585 x H 265 mm
20.45 kg

- Power load
- Size
- Weight



Pizza oven CT 100



• Material

Steel plate

Painted



• Material baking chamber

Brick made of fire-resistant stone

Aluminium

• Oven functions

Upper / lower heat

• Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately

Yes

• Temperature range

50 °C to 400 °C

• Interior lighting

Yes

• Equipment connection

3 NAC



	Number of baking chambers	Pizza capacity	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
CT 100	1	4 pizzas Ø 30 cm	4,2 kW 380 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 860 mm H 430 mm	65.6 kg	2002010	1,119,- €	4015613437781
CT 200	2	8 pizzas Ø 30 cm (2 x 4 pizzas)	8,4 kW 380 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 860 mm H 760 mm	112.3 kg	2002020	1,949,- €	4015613437798

Component parts

Base unit f. pizza oven

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Height-adjustable feet: No
- Size: W 895 x D 735 x H 900 mm
- Weight: 15 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602455



200319

RRP* 389,- €

Pizza shovel alu

- Size shovell: W 280 x D 280 mm
- Length handle: 1000 mm
- Size: W 280 x D 50 x H 1,333 mm
- Weight: 2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613527949



100927

RRP* 65,- €

Pizza cutter

- Diameter knife: 100 mm
- Size: W 100 x D 22 x H 230 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613527956



100928

RRP* 30,- €

Pizza oven NT 501



• Material

Steel plate

Painted



• Material baking chamber

Refractory clay baking stone

• Oven functions

Upper / lower heat

• Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately

Yes

• Temperature range

85 °C to 450 °C

• Interior lighting

Yes



	Number of baking chambers	Pizza capacity	Power load	Equipment connection	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
NT 501	1	4 pizzas Ø 25 cm	4 kW 400 V 50 Hz	2 NAC	W 800 mm D 750 mm H 360 mm	44.6 kg	2002018	1,039,- €	4015613640990
NT 502	2	8 pizzas Ø 25 cm (2 x 4 pizzas)	6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 800 mm D 750 mm H 510 mm	63 kg	2002028	1,419,- €	4015613641003
NT 621	1	4 pizzas Ø 30 cm	5 kW 400 V 50 Hz	2 NAC	W 885 mm D 790 mm H 400 mm	59.6 kg	2002088	1,298,- €	4015613641010
NT 622	2	8 pizzas Ø 30 cm (2 x 4 pizzas)	10 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 885 mm D 790 mm H 710 mm	102.8 kg	2002095	1,998,- €	4015613641027
NT 901	1	6 pizzas Ø 30 cm	6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 1,190 mm D 780 mm H 395 mm	80.3 kg	2002101	1,479,- €	4015613641041
NT 921	2	12 pizzas Ø 30 cm (2 x 6 pizzas)	12 kW 400 V 50 Hz	3 NAC	W 1,190 mm D 780 mm H 710 mm	141.8 kg	2002121	2,449,- €	4015613641058

Pizza oven NT 622VS

2002094

RRP* 2,398,- €

GTIN 4015613674018



• Material baking chamber

Full clay

• Oven functions

Upper / lower heat



• Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately

Yes

• Temperature range

85 °C to 450 °C

• Pizza capacity

8 pizzas Ø 30 cm (2 x 4 pizzas)

• Interior lighting

Yes

• Power load

10 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz

• Equipment connection

3 NAC

• Size

W 930 x D 835 x H 730 mm

• Weight

151.6 kg

Component parts

Base unit f. pizza oven NT501N

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Height-adjustable feet: No
- Size: W 760 x D 610 x H 900 mm
- Weight: 14.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602424



200316

RRP* 349,- €

Base unit f. pizza oven NT601N

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Height-adjustable feet: No
- Size: W 840 x D 670 x H 900 mm
- Weight: 15.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602431



200317

RRP* 379,- €

Base unit f. pizza oven NT901N

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Height adjustable: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Size: W 1,150 x D 665 x H 900 mm
- Weight: 19.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602448



200318

RRP* 489,- €

Pizza oven ET 105, 1Bch 1050x1050



• Material

CNS 18/10



Galvanised

Steel plate

Painted

• Material baking chamber

Base made of heat-resistant stone

• Oven functions

Upper / lower heat

• Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately

Yes

• Temperature range

50 °C to 450 °C

• Interior lighting

Yes

• Equipment connection

3 NAC



	Number of baking chambers	Pizza capacity	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
ET 105, 1Bch 1050x1050	1	9 pizzas Ø 33 cm	12 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 1,310 mm D 1,270 mm H 420 mm	143 kg	2002150	2,509,- €	4015613545028
ET 205, 2Bch 1050x1050	2	18 pizzas Ø 33 cm (2 x 9 pizzas)	24 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 1,310 mm D 1,270 mm H 760 mm	247 kg	2002170	3,998,- €	4015613545035

Component parts

Base unit f. pizza oven ET105 / 205

- Material: Steel plate, Painted
- Height-adjustable feet: No
- Size: W 1,320 x D 1,150 x H 965 mm
- Weight: 43 kg
- GTIN: 4015613552989



2002165

RRP* 689,- €

Pasta cooker 1 basket, 7L, TU

132260

RRP* 419,- €

GTIN 4015613584171



• Beaker capacity

7 litre(s)

• Number of baskets

1



• Size basket

W 210 x D 235 x H 100 mm

• Temperature range to

110 °C



• Power load

3,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 305 x D 410 x H 315 mm



• Weight

6.8 kg

Component parts

Basket small f. pasta cooker 132260

- Size basket: W 100 x D 138 x H 135 mm
- Important information:
2 baskets are needed for 1 basin
- Size: W 100 x D 200 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 0.29 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584225



132261

RRP* 41,- €

Basket large f. pasta cooker 132260

- Size basket: W 210 x D 235 x H 100 mm
- Size: W 210 x D 430 x H 205 mm
- Weight: 0.69 kg
- GTIN: 4015613585666



132262

RRP* 98,- €

Pasta machine 1,5kg

101971

RRP* 1,749.- €

GTIN 4015613584843



- Production max.
- Storage capacity
- Properties

• Not included in delivery

• Important information

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

3 kg / h

1,5 kg

Container and kneading hook made of CNS 18/10

Micro-switch on the container lid

Screw made of brass with bronze alloy

For kneading and rolling out und 12 different types of pasta

Dies for pasta

Closing cap

Cap is required to close the ejected material during dough production

0,3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

W 250 x D 480 x H 460 mm

17.7 kg

Sealing cap

- Material: Bronze
- Size: W 55 x D 55 x H 9 mm
- Weight: 0.18 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584997



101986

RRP* 72.- €

Component parts

Pasta mould for Caserecce 9x5mm

- Pasta type: Caserecce
- Pasta size: 9 x 5 mm
- Size: W 55 x D 55 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.14 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584850



101972

RRP* 72.- €

Pasta mould for Fusilli Ø9mm

- Pasta type: Fusilli
- Pasta size: Ø 9 mm
- Size: W 55 x D 55 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.14 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584867



101973

RRP* 72.- €

Pasta mould for Pappadelle 16mm

- Pasta type: Pappardelle
- Pasta size: 16 mm
- Size: W 55 x D 55 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.16 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584874



101974

RRP* 72.- €

Pasta mould for Gnocchi Ø12mm

- Pasta type: Gnocchi
- Pasta size: Ø 12 mm
- Size: W 55 x D 55 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.17 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584881



101975

RRP* 72.- €

Pasta mould for Cap. Dangelo Ø1mm

- Pasta type: Capelli d'angelo
- Pasta size: Ø 1 mm
- Size: W 55 x D 55 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.16 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584911

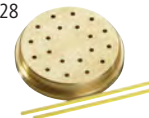


101978

RRP* 72.- €

Pasta mould for Spaghetti Ø2mm

- Pasta type: Spaghetti
- Pasta size: Ø 2 mm
- Size: W 55 x D 55 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.16 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584928



101979

RRP* 72.- €

Pasta mould for Spaghetti 2x2mm

- Pasta type: Spaghetti alla chitarra
- Pasta size: 2 x 2 mm
- Size: W 55 x D 55 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.17 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584935



101980

RRP* 72.- €

Pasta mould for Tagliolini 3mm

- Pasta type: Tagliolini
- Pasta size: 3 mm
- Size: W 55 x D 55 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.15 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761534



101989

RRP* 72.- €

Pasta mould for Fettuccine 8mm

- Pasta type: Fettuccine
- Pasta size: 8 mm
- Size: W 55 x D 55 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.15 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761527



101988

RRP* 72.- €

Pasta mould for Sfoglia 135mm

- Pasta type: Pasta sfoglia
- Pasta size: 135 mm
- Size: W 55 x D 55 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.41 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584966



101983

RRP* 72.- €

Pasta mould for Cannellone Ø25mm

- Pasta type: Cannelloni
- Pasta size: Ø 25 mm
- Size: W 55 x D 55 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.15 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584973



101984

RRP* 72.- €

Pasta mould for Bigoli Ø3mm

- Pasta type: Bigoli
- Pasta size: Ø 3 mm
- Size: W 55 x D 55 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.16 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584980



101985

RRP* 72.- €

SNACK | TAKE-AWAY

Take-away classics such as curry sausage, chips & co. are always popular. The technology is therefore used intensively everyday. From grill plates, contact grills to deep fryers and curry sausage cutters – here you will find what you are looking for.



Deep fat fryer PETIT

165103

RRP* 59,- €

GTIN 4015613447223



- Beaker capacity
- Number of baskets
- Temperature range
- Safety thermostat
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

3 litre(s)
1
130 °C to 190 °C
Yes
2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 210 x D 530 x H 240 mm
2.5 kg

Deep fat fryer MINI II



- Beaker capacity
- Temperature range
- Safety thermostat

4 litre(s)
60 °C to 190 °C
Yes



► 2 separate sockets required

	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
MINI II	1	1	2,2 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 205 mm D 540 mm H 280 mm	3 kg	A165110	79,- €	4015613392271
MINI III	2	2	4,4 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 400 mm D 540 mm H 280 mm	5.5 kg	A165112	149,- €	4015613392288

Component parts

Deep frying basket PETIT 3L

- Size basket: W 145 x D 240 x H 80 mm
- Content: 2,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 145 x D 405 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 0.24 kg
- GTIN: 4015613662251

165528

RRP* 10,- €

Deep frying basket MINI 4L

- Size basket: W 145 x D 245 x H 110 mm
- Content: 3,6 litre(s)
- Size: W 145 x D 435 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 0.24 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658421

165521

RRP* 11,- €

Fat disposal container 12L

- Material: Steel plate, Hot-dipped galvanised, Acc. to DIN EN ISO 1461
- Content: 12 litre(s)
- Diameter: 280 mm
- Important information: The container is only designed for the transport and disposal of old grease.
- Size: W 355 x D 335 x H 450 mm
- Weight: 4.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613274096

A150460V

RRP* 192,- €

Frying fat filter

- Material: Special fabric
- Temperature range to: 190 °C
- Can be washed: Up to 40 °C
- Size: W 250 x D 600 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 0.52 kg
- GTIN: 4016098100986



A101999

RRP* 179,- €

Substitute filter for A101999

- Size: W 250 x D 250 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4016098100979

A101901

RRP* 95,- €



Deep fat fryer SNACK I



- Temperature range
- Safety thermostat
- Important information

50 °C to 190 °C
Yes
Suitable for frying oil and blocks of fat



	Number of tanks	Beaker capacity	Number of baskets	Important information	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
SNACK I	1	4 litre(s)	1	-	2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 217 mm D 565 mm H 310 mm	5.1 kg	A162410E	145,- €	4015613662350
SNACK II	2	4 litre(s)	2	2 separate sockets required	4 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 445 mm D 525 mm H 310 mm	9.6 kg	A162412E	255,- €	4015613662374
SNACK III	1	8 litre(s)	1	-	3,25 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 265 mm D 620 mm H 340 mm	6.7 kg	A162810E	185,- €	4015613662381
SNACK IV	2	8 litre(s)	2	2 separate sockets required	6,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 550 mm D 580 mm H 340 mm	12.5 kg	A162812E	315,- €	4015613662398

Deep fat fryer SNACK I Plus



- Temperature range
- Safety thermostat
- Grease release tap
- Cold zone
- Heating element
- Important information

50 °C to 190 °C
Yes
Yes
Yes
Can be swivelled
Suitable for frying oil and blocks of fat



	Number of tanks	Beaker capacity	Number of baskets	Important information	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
SNACK I Plus	1	4 litre(s)	1	-	2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 200 mm D 530 mm H 340 mm	4.2 kg	A162820E	165,- €	4015613708904
SNACK II Plus	2	4 litre(s)	2	2 separate sockets required	4 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 530 mm H 340 mm	9 kg	A162821E	305,- €	4015613708911
SNACK III Plus	1	9 litre(s)	1	-	3,3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 300 mm D 530 mm H 385 mm	6.2 kg	A162823E	225,- €	4015613718897
SNACK IV Plus	2	9 litre(s)	2	2 separate sockets required	6,6 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 575 mm D 530 mm H 385 mm	11.5 kg	A162824E	379,- €	4015613718903

Deep-fat fryer MDI SNACK III Plus



Proper frying made easy: With the digital Bartscher MDI knob, the temperature can be set accurate to the degree. In addition, the current oil temperature can be checked at any time.



- Beaker capacity
- Temperature range
- Temperature control



- Safety thermostat
- Grease release tap
- Cold zone
- Oil temperature check

- Heating element
- Important information

9 litre(s)
50 °C to 190 °C
Electronic
In 0.1 °C steps
Yes
Yes
Yes
Current temperature can be checked at all times
Indicator lamp for reached oil temperature
Can be swivelled
Suitable for frying oil and blocks of fat



- ▶ Bartscher MDI control
- ▶ To-the-degree temperature adjustment

	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Important information	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
MDI SNACK III Plus	1	1	-	3,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 285 mm D 610 mm H 386 mm	6.4 kg	A162828	279,- €	4015613752150
MDI SNACK IV Plus	2	2	2 separate sockets required	6,6 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 561 mm D 640 mm H 386 mm	11.7 kg	A162829	509,- €	4015613752167

Deep fat fryer SNACK XL Plus

165530

RRP* 489,- €

GTIN 4015613687018



- Beaker capacity
- Number of baskets
- Temperature range
- Safety thermostat



- Grease release tap
- Cold zone
- Heating element
- Properties

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

8 litre(s)
1
50 °C to 190 °C
Yes
Yes
Yes
Can be removed
Control box with heating element, detachable
Drain tap with bayonet cap, detachable
Handles, on side
3,4 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 245 x D 720 x H 470 mm
8 kg

Component parts

Deep frying basket SNACK 4L

- Size basket: W 135 x D 205 x H 123 mm
- Content: 2,4 litre(s)
- Size: W 135 x D 450 x H 245 mm
- Weight: 0.65 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658438

165522

RRP* 30,- €

Deep frying basket SNACK 8L

- Size basket: W 195 x D 245 x H 140 mm
- Content: 5,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 195 x D 500 x H 225 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658445

165523

RRP* 38,- €

Deep-fat fryer basket SNACK Plus 4L

- Size basket: W 130 x D 220 x H 105 mm
- Content: 2,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 130 x D 460 x H 135 mm
- Weight: 0.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613731636

162826

RRP* 30,- €

Deep-fat fryer basket SNACK Plus 9L

- Size basket: W 210 x D 220 x H 120 mm
- Content: 5,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 210 x D 460 x H 165 mm
- Weight: 0.85 kg
- GTIN: 4015613731643

162827

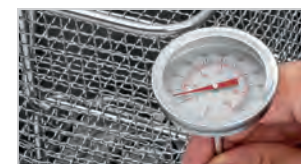
RRP* 38,- €

Deep frying basket SNACK XL Plus 8L

- Size basket: W 150 x D 320 x H 120 mm
- Content: 5,7 litre(s)
- Size: W 150 x D 570 x H 190 mm
- Weight: 0.82 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658858

165527

RRP* 59,- €



- ▶ Deep fat fryer thermometer page 315

Deep fat fryer IMBISS I



- Beaker capacity
- Safety thermostat
- Grease release tap
- Important information

8 litre(s)
Yes
Yes
Suitable for frying oil and blocks of fat



▶ 2 separate sockets required

	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
IMBISS I	1	1	3,25 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 290 mm D 630 mm H 410 mm	9.7 kg	A150307	312,- €	4015613662404
IMBISS II	2	2	6,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 580 mm D 630 mm H 410 mm	17 kg	A150407	515,- €	4015613662411

Induction deep fat fryer 8L Plus



The powerful induction technology ensures the ideal temperature setting – at all times. The desired food is fried in a precise process to guarantee top results.

- Beaker capacity
- Temperature range
- Safety thermostat
- Grease release tap
- Heating element

8 litre(s)
60 °C to 190 °C
Yes
Yes
Induction coil



▶ 2 separate sockets required

	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Induction deep fat fryer 8L Plus	1	1	3,5 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 290 mm D 565 mm H 415 mm	12.5 kg	165118	449,- €	4015613742083
Induction deep fat fryer 2x8L Plus	2	2	7 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 580 mm D 575 mm H 415 mm	23 kg	165119	849,- €	4015613742090

Deep fat fryer IMBISS PRO

162500

RRP* 509,- €

GTIN 4015613535104



- Beaker capacity
- Number of baskets
- Temperature range
- Safety thermostat
- Cold zone
- Grease release tap
- Heating element in stainless steel
- Heating element
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

9,7 litre(s)
1
50 °C to 190 °C
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Can be removed
8,1 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 410 x D 500 x H 380 mm
12.7 kg

Deep fat fryer PROFESSIONAL I



- Beaker capacity
- Temperature range
- Safety thermostat
- Grease release tap
- Cold zone
- Heating element in stainless steel
- Heating element
- Equipment connection

10 litre(s)
50 °C to 190 °C
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Can be removed
3 NAC



	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
PROFESSIONAL I	1	1	8,1 kW 400 V 50-60 Hz	W 390 mm D 450 mm H 375 mm	11.5 kg	162900	619,- €	4015613494098
PROFESSIONAL II	2	2	16,2 kW 400 V 50-60 Hz	W 750 mm D 450 mm H 375 mm	21.8 kg	162910	1,139,- €	4015613536798

Component parts

Deep frying basket IMBISS 8L

- Size basket: W 195 x D 230 x H 195 mm
- Content: 5,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 195 x D 485 x H 220 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658452

165524

RRP* 49,- €

Fryer basket Induction 8L Plus

- Size basket: W 190 x D 230 x H 145 mm
- Content: 5,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 194 x D 475 x H 215 mm
- Weight: 0.81 kg
- GTIN: 4015613742106

165122

RRP* 41,- €

Deep frying basket IMBISS PRO 9,7L

- Size basket: W 250 x D 275 x H 140 mm
- Content: 9,2 litre(s)
- Size: W 255 x D 515 x H 290 mm
- Weight: 0.87 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658469

165525

RRP* 41,- €

Deep frying basket PROFESSIONAL 10L-L

- Size basket: W 300 x D 240 x H 120 mm
- Content: 8,2 litre(s)
- Size: W 235 x D 425 x H 215 mm
- Weight: 0.95 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658865

162906

RRP* 62,- €

Deep frying basket PROFESSIONAL 10L-S

- Size basket: W 120 x D 233 x H 100 mm
- Content: 2,7 litre(s)
- Important information: 2 baskets are needed for 1 basin
- Size: W 130 x D 415 x H 220 mm
- Weight: 0.59 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658872

162912

RRP* 41,- €



► Deep fat fryer thermometer page 315

French fry wamer 12-150

A114002

RRP* 239,- €

GTIN 4015613739632



- Basin size, GN format
- Depth tank
- Heat source
- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

1/2 GN
150 mm
Heated pan
1 drip tray, removeable
0,35 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
W 270 x D 350 x H 220 mm
5.5 kg

Heat lamp 12-150

- Material: Stainless steel
- Heat source type: Heating coil
- Including: Attachment material
- Power load: 0,5 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
- Size: W 270 x D 335 x H 505 mm
- Weight: 2.97 kg
- GTIN: 4015613739649

A114003

RRP* 149,- €



Deep fat fryer GRANDE 50L

162550

RRP* 1,449.- €

GTIN 4015613610849



- Beaker capacity
- Number of baskets

50 litre(s)
2

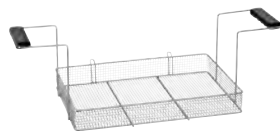


- Temperature range
- Safety thermostat
- Grease release tap
- Cold zone
- Heating element
- Including
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

8,4 litre(s)
11,5 litre(s)
0 °C to 190 °C
Yes
Yes
Yes
Can be removed
2 baskets
15 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 650 x D 630 x H 460 mm
26.6 kg

Deep frying basket GRANDE 50L-60

- Size basket: W 460 x D 305 x H 60 mm
- Content: 8,4 litre(s)
- Size: W 760 x D 330 x H 240 mm
- Weight: 1.35 kg
- GTIN: 4015613686608

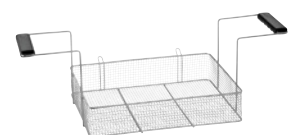


162551

RRP* 62.- €

Deep frying basket GRANDE 50L-90

- Size basket: W 420 x D 305 x H 90 mm
- Content: 11,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 760 x D 330 x H 240 mm
- Weight: 1.37 kg
- GTIN: 4015613686615



162552

RRP* 82.- €

Deep fat fryer 700, W400, 2x8L

272335

RRP* 3,479.- €

GTIN 4015613527420



- Number of tanks
- Beaker capacity
- Number of baskets
- Size basket
- Temperature range
- Safety thermostat
- Grease release tap
- Grease collection tank
- Cold zone
- Heating element
- Height adjustable
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

2
8 litre(s)
2
W 130 x D 310 x H 120 mm
140 °C to 190 °C
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Can be swivelled
850 mm to 910 mm
14 kW | 380-400 V | 50/60 Hz
3 NAC
W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm
62 kg



Component parts

Fat disposal container 12L

- Material: Steel plate, Hot-dipped galvanised, Acc. to DIN EN ISO 1461
- Content: 12 litre(s)
- Diameter: 280 mm
- Important information: The container is only designed for the transport and disposal of old grease.
- Size: W 355 x D 335 x H 450 mm
- Weight: 4.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613274096



A150460V

RRP* 192.- €

Frying fat filter

- Material: Special fabric
- Temperature range to: 190 °C
- Can be washed: Up to 40 °C
- Size: W 250 x D 600 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 0.52 kg
- GTIN: 4016098100986



A101999

RRP* 179.- €

Substitute filter for A101999

- Size: W 250 x D 250 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4016098100979

A101901

RRP* 95.- €



Pastries deep fat fryer BF 16E



- Number of tanks 1
- Number of baskets 1
- Temperature range 50 °C to 190 °C
- Safety thermostat Yes
- Grease release tap Yes
- Cold zone Yes
- Heating element in stainless steel Yes
- Heating element Can be removed
- Properties Drain cock with safety fixture
- Equipment connection 3 NAC

	Beaker capacity	Basket content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
BF 16E	16 litre(s)	8,9 litre(s)	9 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 560 mm D 470 mm H 400 mm	14.7 kg	101530	819,- €	4015613405049
BF 30E	30 litre(s)	19,2 litre(s)	15 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 660 mm D 650 mm H 410 mm	23.4 kg	101560	1,249,- €	4015613405063

Pastries deep fat fryer BF 30E OU

101535

RRP* 1,739,- €

GTIN 4015613633299



- Beaker capacity 30 litre(s)
- Number of baskets 1
- Basket content 19,2 litre(s)
- Size base unit W 612 x D 497 x H 377 mm
- Height adjustable 980 mm to 1040 mm
- Including 1 sieve with a handle
2 grease collection tanks with handles
- Power load 15 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 660 x D 650 x H 980 mm
- Weight 40 kg

Component parts

Basket shelf BF 16E

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Assembly side: On both sides
- Size: W 445 x D 235 x H 85 mm
- Weight: 2.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613535098



101566

RRP* 109,- €

Basket shelf BF 30E

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Assembly side: On both sides
- Size: W 465 x D 644 x H 255 mm
- Weight: 3.95 kg
- GTIN: 4015613405087



101565

RRP* 129,- €

Deep frying basket BF 16E

- Size basket: W 475 x D 235 x H 80 mm
- Content: 8,9 litre(s)
- Size: W 560 x D 245 x H 190 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613405056



101533

RRP* 96,- €

Deep frying basket BF 30E

- Size basket: W 570 x D 440 x H 80 mm
- Content: 19,2 litre(s)
- Size: W 650 x D 465 x H 190 mm
- Weight: 1.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613405070



101563

RRP* 139,- €

Pastries deep fat fryer BF 20G

1014113

RRP* 3,149,- €

GTIN 4015613381855

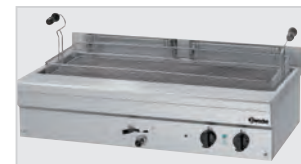


- Beaker capacity 20 litre(s)
- Number of baskets 1
- Basket content 12,9 litre(s)
- Ignition type Piezo ignition
- Temperature range 140 °C to 190 °C
- Safety thermostat Yes
- Cold zone Yes
- Grease release tap Yes
- Properties Drain cock with safety fixture
- Gas type Liquid gas
- Power 12 kW
- Size W 700 x D 585 x H 390 mm
- Weight 40.5 kg

Pastries deep fat fryer BF 21E



- Number of tanks 1
- Number of baskets 1
- Temperature range 140 °C to 190 °C
- Safety thermostat Yes
- Grease release tap Yes
- Cold zone Yes
- Heating element in stainless steel Yes
- Heating element Can be swivelled
- Properties Drain cock with safety fixture
- Equipment connection 3 NAC



	Beaker capacity	Basket content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
BF 21E	21 litre(s)	16,1 litre(s)	6,8 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 700 mm D 590 mm H 320 mm	31 kg	101412	2,329,- €	4015613370576
BF 35E	35 litre(s)	24,8 litre(s)	10 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 1,095 mm D 600 mm H 340 mm	47.4 kg	101413	2,869,- €	4015613418186

Component parts

Basket shelf BF 20G

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Assembly side: On both sides
- Size: W 350 x D 645 x H 250 mm
- Weight: 3.45 kg
- GTIN: 4015613394176

101404

RRP* 145,- €

Basket shelf BF 21E

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Assembly side: On both sides
- Size: W 390 x D 765 x H 245 mm
- Weight: 4.05 kg
- GTIN: 4015613122403

101402

RRP* 152,- €

Basket shelf BF 35E

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Assembly side: On both sides
- Size: W 390 x D 1,125 x H 250 mm
- Weight: 5.75 kg
- GTIN: 4015613122953

101607

RRP* 205,- €

Deep frying basket BF 20G

- Size basket: W 580 x D 320 x H 70 mm
- Content: 12,9 litre(s)
- Size: W 660 x D 330 x H 260 mm
- Weight: 1.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658827

158614

RRP* 165,- €

Deep frying basket BF 21E

- Size basket: W 630 x D 365 x H 70 mm
- Content: 16,1 litre(s)
- Size: W 730 x D 380 x H 232 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658834

158615

RRP* 175,- €

Deep frying basket BF 35E

- Size basket: W 970 x D 365 x H 70 mm
- Content: 24,8 litre(s)
- Size: W 380 x D 1,080 x H 242 mm
- Weight: 3.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658841

101419

RRP* 262,- €

Contact grills



Contact grill 1800 1R



- Material grill plates

Cast iron
Enamelled



- Number of grill units

1

- Size grill plates top

W 214 x D 214 mm

- Size grill plates bottom

W 220 x D 235 mm



- Temperature range

50 °C to 300 °C

- Grease collection tank

Yes

- Including

1 cleaning brush

- Power load

1,8 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

- Size

W 290 x D 395 x H 210 mm

	Design grill surface	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1800 1R	Ribbed	12.7 kg	A150670	245,- €	4015613385617
1800 1G	Smooth	12.7 kg	A150669	245,- €	4015613391380
1800 1GR	Ribbed at top, smooth at the bottom	13 kg	A150668	245,- €	4015613391656

Contact grill 3600 2GR



- Number of grill units

2

- Size grill plate top, each

W 215 x D 215 mm

- Size grill plates bottom

W 470 x D 230 mm



- Heating zones can be controlled separately

Yes



- Temperature range

50 °C to 300 °C

- Grease collection tank

Yes

- Including

1 cleaning brush

- Power load

3,6 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

- Size

W 570 x D 395 x H 210 mm

	Design grill surface	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
3600 2R	Ribbed	26 kg	A150671	445,- €	4015613385624
3600 2G	Smooth	23.5 kg	A150672	445,- €	4015613391397
3600 2GR	Ribbed at top, smooth at the bottom	23.25 kg	A150673	445,- €	4015613391403



Contact grill "Panini" 1GR



Contact grills are useful and versatile, ideal for snack preparation and the warming of pita bread etc.



- Material grill plates

Cast iron
Enamelled



- Number of grill units
- Temperature range
- Grease collection tank
- Including
- Power load
- Size

1
50 °C to 300 °C
Yes
1 cleaning brush
2,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 410 x D 400 x H 200 mm



▶ Audible signal when the time expires

	Design grill surface	Size grill plates top	Size grill plates bottom	Timer	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
"Panini" 1R	Ribbed	W 335 x D 220 mm	W 335 x D 230 mm	No	18.7 kg	A150674	295,- €	4015613415000
"Panini" 1G	Smooth	W 335 x D 220 mm	W 335 x D 230 mm	No	18 kg	A150679	295,- €	4015613606750
"Panini" 1GR	Ribbed at top, smooth at the bottom	W 335 x D 220 mm	W 335 x D 230 mm	No	18.6 kg	A150676	295,- €	4015613486833
"Panini-T" 1R	Ribbed	W 340 x D 220 mm	W 360 x D 240 mm	Yes	18.4 kg	A150774	309,- €	4015613717159
"Panini-T" 1G	Smooth	W 340 x D 220 mm	W 360 x D 240 mm	Yes	18 kg	A150779	309,- €	4015613717166
"Panini-T" 1GR	Ribbed at top, smooth at the bottom	W 340 x D 220 mm	W 360 x D 240 mm	Yes	18.6 kg	A150776	309,- €	4015613717173

Component parts

Cooking paper 1/2GN, 1x100 pcs

- Format per sheet: 1/2 GN, W 330 x D 270 mm
- Size: W 357 x D 295 x H 179 mm
- Weight: 0.37 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (12 paper dispensers with 100 sheets each)
- GTIN: 4015613587110



150678

RRP* 108,- €



Contact grill "Panini-MDI" 1GR



- Material grill plates
- Number of grill units
- Size grill plates top
- Size grill plates bottom
- Control unit
- Temperature range
- Grease collection tank
- Digital display
- Timer
- Programming
- Properties

- Including
- Power load
- Size

Cast iron
Enamelled
1
W 340 x D 220 mm
W 360 x D 285 mm
MDI knob
50 °C to 300 °C
Yes
Yes
Yes
-
Audible signal when the time expires
(0 - 9:30 minutes)
Memory function
1 cleaning brush
2,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 410 x D 400 x H 200 mm



	Design grill surface	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
"Panini-MDI" 1R	Ribbed	18.3 kg	A150974	369,- €	4015613737881
"Panini-MDI" 1G	Smooth	18.1 kg	A150979	369,- €	4015613737904
"Panini-MDI" 1GR	Ribbed at top, smooth at the bottom	18.3 kg	A150976	369,- €	4015613737911

Contact grill "Panini" 1RDIG

A150684

RRP* 455,- €

GTIN 4015613624679



- Material grill plates
- Number of grill units
- Design grill surface
- Size grill plates top
- Size grill plates bottom
- Temperature control
- Temperature range
- Grease collection tank
- Digital display
- Timer
- Programming
- Properties
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Cast iron
Enamelled
1
Ribbed
W 340 x D 220 mm
W 360 x D 230 mm
Thermostatic
50 °C to 300 °C
Yes
Yes
Yes
Time (6 programs to choose from)
Signal tone after expiry of the time
2,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 410 x D 400 x H 200 mm
18 kg

Griddle plates



Griddle plate GDP 260E-G

A370037

RRP* 319,- €

GTIN 4015613690087



- Material roasting surface
- Roasting surface design
- Size heating surface
- Number of heating zones
- Temperature range
- Properties

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Steel
Smooth
W 260 x D 230 mm
1
50 °C to 300 °C
Grease collection tank
Backsplash welded on
1,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 285 x D 330 x H 175 mm
8.9 kg

Griddle plate GDP 320E-G



- Material roasting surface
- Size heating surface
- Number of heating zones
- Temperature range
- Properties

- Power load
- Size

Steel
W 320 x D 480 mm
1
50 °C to 300 °C
Grease collection tank
Backsplash welded on
3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 325 x D 580 x H 310 mm

Roasting surface design

Weight

Code-No.

RRP*

GTIN

	Roasting surface design	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
GDP 320E-G	Smooth	22 kg	A370031	459,- €	4015613370545
GDP 320E-R	Ribbed	21.2 kg	370035	539,- €	4015613610894

Component parts

Grill attachment GDP 320/650E

- Material: Stainless steel
- Material roasting surface: Non-stick film, replaceable
- Roasting surface design: Smooth
- Size heating surface: W 325 x D 480 mm
- Temperature range: 50 °C to 220 °C
- Total height with griddle plate: Closed 490 mm, open 810 mm
- Power load: 3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 325 x D 480 x H 665 mm
- Weight: 18 kg
- GTIN: 4015613633282

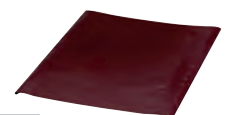


370100

RRP* 698,- €

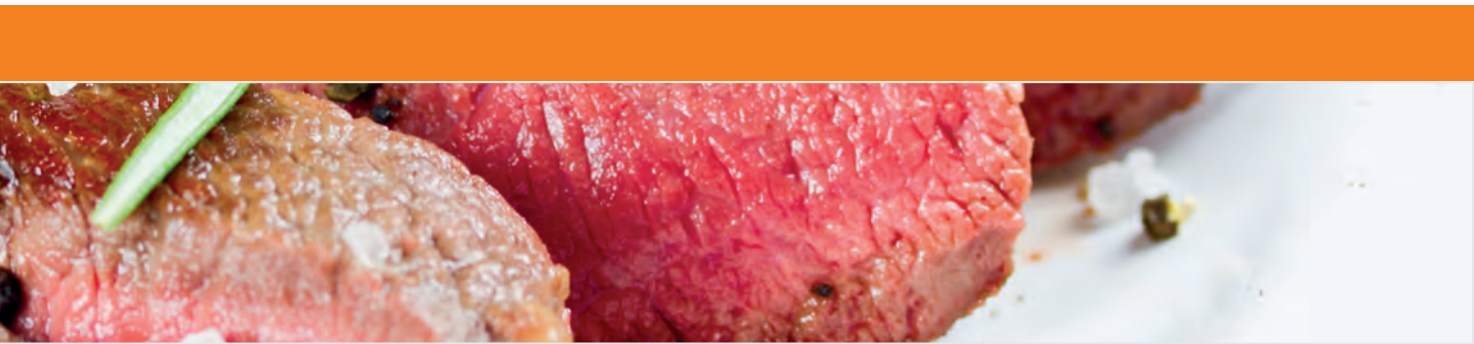
Non-stick foil GDP 320/650E

- Size: W 315 x D 390 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.04 kg
- GTIN: 4015613639802



370101

RRP* 35,- €



Griddle plate GDP 650E-GR



- Material roasting surface
- Heating zones can be controlled separately
- Temperature range
- Properties
- Equipment connection

Steel
Yes
50 °C to 300 °C
Grease collection tank
Backsplash welded on
3 NAC



	Roasting surface design	Size heating surface	Number of heating zones	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
GDP 650E-G	Smooth	W 650 mm D 480 mm	2	6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 660 mm D 580 mm H 310 mm	41 kg	A370032	698,- €	4015613370552
GDP 650E-GR	1/2 smooth, 1/2 ribbed	W 650 mm D 480 mm	2	6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 660 mm D 580 mm H 310 mm	40 kg	370036	819,- €	4015613610931
GDP 980E-G	Smooth	W 980 mm D 480 mm	3	9 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 990 mm D 580 mm H 310 mm	68.6 kg	A370039	1,149,- €	4015613676548
GDP 980E-GR	2/3 smooth, 1/3 ribbed	W 980 mm D 480 mm	3	9 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 990 mm D 580 mm H 310 mm	70 kg	A370139	1,279,- €	4015613726465

Griddle plate GDP 320G-G



- Material roasting surface
- Roasting surface design
- Temperature range
- Ignition type
- Including
- Gas type

Steel
Smooth
50 °C to 270 °C
Piezo ignition
1 cleaning scraper
Natural gas H
Propane nozzles are enclosed



	Size heating surface	Number of heating zones	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
GDP 320G-G	W 320 mm D 480 mm	1	4 kW	W 325 mm D 580 mm H 310 mm	24 kg	A3700331	569,- €	4015613390932
GDP 650G-G	W 650 mm D 480 mm	2	8 kW	W 660 mm D 580 mm H 310 mm	44.5 kg	A3700341	998,- €	4015613390949

Griddle plate GPL 320E-G

A370131

RRP* 698,- €

GTIN 4015613724256



- Material roasting surface
- Roasting surface design
- Size heating surface
- Temperature range
- Number of heating zones
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Special steel, hard chrome-plated
Smooth
W 320 x D 480 mm
50 °C to 300 °C
1
3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 330 x D 625 x H 450 mm
24 kg

Multi-fryer 300

370205

RRP* 798,- €

GTIN 4015613653488



- Material crucible
- Size crucible
- Temperature range
- Number of heating zones
- Grease release tap
- Properties
- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Steel
W 325 x D 535 x H 60 mm
50 °C to 300 °C
1
Yes
Drain cock with bayonet catch
All-round splash-water, welded
1 plug
3 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
W 330 x D 580 x H 300 mm
23.8 kg

Water grill 40

370037

RRP* 1,049,- €

GTIN 4015613642024



- Design grill surface
- Size grill plates
- Temperature control
- Heat-up time
- Properties
- Including
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

Grille
W 280 x D 445 mm
3 levels
approx. 2.5 minutes at a higher level
Water tray 1/1 GN
1 cleaning scraper
4,08 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 330 x D 630 x H 330 mm
13.5 kg

Lava rock grill, gas 40, W330, TU



- Type of grid
- Size grill plates
- Height-adjustable grid
- Ignition type
- Gas type
- Including

V-grille (for meat)
W 312 x D 483 mm
Yes
Piezo ignition
Natural gas H
Propane nozzles are enclosed
Lava stones for first filling

	Number of heating zones	Filling quantity lava stones	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Lava rock grill, gas 40, W330, TU	1	1 kg	4 kW	W 330 mm D 545 mm H 285 mm	21.4 kg	2006301	729,- €	4015613404608
Lava rock grill, gas 70, W660, TU	2	2 kg	8 kW	W 660 mm D 570 mm H 282 mm	40.6 kg	2006601	1,298,- €	4015613404622

Lava rock 7kg

- Size: W 310 x D 310 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613182049



100611

RRP* 53,- €



Chicken grill P6



- Number of skewers
- Interior lighting
- Including

2
Yes
2 skewers with clips



	Capacity	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
P6	6 chicken	2,8 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 700 mm D 360 mm H 530 mm	31 kg	215035	2,139,- €	4015613417035
P8N	8 chicken	3,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 880 mm D 430 mm H 530 mm	41 kg	215036	2,659,- €	4015613505381

Chicken grill P12N

215037

RRP* 3,249,- €

GTIN 4015613505398



- Capacity
- Number of skewers
- Interior lighting
- Including
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

12 chicken
3
Yes
3 skewers with clips
5 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 880 x D 430 x H 710 mm
55.6 kg



Component parts

Spit with clamps P6

- Size: W 60 x D 540 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586854

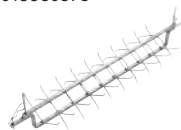


215093

RRP* 98,- €

Spit basket P6

- Size: W 540 x D 145 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586878



215095

RRP* 225,- €

Basket flat P6

- Size: W 540 x D 155 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 1.25 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586892



215096

RRP* 198,- €

Spit with clamps P8/P12

- Size: W 715 x D 60 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.73 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586861

215094

RRP* 125,- €

Spit basket P8/P12

- Size: W 715 x D 155 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613282893

215078

RRP* 259,- €

Basket flat P8/P12

- Size: W 155 x D 715 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613282923

215081

RRP* 209,- €

Table-top grills



Gas table-top grill TB1000PF



Easy assembly, easy to handle – practical tabletop unit for gas grilling and roasting outdoors.



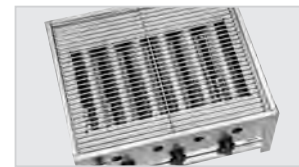
- Number of burners
- Gas type
- Control pressure
- Ignition type
- Connection
- Consumption
- Including

3
Liquid gas
50 mbar
Piezo ignition
1/4"
728 g / h
3 gas nozzle sets 0.8 mm (30 mbar, 37 mbar, 50 mbar)
Only operate with liquid gas
10 kW

- Important information
- Power



- ▶ Grill pan made of steel, enamelled
- ▶ Dimensions: W 705 x D 540 x H 43 mm



- ▶ Cooking grille in steel
- ▶ Dimensions: W 600 x D 475 mm

	Design	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
TB1000PF	Grill pan	W 705 x D 560 x H 275 mm	13.9 kg	1061933	275,- €	4015613685182
TB1000R	Grid	W 685 x D 540 x H 275 mm	13.7 kg	1061633	295,- €	4015613685199

Component parts

Grill mesh set TB1000R

- Material: Steel, Galvanised
- Set comprises: 1 grid, 1 Flame cover, 1 drip tray
- Size: W 635 x D 520 x H 17 mm
- Weight: 6.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613699899



106218

RRP* 89,- €

Grill pan TB1000PF

- Material: Steel, Enamelled
- Size: W 760 x D 550 x H 78 mm
- Weight: 7.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613699882



106217

RRP* 79,- €

Gas connection kit

- Set comprises: 1 Low-pressure controller, 1 hose, 1 hose rupture guard
- Important information: Only suitable for outdoor use
- Size: W 64 x D 180 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613419015



825152

RRP* 79,- €

Combi table-top grill TB1100PF



- Gas type
- Control pressure
- Ignition type
- Overheating protection
- Including
- Important information

Liquid gas
50 mbar
Piezo ignition
Yes
1 hose
1 hose rupture guard
1 commercial pressure controller
Only operate with liquid gas



- ▶ Grill pan steel plate
- ▶ Size: W 700 x D 540 x H 70 mm



- ▶ Grid nickel-plated
- ▶ Size : W 594 x D 468 mm



- ▶ Grid nickel-plated
- ▶ Size: W 760 x D 470 mm

	Design	Number of burners	Consumption	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
TB1100PF	Grill pan	3	850 g / h	11 kW	W 650 mm D 570 mm H 270 mm	18.1 kg	1062203	459,- €	4015613527536
TB1100R	Grid	3	850 g / h	11 kW	W 650 mm D 570 mm H 270 mm	17.5 kg	1062303	549,- €	4015613527543
TB1470R	Grid	4	1140 g / h	14,7 kW	W 850 mm D 555 mm H 270 mm	23 kg	1062503	698,- €	4015613660349

Component parts

Grid-Set TB1100

- Material: Steel, Stainless steel, Chrome-plated
- Set comprises: 1 grid, steel, chrome-plated, 1 flame cover, stainless steel, 1 grease collection tray, stainless steel
- Size: W 655 x D 525 x H 55 mm
- Weight: 10 kg
- GTIN: 4015613534794

106206

RRP* 179,- €

Grill pan TB1100

- Material: Steel plate
- Size: W 700 x D 540 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 9.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613527567



106204

RRP* 89,- €

Pan for table-top grill, large

- Material: Steel plate
- Size: W 870 x D 525 x H 65 mm
- Weight: 11.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613660332



106211

RRP* 118,- €

Base unit TB1100

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 530 x D 670 x H 800 mm
- Weight: 5.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613527581



106202

RRP* 129,- €

Base unit f. table-top grill

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 815 x D 525 x H 805 mm
- Weight: 6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613647395



106210

RRP* 159,- €

Paella gas burner 2K300



- Material
- Ignition guard
- Gas type

Steel
Yes
Liquid gas



► Use only in combination with Paella tripod



Paella gas burner 3K500

Paella gas burner 2K300

• Number of heating circuits	2
• Heating circuits can be regulated separately	No
• Burner diameter	300 mm
• Suitable for pans	Ø 360 - 420 mm
• Power	10,37 kW
• Important information	Operation only with matching underframe (Paella tripod 2K300 or 2K300 / 3K500-T)
• Size	Only approved for Germany W 330 x D 605 x H 135 mm
• Weight	1.7 kg
• GTIN	4015613710990

A153440

RRP* 98.- €

Paella gas burner 3K500

• Number of heating circuits	3
• Heating circuits can be regulated separately	Yes
• Burner diameter	500 mm
• Suitable for pans	Ø 420 - 800 mm
• Power	22,66 kW
• Important information	Operation only with matching underframe (Paella tripod 3K500 or 2K300 / 3K500-T)
• Size	Only approved for Germany W 505 x D 775 x H 120 mm
• Weight	4.1 kg
• GTIN	4015613711003

A153460

RRP* 209.- €

Component parts

Paella tripod 2K300

- Material: Steel, Painted
- Size: W 25 x D 25 x H 750 mm
- Weight: 1.38 kg
- GTIN: 4015613727790



A153145

RRP* 21.- €

Paella tripod 3K500

- Material: Steel, Painted
- Size: W 25 x D 25 x H 750 mm
- Weight: 1.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613724508



A153144

RRP* 36.- €

Paella tripod 2K300/3K500-T

- Material: Steel, Painted
- Size: W 25 x D 25 x H 145 mm
- Weight: 0.31 kg
- GTIN: 4015613724515



A153143

RRP* 17.50 €

Paella pan STP340



- Material
- Roasting surface design
- Handle properties

Steel
Polished
Steel, polished
Structured
Heat resistant
Painted red

	Diameter	Height inside	Diameter surface	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
STP340	340 mm	44 mm	280 mm	W 450 x D 340 x H 45 mm	0.76 kg	A153234	10.50 €	4015613696911
STP380	380 mm	44 mm	330 mm	W 485 x D 385 x H 45 mm	1.1 kg	A153238	12.50 €	4015613696928
STP420	420 mm	47 mm	370 mm	W 530 x D 430 x H 48 mm	1.4 kg	A153242	15,- €	4015613696935
STP460	460 mm	49 mm	405 mm	W 655 x D 465 x H 50 mm	1.9 kg	A153246	17.50 €	4015613696942
STP550	550 mm	56 mm	480 mm	W 730 x D 550 x H 58 mm	3.27 kg	A153255	27,- €	4015613696959
STP600	600 mm	52 mm	535 mm	W 780 x D 600 x H 55 mm	4 kg	A153260	33,- €	4015613696966
STP650	650 mm	56 mm	585 mm	W 835 x D 660 x H 58 mm	5.03 kg	A153265	42,- €	4015613696973
STP700	700 mm	62 mm	640 mm	W 890 x D 710 x H 65 mm	6.68 kg	A153270	61,- €	4015613696980
STP800	800 mm	70 mm	720 mm	W 1,005 x D 810 x H 73 mm	11.4 kg	A153280	82,- €	4015613696997

Gas cooker 1K221-T

A150623

RRP* 52.- €

GTIN 4015613758633



- Material: Steel
- Output hob(s) max.: 2,2 kW
- Gas consumption at maximum setting: 160 g / h
- Gas burner: Single burner
- Ignition type: Piezo ignition
- Ignition guard: Yes
- Diameter cooking crockery: 150 - 270 mm
- Important information: Can only be used outdoors
- Gas type: Butane
- Power: 2,2 kW
- Size: W 340 x D 285 x H 120 mm
- Weight: 1 kg

Gas cartridge BG227

- Gas type: Butane
- Content: 227 g
- Size: W 67 x D 67 x H 185 mm
- Weight: 0.23 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (7 sets à pack of 4)
- GTIN: 4015613719054

A150625

RRP* 84.- €



- ▶ Safety in focus with the new flame control
- ▶ 2-phase ignition protection system
- ▶ Burner is thermo-electrically secured

Gas cooker 1K650



- Ignition guard: Yes
- Ignition type: Manual ignition
- Pilot flame: Yes
- Control pressure: 50 mbar
- Gas type: Propane
- Natural gas nozzles are enclosed



- ▶ Output hob front max.: 4,5 kW
- ▶ Output hob rear max.: 6,5 kW



- ▶ Output hob right max.: 4,5 kW
- ▶ Output hob left max.: 6,5 kW

	Number of hobs	Output hob(s) max.	Gas consumption at maximum setting	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1K650	1	6,5 kW	519 g / h	6,5 kW	W 350 mm D 350 mm H 170 mm	10.8 kg	1059503	869,- €	4015613467795
2K1100-H	2	11 kW	876 g / h	11 kW	W 350 mm D 660 mm H 170 mm	20.2 kg	1057503	1,349,- €	4015613467818
2K1100-N	2	11 kW	876 g / h	11 kW	W 660 mm D 350 mm H 170 mm	20.2 kg	1058503	1,349,- €	4015613467801

Component parts

Wok attachment f. table top gas c.

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter wok insert: 265 mm
- Size: W 265 x D 265 x H 62 mm
- Weight: 0.85 kg
- GTIN: 4015613467825



105999

RRP* 76.- €

Countertop electric hob 1K1500

150320

RRP* 42.- €

GTIN 4015613653631



- Output hob(s) max. 1,5 kW
- Diameter hob(s) 185 mm
- Overheating protection Yes
- Power load 1,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 305 x D 245 x H 85 mm
- Weight 2.1 kg

Countertop electric hob 2K2500

150310

RRP* 58.- €

GTIN 4015613504117



- Output hob left max. 1,5 kW
- Output hob right max. 1 kW
- Diameter hob left 190 mm
- Diameter hob right 155 mm
- Overheating protection Yes
- Power load 2,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 535 x D 225 x H 90 mm
- Weight 4 kg

Countertop electric hob 1K2000

105321

RRP* 719.- €

GTIN 4015613125954



- Output hob(s) max. 2 kW
- Diameter hob(s) 220 mm
- Number of output levels 6
- Overheating protection Yes
- Power load 2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 375 x D 365 x H 185 mm
- Weight 7.4 kg

Countertop electric hob 1K2300 GL



- Number of hobs 1
- Material hob SCHOTT CERAN®
- Number of output levels 10
- Overheating protection Yes

	Output hob(s) max.	Diameter hob(s)	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1K2300 GL	2,3 kW	210 mm	2,3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 340 mm D 420 mm H 100 mm	6.1 kg	104904	619,- €	4015613390352
1K3000 GL	3 kW	230 mm	3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 455 mm H 120 mm	8 kg	104906	849,- €	4015613432540

Countertop electric hob 2K6000 GLN



- Material hob SCHOTT CERAN®
- Number of hobs 2
- Output hob(s) max. 3 kW
- Diameter hob(s) 230 mm
- Number of output levels 10
- Overheating protection Yes
- Power load 6 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC

	Arrangement of the hobs	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
2K6000 GLN	Next to each other	W 700 x D 455 x H 120 mm	14.7 kg	104907	1,809,- €	4015613432557
2K6000 GLH	Behind each other	W 400 x D 655 x H 120 mm	13.8 kg	104913	1,809,- €	4015613431161

Induction cooker



Induction cooker IK 20

105820

RRP* 79,- €

GTIN 4015613504834



2,0 kW



- Material hob: Glass
- Output hob(s) max.: 2000 W
- Diameter hob(s): 210 mm
- Number of output levels: 10
- Temperature range: 60 °C to 240 °C
- Intervals temperature setting: 20 °C
- Overheating protection: Yes
- Time adjustment: 0 to 180 minutes
- Intervals time setting: 5 minutes
- Power load: 2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 285 x D 340 x H 60 mm
- Weight: 2.5 kg

Induction cooker IK 20TC

105848

RRP* 149,- €

GTIN 4015613633381



STAINLESS STEEL

2,0 kW



Easy operation for efficient working - time, output and temperature can be set via the slide function.

- Material hob: Glass
- Output hob(s) max.: 2000 W
- Diameter hob(s): 228 mm
- Number of output levels: 8
- Temperature range: 60 °C to 240 °C
- Overheating protection: Yes
- Time adjustment: 5 to 180 minutes
- Power load: 2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 330 x D 400 x H 63 mm
- Weight: 3.4 kg



- ▶ Slide function
- ▶ Easy regulation of time, output and temperature

Induction cooker IK 27TC

105927

RRP* 205,- €

GTIN 4015613666006



STAINLESS STEEL

2,7 kW



- Material hob: Glass
- Output hob(s) max.: 2700 W
- Diameter hob(s): 260 mm
- Number of output levels: 10
- Temperature range: 60 °C to 240 °C
- Intervals temperature setting: 20 °C
- Overheating protection: Yes
- Time adjustment: 1 to 180 minutes
- Intervals time setting: 1 minute / 10 minutes
- Power load: 2,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 340 x D 425 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 4.8 kg



- ▶ Touch control panel with digital display

Built-in induction cooker IK 30S-EB

105936S

RRP* 235,- €

GTIN 4015613607061



- Material hob
- Output hob front max.
- Output hob rear max.
- Diameter hob front
- Diameter hob rear
- Number of output levels
- Overheating protection
- Time adjustment
- Intervals time setting
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

SCHOTT CERAN®
 1300 W
 1800 W
 180 mm
 180 mm
 8
 Yes
 0 to 99 minutes
 1 minute(s)
 3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 W 290 x D 510 x H 83 mm
 4.5 kg



▶ Can be fitted



▶ Can also be used as a table-top unit

Induction cooker IK 30TC-1



- Output hob(s) max.
- Diameter hob(s)
- Number of output levels
- Temperature range
- Intervals temperature setting
- Overheating protection
- Time adjustment
- Intervals time setting
- Power load
- Size

3000 W
 230 mm
 10
 60 °C to 240 °C
 20 °C
 Yes
 1 to 180 minutes
 1 minute / 10 minutes
 3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 W 330 x D 420 x H 105 mm

	Material hob	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
IK 30TC-1	Glass	5.5 kg	105991	255,- €	4015613698946
IK 30TCS-1	SCHOTT CERAN®	5.4 kg	105991S	289,- €	4015613714882

Induction cooker IK 35TC-SW

105926

RRP* 449,- €

GTIN 4015613728650



- Material
- Material hob
- Output hob(s) max.
- Diameter hob(s)
- Number of output levels
- Temperature range
- Intervals temperature setting
- Overheating protection
- Time adjustment
- Intervals time setting
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Steel
 Coated
 Glass
 3500 W
 235 mm
 10
 60 °C to 240 °C
 20 °C
 Yes
 1 to 180 minutes
 1 minute / 10 minutes
 3,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
 W 380 x D 505 x H 155 mm
 8.08 kg

Induction cooker IK 35TC



- Output hob(s) max. 3500 W
- Diameter hob(s) 228 mm
- Number of output levels 10
- Temperature range 60 °C to 240 °C
- Intervals temperature setting 20 °C
- Overheating protection Yes
- Time adjustment 0 to 180 minutes
- Intervals time setting 1 minute / 10 minutes
- Power load 3,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 340 x D 445 x H 117 mm



	Material hob	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
IK 35TC	Glass	W 340 x D 445 x H 117 mm	7.5 kg	105843	275,- €	4015613633329
IK 35TCS	SCHOTT CERAN®	W 340 x D 445 x H 117 mm	7.5 kg	105843S	305,- €	4015613638300

Induction cooker IK 35TCKTF

105859

RRP* 298,- €

GTIN 4015613746791



High-standard, space-saving cooking whilst on the move – thanks to the core temperature sensor, meals such as steaks can be prepared to perfection with the 3500 W induction cooker. Thanks to accurate settings for power, temperature, and time, every single dish will turn out well.



- Material hob Glass
- Output hob(s) max. 3500 W
- Diameter hob(s) 240 mm
- Number of output levels 17
- Temperature range 60 °C to 240 °C
- Intervals temperature setting 20 °C
- Overheating protection Yes
- Time adjustment 1 to 180 minutes
- Intervals time setting 1 minute(s)
- Core temperature sensor yes
- Properties Cable length of 50 cm
Grease filter
Core temperature sensor
- Power load 3,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 340 x D 430 x H 120 mm
- Weight 7.3 kg



- ▶ Induction cooker with core temperature sensor
- ▶ Precise preparation of meals

Induction cooker IK 35TC, XL

105821

RRP* 385,- €

GTIN 4015613680255



IK 35TC XL – High-performance induction cooker with extra large hob for a pot diameter of up to 30 cm



- Material hob Glass
- Output hob(s) max. 3500 W
- Diameter hob(s) 300 mm
- Number of output levels 10
- Temperature range 60 °C to 240 °C
- Intervals temperature setting 20 °C
- Overheating protection Yes
- Time adjustment 1 to 180 minutes
- Intervals time setting 1 minute / 10 minutes
- Power load 3,58 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 440 x D 540 x H 125 mm
- Weight 9.1 kg

Induction cooker IK 35SK 3,5kW

105837

RRP* 298.- €

GTIN 4015613520643



- Material hob
- Output hob(s) max.
- Diameter hob(s)
- Temperature range
- Intervals temperature setting
- Overheating protection
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

SCHOTT CERAN®
3500 W
228 mm
60 °C to 240 °C
20 °C
Yes
3,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 340 x D 445 x H 115 mm
7.2 kg

Built-in induction cooker IK 35-EB

105829

RRP* 309.- €

GTIN 4015613682853



- Material hob
- Output hob(s) max.
- Diameter hob(s)
- Number of output levels
- Temperature range
- Intervals temperature setting
- Overheating protection
- Can be installed
- Properties
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Glass
3500 W
240 mm
10
60 °C to 240 °C
20 °C
Yes
Yes
Separate control panel, cable length 0.8 m
3,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 370 x D 390 x H 118 mm
6.5 kg

Induction cooker IK 35dpS

105854

RRP* 249.- €

GTIN 4015613725024



- Material hob
- Output hob left max.
- Output hob right max.
- Diameter hob left
- Diameter hob right
- Number of output levels
- Temperature range
- Intervals temperature setting
- Overheating protection
- Time adjustment
- Intervals time setting
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

SCHOTT CERAN®
2000 W
1500 W
210 mm
210 mm
10
60 °C to 240 °C
20 °C
Yes
0 to 180 minutes
5 minute(s)
3,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 605 x D 360 x H 60 mm
5.34 kg

Induction cooker IK 3342

105858

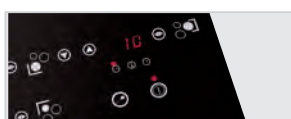
RRP* 339.- €

GTIN 4015613725031



- Material hob
- Output hob front left max.
- Output hob rear left max.
- Output all hobs left max.
- Output hob right max.
- Arrangement of the hobs
- Diameter hob front left
- Diameter hob rear left
- Diameter hob right
- Number of output levels
- Temperature range
- Intervals temperature setting
- Overheating protection
- Time adjustment
- Intervals time setting
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Glass
2000 W
1000 W
2000 W
1400 W
2 left, 1 right
207 mm
106 mm
207 mm
10 right, 10 front left, 5 rear left
60 °C to 240 °C
20 °C
Yes
1 to 180 minutes
1 minute(s)
3,4 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 510 x D 485 x H 65 mm
6.11 kg



Induction hob IKF 72-2Z

105862

RRP* 798,- €

GTIN 4015613746807



- ▶ More cooking flexibility
- ▶ 4 hobs or 2 induction zone surfaces



• Material

Aluminium



• Design of cooking zones

4 hobs or 2 surface induction zones

• Material hob

SCHOTT CERAN®

• Output hob(s) max.

1.8 kW / 3 kW

• Diameter hob

220 mm

• Output of surface induction zones

3 kW / 4 kW

• Dimensions of surface induction zones

220 x 400 mm

• Number of output levels

9

• Overheating protection

Yes

• Automatic turn-off

Yes

• Time adjustment

1 to 99 minutes

• Intervals time setting

1 minute(s)

• Installation dimensions

560 x 490 mm

• Power load

7,2 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz

• Equipment connection

2 NAC

• Size

W 590 x D 520 x H 60 mm

• Weight

13.5 kg

Induction stove 1 CZ, 2,5kW, TU

A105942

RRP* 1,419,- €

GTIN 4015613370156



• Material hob

SCHOTT CERAN®

• Output hob(s) max.

2500 W



• Diameter hob(s)

230 mm



• Number of output levels

Stepless

• Overheating protection

Yes

• Power load

2,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz



• Size

W 340 x D 420 x H 100 mm

• Weight

7.5 kg

Table top induction stove ITH 35S-220



• Material hob

SCHOTT CERAN®

• Number of output levels

9



• Overheating protection

Yes

• Power load

3,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz



ITH 35ZS-210



- ▶ Output per hob.: 1.8 kW
- ▶ Additional power can be turned on for the front hob up to 3.5 kW
- ▶ Output of the rear hob: 1.8 kW
- ▶ Total output max.: 3.5 kW

	Output hob(s) max.	Number of hobs	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
ITH 35S-220	3500 W	1	W 340 x D 400 x H 110 mm	8.1 kg	105984	1,598,- €	4015613676623
ITH 35ZS-210	3500 W	2	W 340 x D 590 x H 110 mm	11.1 kg	105985	1,939,- €	4015613676630

Induction cooker IK 50TC

105922

RRP* 539,- €

GTIN 4015613728636



• Material hob

Glass

• Output hob(s) max.

5000 W



• Diameter hob(s)

280 mm

• Number of output levels

10



• Overheating protection

Yes

• Power load

5 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz

• Equipment connection

3 NAC

• Size

W 400 x D 535 x H 183 mm

• Weight

10.02 kg

Induction stove ITH 30-265



- Material hob
- Number of hobs
- Number of output levels
- Overheating protection
- Size

Glass
1
20
Yes
W 400 x D 455 x H 160 mm

	Output hob(s) max.	Diameter hob(s)	Power load	Equipment connection	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
ITH 30-265	3000 W	265 mm	3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	Pluggable	9.1 kg	105993	1,949,- €	4015613712673
ITH 35-265	3500 W	265 mm	3,5 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	Pluggable	8.9 kg	105994	2,149,- €	4015613712680
ITH 50-230	5000 W	230 mm	5 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	3 NAC	12.3 kg	105995	3,598,- €	4015613712697

Induction cooker IK 70DP

105737

RRP* 1,249,- €

GTIN 4015613752143



- Material hob
- Output when activated, hob front max.
- Output when activated, hob rear max.
- Output hob front max.
- Output hob rear max.
- Diameter hob front
- Diameter hob rear
- Number of output levels
- Overheating protection
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

Glass
5000 W
2000 W
3500 W
3500 W
245 mm
245 mm
10 + 1
Yes
7 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 408 x D 700 x H 145 mm
16.2 kg

Induction stove ITH 80-320

105978

RRP* 2,049,- €

GTIN 4015613729695



- Material hob
- Output hob(s) max.
- Diameter hob(s)
- Number of output levels
- Overheating protection
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

Glass
8000 W
320 mm
6
Yes
8 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 500 x D 540 x H 245 mm
20.6 kg



- ▶ Large hob
- ▶ Diameter: 320 mm



- ▶ Easy knob operation

Induction woks



Induction wok IW35



• Output hob(s) max.

3,5 kW

• Diameter hob

260 mm



• Number of output levels

10

• Temperature range

60 °C to 240 °C



• Intervals temperature setting

20 °C

• Overheating protection

Yes

• Time adjustment

1 to 180 minutes

• Intervals time setting

1 minute(s)

• Power load

3,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz



▶ 2 fans with grease filters

	Material hob	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
IW35	Glass	W 340 x D 440 x H 125 mm	7.5 kg	105986	355,- €	4015613680217
IW 35 PRO-2	SCHOTT CERAN®	W 355 x D 440 x H 165 mm	8.2 kg	105732	1,129,- €	4015613706498

Built-in induction wok IW35-EB

105997

RRP* 349,- €

GTIN 4015613715766



• Material hob

Glass ceramic

• Output hob(s) max.

3,5 kW



• Diameter hob

260 mm

• Number of output levels

10

• Temperature range

60 °C to 240 °C



• Intervals temperature setting

20 °C

• Overheating protection

Yes

• Properties

2 fans

• Power load

3,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 370 x D 390 x H 135 mm

• Weight

7.5 kg

Induction wok 3kW, TU

105840

RRP* 1,959,- €

GTIN 4015613468235



• Material hob

SCHOTT CERAN®

• Output hob(s) max.

3 kW



• Diameter hob

300 mm

• Number of output levels

Stepless



• Overheating protection

Yes

• Power load

3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 330 x D 380 x H 180 mm

• Weight

8.5 kg



Induction wok 35/293-FL

105876

RRP* 2,549,- €

GTIN 4015613712710



- Material hob
- Output hob(s) max.
- Diameter hob
- Number of output levels
- Overheating protection
- Properties

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

EuroKera glass ceramic

3,5 kW

293 mm

20

Yes

2 fans

Worktop surface behind the hob: Stainless steel, dimensions: W 400 x D 250 mm

3,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

W 400 x D 655 x H 150 mm

10 kg

Induction wok IW 50

105929

RRP* 598,- €

GTIN 4015613729688



- Material hob
- Output hob(s) max.
- Diameter hob
- Overheating protection
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

Glass

5 kW

280 mm

Yes

5 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz

3 NAC

W 400 x D 525 x H 195 mm

10.7 kg

Induction wok 30/293



- Material hob
- Diameter hob
- Number of output levels
- Overheating protection
- Properties
- Size

EuroKera glass ceramic

293 mm

20

Yes

2 fans

W 400 x D 455 x H 180 mm

	Output hob(s) max.	Power load	Equipment connection	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
30/293	3 kW	3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	Pluggable	9 kg	105871	2,179,- €	4015613712635
35/293	3,5 kW	3,5 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	Pluggable	9 kg	105872	2,389,- €	4015613712642
50/293	5 kW	5 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	3 NAC	12.6 kg	105873	3,919,- €	4015613712659
170/293	7 kW	7 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	3 NAC	12.6 kg	105874	4,098,- €	4015613712666

*RRP= Recommended Retail Price - all prices are recommendations only. The reseller is free to set his own sales prices | Subject to technical amendments.



Component parts

Wok pan steel, 360mm

- Material: Steel
- Content: 5 litre(s)
- Diameter: 360 mm
- Size: W 560 x D 360 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613371313



A105960

RRP* 125.- €

Wok pan W360R

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 6 litre(s)
- Diameter: 360 mm
- Height pan without lid: 110 mm
- Size: W 640 x D 360 x H 220 mm
- Weight: 2.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613525075



105981

RRP* 129.- €

Wok pan W385R

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 6 litre(s)
- Diameter: 385 mm
- Height pan without lid: 160 mm
- Size: W 645 x D 385 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 1.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613668451



A105971

RRP* 76.- €

Induction wok IW 80

105890

RRP* 2,098.- €

GTIN 4015613729701



The induction wok is a first-class table-top appliance – the 37 mm hob can be operated at 6 power levels with an output of up to 8 kW. The intuitive knob control ensures a relaxed cooking experience.



- Material hob
- Output hob(s) max.
- Diameter hob
- Number of output levels
- Overheating protection
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

- Glass
- 8 kW
- 370 mm
- 6
- Yes
- 8 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- 3 NAC
- W 510 x D 600 x H 330 mm
- 22.2 kg

Wok pan W510F

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 22 litre(s)
- Diameter: 510 mm
- Height pan without lid: 195 mm
- Size: W 510 x D 630 x H 195 mm
- Weight: 2.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613755274



105731

RRP* 65.- €



Multi pans



Multi pan 41 cm



• Material



• Design inside

• Including

Aluminium

Plastic

Non-stick coat

1 glass lid

Multi pan 55cm



► Including stainless steel lid with a glass window

	Inside diameter	Height inside	Content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Multi pan 37 cm	360 mm	80 mm	7 litre(s)	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 500 mm D 470 mm H 190 mm	3.5 kg	150121	55,- €	4015613655574
Multi pan 41cm	380 mm	40 mm	4 litre(s)	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 510mm D 495 mm H 165 mm	3.3 kg	A150114G	45,- €	4015613418629
Multi pan "Grande" 41cm	380 mm	80 mm	8 litre(s)	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 510 mm D 495mm H 200 mm	3.7 kg	A150118G	53,- €	4015613419688
Multi pan 55cm	515 mm	50 mm	10 litre(s)	1,6 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 615 mm D 555 mm H 180 mm	4.8 kg	A150155	103,- €	4015613363752

Multi pan 40x30

150340

RRP* 53,- €

GTIN 4015613505169



• Material



• Design inside

• Inside corners rounded

• Content

• Size inside

• Control unit

• Including

• Power load

• Size

• Weight

Aluminium

Plastic

Non-stick coat

Yes

7,5 litre(s)

W 370 x D 285 x H 80 mm

Electronic

Knob

1 glass lid

1,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

W 490 x D 310 x H 195 mm

3.2 kg

Sausage warmers



Sausage warmer 1KA10



- Size basin
- Temperature range
- Including



W 240 x D 300 x H 150 mm
30 °C to 90 °C

Lid, hinged, detachable



► Basins can be controlled separately

	Number of tanks	Drain cock	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1KA10	1	No	1 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 270 x D 350 x H 240 mm	5.6 kg	A120465	179,- €	4015613659497
2KA20	2	Yes	2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 535 x D 370 x H 240 mm	10.4 kg	A120466	349,- €	4015613659503

Sausage warmer 1KA10-FM

A120467

RRP* 189,- €

GTIN 4015613718705



- Size basin
- Temperature range
- Properties



- Power load
- Size
- Weight

W 240 x D 300 x H 150 mm
30 °C to 90 °C

Rack for sausages, removable
Fixed lid, folding

Cover easily removed using knurled screws
1 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 270 x D 360 x H 240 mm
6 kg

Sausage roller grill 7181

104922

RRP* 398,- €

GTIN 4015613731704



- Design grill surface
- Number of rollers
- Roll length
- Number of heating zones
- Heating zones can be controlled separately
- Division heating zones
- Capacity sausages
- Temperature range
- Properties



Rotating rollers

7
460 mm
2
yes

Front 4 casters, rear 3 casters
18

20 °C to 110 °C

The temperature and rollers can be controlled separately

Addition warming option with the supplied grate

0,59 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 600 x D 320 x H 230 mm
13.3 kg

Cover hood for roller grill 7181

- Material: Plastic
- Dimensions of opening: W 418 x H 162 mm
- Properties: Flap can be locked into position
- Size: W 590 x D 315 x H 200 mm
- Weight: 1.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613757940

- Power load
- Size
- Weight



104923

RRP* 159,- €

Hot-dog machine, edged



- Diameter glass cylinder
- Height glass cylinder
- Temperature range
- Properties
- Power load

200 mm
240 mm
30 °C to 100 °C
Water tank: Stainless steel, capacity: 1,25 litres
0,8 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz



	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Hot-dog machine, edged	W 280 x D 280 x H 355 mm	5.2 kg	A120406	269,- €	4015613432595
Hot-dog machine, round	W 295 x D 295 x H 415 mm	4.8 kg	A120407	249,- €	4015613432601

Hot-dog machine

A120401

RRP* 359,- €

GTIN 4015613370521



- Diameter glass cylinder
- Height glass cylinder
- Temperature range
- Properties
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

195 mm
245 mm
30 °C to 90 °C
Water tank: Stainless steel, capacity: 1,25 litres
1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 260 x D 295 x H 360 mm
6.9 kg

Hot-dog machine, 4 toast sticks

A120408

RRP* 345,- €

GTIN 4015613443065



- Diameter glass cylinder
- Height glass cylinder
- Temperature range
- With toasting bars
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

200 mm
240 mm
40 °C to 100 °C
Yes
0,96 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 500 x D 285 x H 390 mm
7.6 kg

Hot dog spit toaster T4

A120409

RRP* 159,- €

GTIN 4015613610603



- Number of toast bars
- Temperature range to
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

4
80 °C
0,19 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 240 x D 280 x H 310 mm
2.8 kg

Sausage slicer 10M1750M

120579

RRP* 165,- €

GTIN 4015613505152



- Disk thickness 17.5 mm
- Knife type 10 permanently mounted blades
- Max. no. of sausage segments 11
- Width inside 210 mm
- Operation Manual
- Size W 300 x D 115 x H 210 mm
- Weight 2.3 kg

Sausage slicer DSM3500E

120578

RRP* 269,- €

GTIN 4015613505138



- Disk thickness 5 - 35 mm
- Disk thickness can be regulated Yes
- Knife type Double sickle knife
- Diameter filling shaft 47 mm
- Automatic activation function Yes
- Power load 0,135 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 185 x D 210 x H 325 mm
- Weight 6.9 kg

Substitute double sickle knife

- Size: W 70 x D 170 x H 2 mm
- Weight: 0.07 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658063



120582

RRP* 38,- €

Pump station, 1 pump 3,3L



Suitable for ketchup, mayonnaise, mustard, etc.

- Material pump Polycarbonate
- Material inner container Polyethylene
- Dosing regulation Yes
- Outlet can be swiveled 180°
- Including 3 portioning inserts per pump (diameter: 3.9 mm, 6.5 mm, 10 mm)



	Number of pumps	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1 pump 3,3L	1	3.3 litres	W 139 x D 224 x H 456 mm	2.3 kg	100321	439,- €	4015613481272
2 pumps 2x3,3L	2	2 x 3.3 litres	W 276 x D 224 x H 456 mm	4.1 kg	100322	709,- €	4015613481289
3 pumps 3x3,3L	3	3 x 3.3 litres	W 394 x D 224 x H 456 mm	5.3 kg	100323	949,- €	4015613481296
4 pumps 4x3,3L	4	4 x 3.3 litres	W 511 x D 224 x H 456 mm	7.9 kg	100324	1,229,- €	4015613481302

Rice cookers



Rice cooker 1,8L SD

150528

RRP* 52,- €

GTIN 4015613672199



- Content
- Production quantity rice

1,8 litre(s)



- Inner pot
- Functions

2 - 10 portions

Non-stick coating



- Including

Cooking

Steam

Keeping warm

1 measuring beaker

1 rice spoon

1 steam insert

- Power load

0,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

- Size

W 290 x D 262 x H 293 mm

- Weight

2.7 kg

Rice cooker 6L

150534

RRP* 145,- €

GTIN 4015613715803



- Content
- Production quantity rice

6 litre(s)



- Inner pot

20 - 30 portions

Non-stick coating

Heat resistant



- Functions

Can be removed

Cooking

Keeping warm

- Properties

All-round warm-keeping function

Silicone mat as smolder protection

- Including

1 measuring beaker

1 rice spoon

1 Silicone mat

- Power load

2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

- Size

W 440 x D 390 x H 345 mm

- Weight

6.8 kg

Rice cooker 8L W



- Inner pot

Non-stick coating

Heat resistant

Can be removed



- Functions

Cooking

Keeping warm



- Properties

Silicone mat as smolder protection

- Including

1 measuring beaker

1 rice spoon

1 Silicone mat

	Content	Production quantity rice	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
8L W	8 litre(s)	25 - 40 portions	1,95 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 440 mm D 340 mm H 360 mm	6.5 kg	150533	169,- €	4015613758749
12L W	12 litre(s)	40 - 60 portions	2,65 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 500 mm D 440 mm H 370 mm	9.8 kg	150538	195,- €	4015613746814



Rice cooker 8L

A150513

RRP* 225.- €

GTIN 4015613405698



- Content
- Production quantity rice

8 litre(s)
25 - 40 portions
Non-stick coating
Heat resistant



- Inner pot



- Functions

Cooking
Keeping warm
Extra large handles
Silicone mat as smolder protection

- Properties

- Including

1 measuring beaker
1 rice spoon
1 stirring spoon
1 Silicone mat

- Power load

1,95 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

- Size

W 385 x D 480 x H 345 mm

- Weight

10 kg

Rice cooker 12L

150529

RRP* 365.- €

GTIN 4015613666396



- Content
- Production quantity rice

12 litre(s)
40 - 60 portions
Non-stick coating
Heat resistant



- Inner pot



- Functions

Cooking
Keeping warm
Silicone mat as smolder protection

- Properties

- Including

1 measuring beaker
1 rice spoon
1 stirring spoon
1 Silicone mat

- Power load

2,85 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

- Size

W 560 x D 465 x H 400 mm

- Weight

15.7 kg

Rice warmer, surround heating

A150512

RRP* 219.- €

GTIN 4015613396286



- Filling quantity rice - boiled
- Inner pot

8,5 kg
Non-stick coating
Heat resistant



- Properties



- Including

Extra large handles
1 rice spoon
1 stirring spoon

- Power load

0,11 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

- Size

W 395 x D 465 x H 395 mm

- Weight

7.8 kg

Toasters



Toaster TS20Sli

100282

RRP* 62,- €

GTIN 4015613680262



• Material

Plastic



• Slit size

270 x 38 mm



• Number of browning levels

6



• Functions

Toasting

Defrosting

• Properties

Product discharged via toast chute

Cancellation button

• Power load

1,3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 405 x D 152 x H 268 mm

• Weight

2.2 kg

Toaster TSBR20



• Slit size

130 x 35 mm



• Functions

Toasting

Defrosting

Heating up



• Number of browning levels

7



• Including

Bread roll top, can be detached



TSBR40

	Number of slits	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
TSBR20	2	0,85 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 160 x D 270 x H 200 mm	1.4 kg	100370	49,- €	4015613739359
TSBR40	4	1,4 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 310 x D 270 x H 200 mm	2.4 kg	100371	79,- €	4015613739403

Toaster TS40



• Slit size

145 x 20 mm



• Functions

Toasting



• Time adjustment

1 to 5 minutes



• Operation

1 control lever (manual ejection)

Switch for commissioning the toast slit,

group of 2

• Properties

Signal tone after expiry of the time



TS60

	Number of slits	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
TS40	4	1,8 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 300 x D 265 x H 220 mm	4.1 kg	100292	159,- €	4015613739908
TS60	6	2,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 405 x D 265 x H 220 mm	5.6 kg	100197	249,- €	4015613670911

Conveyor toaster Mini-XS

100273

RRP* 439,- €

GTIN 4015613719023



- Output / hour
- Belt speed
- Designed for

- Functions

- Heat-up time
- Properties

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Approx. 90 slices of toast
 Stepless control
 Toast
 Sandwich toast
 Bagels or half bread rolls
 Upper / lower heat (toast)
 Upper heat (bread roll)
 Lower heat (bread roll)
 5 minutes
 Belt speed and type of heat supply can be controlled separately
 1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 W 235 x D 655 x H 395 mm
 11.6 kg

Conveyor toaster DLT150-1



- Belt speed
- Designed for

- Functions

- Heat-up time
- Properties

Stepless control
 Bread roll
 Sandwich toast
 Toast
 Upper / lower heat (toast)
 Upper heat (bread roll)
 Standby
 15 - 20 minutes
 Belt speed and type of heat supply can be controlled separately



	Output / hour	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Conveyor toaster "Mini"	Approx. 75 slices of toast	1,34 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 285 mm D 420 mm H 390 mm	13.5 kg	100211	459,- €	4015613505473
Conveyor toaster DLT150-1	Approx. 150 slices of toast	2,24 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 370 mm D 420 mm H 390 mm	16.1 kg	A100205	619,- €	4015613421490

Quartz tube toaster, single



- Heat source
- Size inside
- Time setting to
- Including

Quartz radiant heater
 W 355 x D 240 x H 50 mm
 15 minute(s)
 1 toast tongs

	Number of levels	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
single	1	1,7 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 x D 370 x H 285 mm	7.8 kg	A151300	198,- €	4015613388601
double	2	3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 x D 370 x H 405 mm	10.3 kg	A151600	249,- €	4015613385549

Toast tongs 100

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 101 x D 340 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 0.24 kg
- GTIN: 4015613753119



A151301

RRP* 11.50 €



▶ Height inside, each: 50 mm

Crêpe makers | Waffle makers



Crêpe maker 1CP400



- Material crêpe trays
- Diameter crêpe trays
- Design crêpe trays
- Temperature range
- Including

Cast iron, enamelled
400 mm
Permanently mounted
50 °C to 300 °C
1 dough distributor



- ▶ Can be switched and regulated separately
- ▶ 2 separate sockets required

	Number of crêpe plates	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1CP400	1	3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 450 x D 510 x H 245 mm	21 kg	104458	429,- €	4015613735931
2CP400	2	6 kW 2 x 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 860 x D 510 x H 245 mm	40 kg	104457	749,- €	4015613731742

Crêpe maker 1CP400G



- Material crêpe trays
- Diameter crêpe trays
- Design crêpe trays
- Temperature range
- Temperature control
- Gas burner
- Ignition type
- Gas type
- Control pressure

Cast iron, enamelled
400 mm
Permanently mounted
150 °C to 300 °C
2 levels
Single circuit star burner
Electronic ignition with battery
Natural gas H
20 mbar



- ▶ Crêpe trays can be controlled separately

	Number of crêpe plates	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1CP400G	1	3 kW	W 450 x D 500 x H 250 mm	17 kg	1043613	449,- €	4015613746883
2CP400G	2	6 kW	W 850 x D 520 x H 230 mm	30.4 kg	1043623	798,- €	4015613746890

Component parts

Dough turner C100

- Size: W 50 x D 425 x H 6 mm
- Weight: 0.03 kg
- GTIN: 4015613773094



104500

RRP* 9,- €

Dough distributor C100

- Size: W 260 x D 320 x H 43 mm
- Weight: 0.06 kg
- GTIN: 4015613773100



104501

RRP* 12,- €

Gas connection set GW-AI

- Can be used in: Inner and outer area
- Size: W 64 x D 61 x H 27 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586557



500180

RRP* 135,- €

Waffle maker 1HW211



- Material baking trays
- Design baking tray(s)
- Temperature range

Cast iron, enamelled
Permanently mounted
50 °C to 300 °C



- ▶ Baking units can be controlled separately
- ▶ 2 separate sockets required



- ▶ Baking units can be controlled separately
- ▶ 2 separate sockets required

	Number of baking units	Waffle form	Waffle size	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1HW211	1	Heart waffle	Ø 210 mm, height 16 mm	2,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 285 mm D 470 mm H 220 mm	15.35 kg	370174	479,- €	4015613735771
2HW211	2	Heart waffle	Ø 210 mm, height 16 mm	4,4 kW 2 x 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 470 mm H 230 mm	32.5 kg	370191	869,- €	4015613731728
1BW160-101	1	Brussels waffle	160 x 100 mm, height 32 mm	2,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 285 mm D 470 mm H 245 mm	21.75 kg	370175	479,- €	4015613735832
2BW160-101	2	Brussels waffle	160 x 100 mm, height 32 mm	4,4 kW 2 x 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 470 mm H 250 mm	44.5 kg	370193	869,- €	4015613731735

Waffle maker MDI 1HW211



- Material baking trays
- Design baking tray(s)
- Control unit
- Temperature range
- Temperature control
- Digital display
- Timer
- Properties

Cast iron | Enamelled
Permanently mounted
MDI knob
50 °C to 300 °C
Electronic
In 1 °C steps
Yes
Yes
Audible signal when the time expires
(0 - 9:30 minutes)
Memory function



- ▶ Baking units can be controlled separately
- ▶ 2 separate sockets required



- ▶ Baking units can be controlled separately
- ▶ 2 separate sockets required

	Number of baking units	Waffle form	Waffle size	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
MDI 1HW211	1	Heart waffle	Ø 210 mm, height 16 mm	2,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 285 mm D 470 mm H 225 mm	17 kg	370197	539,- €	4015613747750
MDI 2HW211	2	Heart waffle	Ø 210 mm, height 16 mm	4,4 kW 2 x 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 450 mm H 225 mm	33.8 kg	370198	998,- €	4015613747767
MDI 1BW160-101	1	Brussels waffle	160 x 100 mm, height 32 mm	2,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 285 mm D 460 mm H 245 mm	23.35 kg	370195	539,- €	4015613747729
MDI 2BW160-101	2	Brussels waffle	160 x 100 mm, height 32 mm	4,4 kW 2 x 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 460 mm H 245 mm	47.15 kg	370196	998,- €	4015613747743



Waffle maker MDI 1HW-AL



- Material baking trays



- Number of baking units

- Design baking tray(s)



- Temperature range

- Temperature control

- Digital display

- Timer

- Including

- Power load

Aluminium

Coated

1

Permanently mounted

50 °C to 300 °C

Electronic

In 1 °C steps

Yes

Yes

1 collection tray

1,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

	Waffle form	Waffle size	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
MDI 1HW-AL	Heart waffle	Ø 210 mm, height 16 mm	W 299 x D 470 x H 224 mm	10.9 kg	370270	425,- €	4015613758213
MDI 1BW-AL	Brussels waffle	160 x 100 mm, height 32 mm	W 300 x D 420 x H 260 mm	11.11 kg	370271	425,- €	4015613758220
MDI Lolly 400	Triangular lolly	52 x 20 mm, height 220 mm	W 300 x D 440 x H 250 mm	12 kg	370273	425,- €	4015613758244
MDI Donut 900	Donuts	Ø 50 mm, height 20 mm	W 300 x D 390 x H 250 mm	9 kg	370274	425,- €	4015613758251
MDI Lolly 600	Round lolly	40 x 30 mm, height 140 mm	W 360 x D 291 x H 227 mm	10.4 kg	370275	425,- €	4015613758268



MDI 1HW-AL



MDI 1BW-AL



MDI Lolly 400

- ▶ 1 baking unit with 4 lolly waffles
- ▶ Delivered without sticks



MDI Donut 900

- ▶ 1 baking unit with 9 donuts



MDI Lolly 600

- ▶ 1 baking unit with 6 lolly waffles
- ▶ Delivered without sticks



Waffle maker "Deluxe II"

370165

RRP* 498,- €

GTIN 4015613655369



- Material baking trays



- Waffle form

- Waffle size



- Design baking tray(s)

- Baking trays can be rotated

- Turning the baking trays

- Temperature range

- Including

- Power load

- Size

- Weight

Cast aluminium

Non-stick coating

Brussels waffle

165 x 100 mm, height 25 mm

Permanently mounted

Yes

180 ° right/left turn

50 °C to 300 °C

2 drip trays, W 215 x D 285 x H 18 mm

1,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

W 525 x D 340 x H 250 mm

13.55 kg



- ▶ Easy cleaning
- ▶ 2 detachable drip trays below the baking plates

Waffle maker "Deluxe" 1BW170D

370164

RRP* 559,- €

GTIN 4015613581163



- Material baking trays

- Number of baking units



- Waffle form

- Waffle size



- Design baking tray(s)

- Baking trays can be rotated

- Turning the baking trays

- Temperature range

- Programming

- Digital display

- Including

- Power load

- Size

- Weight

Die-cast aluminum, coated

1

Brussels waffle

Ø 170 mm, height 35 mm

Permanently mounted

Yes

180 ° right/left turn

125 °C to 230 °C

Baking time

Temperature

Yes

1 collection tray, W 250 x D 280 mm

1 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

W 260 x D 505 x H 320 mm

10.5 kg



- ▶ The 180° left/right rotation of the baking plate guarantees an even dispersion of waffle dough and optimum browning

Component parts

Serving scoop 800ml

- Material: Stainless steel
- Filling quantity: 800 ml
- Dosing opening: Ø 8 mm
- Including: Stand
- Size: W 140 x D 260 x H 241 mm
- Weight: 0.48 kg
- GTIN: 4015613711553



101929

RRP* 22,- €

Microwave ovens



Microwave 23L, 900W

610836

RRP* 195.- €

GTIN 4015613518992



• Microwave output

900 W



• Number of magnetrons

1

• Number of output levels

6

• Functions

Defrosting

Heating



• Content

23 litre(s)



• Time setting to

30 minute(s)

• With rotary plate

Yes

• Interior lighting

Yes

• Power load

1,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 483 x D 425 x H 281 mm

• Weight

12.6 kg

Microwave 9231D-GR

610856

RRP* 219.- €

GTIN 4015613762418



• Microwave output

900 W

• Grill output

1000 W



• Number of magnetrons

1

• Number of output levels

9

• Functions

Defrosting

Heating



• Content

23 litre(s)

• Time setting to

30 minute(s)

• With rotary plate

Yes

• Interior lighting

Yes

• Including

1 grill frame, Ø 189 mm, height 79 mm

• Power load

1,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 483 x D 405 x H 279 mm

• Weight

15.4 kg

Microwave 10290M

610841

RRP* 498,- €

GTIN 4015613782638



- Microwave output
- Number of magnetrons
- Number of output levels
- Functions

1000 W
1
5
Defrosting
Heating
Keeping food warm
Gentle further cooking
Fast cooking
29 litre(s)
10 minute(s)
Yes
1,6 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 540 x D 460 x H 330 mm
17.2 kg



- Content
- Time setting to
- Interior lighting
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Microwave 25L, 1000W



- Microwave output
- Number of magnetrons
- Functions

1000 W
1
Defrosting
Heating
25 litre(s)
Yes
1,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 520 x D 465 x H 312 mm
17.4 kg



- Content
- Interior lighting
- Power load
- Size
- Weight



► Settable programs: 20

	Number of output levels	Time setting to	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Microwave 25L, 1000W	6	60 minute(s)	610182	519,- €	4015613487762
Microwave DIG, 25L, 1000W	3	99 minute(s)	610181	529,- €	4015613440101

Microwave 14250M-HLGR

610837

RRP* 269,- €

GTIN 4015613755137



- Microwave output
- Grill output
- Hot air output
- Number of magnetrons
- Number of output levels
- Functions

900 W
1950 W
1950 W
1
10
Defrosting
Heating
Grill (can be combined)
Hot air (can be combined)
25 litre(s)
95 minute(s)
Yes
Yes
1 grill pan, Ø 275 mm, height 50 mm, detachable handle
1,95 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 482 x D 450 x H 280 mm
15.2 kg



- Content
- Time setting to
- With rotary plate
- Interior lighting
- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Microwave 18270D

610842

RRP* 1,249,- €

GTIN 4015613782645



• Microwave output

1800 W



• Number of magnetrons

2

• Number of output levels

5

• Functions

Defrosting



• Content

Heating



• Settable programs

27 litre(s)

• Time setting to

20

• Interior lighting

60 minute(s)

• Power load

Yes

• Size

3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Weight

W 465 x D 600 x H 375 mm

33.5 kg

Microwave MJ26A6093



• Microwave output

1850 W



• Number of magnetrons

2

• Number of output levels

5

• Functions

2 defrosting functions



• Content

Heating



• Gastronorm

26 litre(s)

• Interior lighting

2/3 GN

• Including

Yes

• Power load

1 affixing metal sheet to stacking the microwaves

• Size

2,6 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Weight

W 464 x D 557 x H 368 mm

32 kg



MJ26A6091

	Settable programs	Timer	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Microwave MJ26A6093	50	Digital + 20 second button X2 button for double quantity and cooking time	610195	1,329,- €	8806092114708
Microwave MJ26A6091	-	Manual + 20 second button	610196	1,329,- €	8806092114685

Component parts

Wall-mounting shelf 520x400mm, SS

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Size utility space: W 520 x D 400 mm
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 40 kg
- Size: W 520 x D 400 x H 150 mm
- Weight: 3.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613431963



174520

RRP* 69,- €

Wall-mounting shelf 600x600mm, SS

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Size utility space: W 600 x D 600 mm
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 50 kg
- Size: W 600 x D 600 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 5.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613434988



174600

RRP* 98,- €



WARMING TECHNOLOGY | BUFFET

The art of keeping food warm often decides the quality of a buffet. That's why it depends on the right warming technology. Our varied selection of products has everything from chafing dishes to bain maries.



Bain Marie, 1/1GN, 150mm



- Number of tanks
- Basin size, GN format
- Depth GN container max.
- Power load
- Size

1
1 x 1/1 GN
150 mm
1,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 338 x D 540 x H 248 mm



	Including	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bain Marie, 1/1GN, 150mm	-	8 kg	200230	159,- €	4015613423647
Bain Marie, 2x 1/2GN, 150mm	2 GN containers 1/2 GN 2 lids with spoon recess	10.3 kg	200232	192,- €	4015613423654
Bain Marie, 3x 1/3GN, 150mm	3 GN containers 1/3 GN 3 lids with spoon recess	10.6 kg	200233	209,- €	4015613423678

Bain Marie, 1/1GN, 150mm, w. faucet



- Number of tanks
- Basin size, GN format
- Water drain tap
- Power load

1
1 x 1/1 GN
Yes
1,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz



	Depth GN container max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bain Marie, 1/1GN, 150mm, w. faucet	150 mm	W 340 x D 590 x H 240 mm	7.5 kg	200240	169,- €	4015613468969
Bain Marie, 1/1GN, 200mm, w. faucet	200 mm	W 355 x D 600 x H 295 mm	9.5 kg	200207	229,- €	4015613379678

Egg boiler EH6

115129

RRP* 255.- €

GTIN 4015613675770



- Beaker capacity
- Temperature range
- Safety thermostat
- Hardness setting:
- Heating element in stainless steel
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

4 litre(s)
30 °C to 110 °C
Yes
Manual
Yes
2,6 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 365 x D 220 x H 290 mm
4.3 kg



Bain Marie Hotpot, 1x pot, 3,5l



- Temperature range
- Pots

35 °C to 95 °C
can be controlled separately



	Number of pots	Content, each	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bain Marie Hotpot, 1x pot, 3,5l	1	3,5 litre(s)	0,15 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 210 mm D 210 mm H 320 mm	3.5 kg	605035	279,- €	4015613520612
Bain Marie Hotpot, 1x pot, 6,5l	1	6,5 litre(s)	0,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 255 mm D 280 mm H 330 mm	4.5 kg	605065	298,- €	4015613520629
Bain Marie Hotpot, 2x pot, 3,5l	2	3,5 litre(s)	0,3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 415 mm D 210 mm H 320 mm	6.2 kg	606035	395,- €	4015613520650
Bain Marie Hotpot, 2x pot, 6,5l	2	6,5 litre(s)	0,4 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 505 mm D 280 mm H 320 mm	7.9 kg	606065	445,- €	4015613520636
Bain Marie Hotpot, 3x pot, 3,5l	3	3,5 litre(s)	0,45 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 610 mm D 240 mm H 320 mm	9 kg	607035	519,- €	4015613520667

Bain Marie Hotpot, 4x pot, 3,5l

608035

RRP* 589,- €

GTIN 4015613520674



- Number of pots
- Content, each
- Temperature range
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

4
can be controlled separately
3.5 litres
35 °C to 95 °C
0,6 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 415 x D 415 x H 320 mm
10.7 kg

Component parts

Insert pot 3,5 litres for hotpot

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Content: 3,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 190 x D 190 x H 215 mm
- Weight: 0.54 kg
- GTIN: 4015613520698

609035

RRP* 41,- €

Insert pot 6,5 litres for hotpot

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Content: 6,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 240 x D 240 x H 210 mm
- Weight: 0.76 kg
- GTIN: 4015613520704

609065

RRP* 45,- €



Lid for hotpot 3,5L

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Diameter: 186 mm
- Size: W 190 x D 190 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.15 kg
- GTIN: 4015613520711

609135

RRP* 9.50 €

Lid for hotpot 6,5L

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Diameter: 237 mm
- Size: W 240 x D 240 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.24 kg
- GTIN: 4015613520728

609165

RRP* 11.50 €



Soup kettles



Soup kettle 5,4L

100062

RRP* 86,- €

GTIN 4015613634821



• Material

Steel plate

Painted



• Inner pot

Stainless steel

Stainless steel



• Content

Can be removed

5,4 litre(s)

• Temperature range

35 °C to 95 °C

• Heating type

Indirect

• Including

8 soup labels, magnetic adhesion

• Power load

0,3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 255 x D 267 x H 385 mm

• Weight

3.1 kg

Soup kettle Club, 8,5L, black

100067

RRP* 88,- €

GTIN 4015613442587



• Material

Steel plate

Painted



• Inner pot

Stainless steel

Stainless steel



• Content

Can be removed

8,5 litre(s)

• Temperature range

30 °C to 95 °C

• Heating type

Indirect

• Including

8 soup labels, magnetic adhesion

• Power load

0,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 295 x D 295 x H 385 mm

• Weight

3.4 kg

Party kettle 9L



• Inner pot

Stainless steel

Can be removed



• Content

9 litre(s)

• Temperature range

30 °C to 95 °C

• Heating type

Indirect

• Including

8 soup labels, magnetic adhesion

• Power load

0,4 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 345 x D 345 x H 360 mm

• Weight

4.5 kg



	Material	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Party kettle 9L	Steel plate, painted	100054	98,- €	4015613353432
Soup kettle De Luxe 9L	Stainless steel	100058	139,- €	4015613367736

Soup kettle Economic, 9L, black

100061

RRP* 98,- €

GTIN 4015613421292



• Material

Steel plate



• Inner pot

Painted

Stainless steel



• Content

Stainless steel

Can be removed

• Temperature range

9 litre(s)

48 °C to 94 °C

• Heating type

Indirect

• Including

8 soup labels, magnetic adhesion

• Power load

0,4 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 360 x D 330 x H 370 mm

• Weight

3.9 kg

Soup kettle, 10L, black

100048

RRP* 89,- €

GTIN 4015613610702



• Material

Plastic

• Inner pot

Stainless steel



• Content

Can be removed

10 litre(s)



• Temperature range

57 °C to 84 °C

• Heating type

Indirect

• Power load

0,45 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 330 x D 330 x H 380 mm

• Weight

3 kg

Soup kettle Gourmet, 10L, black

100047

RRP* 145,- €

GTIN 4015613364704



• Material

Plastic

• Inner pot

Chrome-nickel steel



• Content

Can be removed

10 litre(s)



• Temperature range

50 °C to 95 °C

• Heating type

Indirect

• Including

1 soup ladle

• Power load

0,45 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 390 x D 390 x H 380 mm

• Weight

5.2 kg

Party stockpot, 16L

A150510

RRP* 165,- €

GTIN 4016098101822



• Material

Steel



• Content

Enamelled

16 litre(s)

• Temperature range

30 °C to 90 °C



• Heating type

Direct, without water

• Power load

1,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 465 x D 365 x H 370 mm

• Weight

4.7 kg

Foodwarmers



Chocolate warmer 1,25L

900005

RRP* 37,- €

GTIN 4015613669892



be it milk chocolate, dark chocolate or white chocolate - gentle heating of up to 1.25 litres of chocolate without burning.



• Inner pot

Ceramic

Can be removed



• Content

1,25 litre(s)

• Designed for

Milk chocolate

White chocolate



• Temperature range

Dark chocolate

• Power load

40 °C to 58 °C

• Size

0,12 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Weight

W 230 x D 220 x H 200 mm

2 kg



Foodwarmer "Mini" 1,25L



• Material
• Inner pot

Aluminium

Ceramic



• Temperature control

Can be removed

3 levels



	Content	Temperature range	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Foodwarmer "Mini" 1,25L	1,25 litre(s)	65 °C to 75 °C	0,12 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 230 D 220 H 200 mm	2.1 kg	A100266	35,- €	4015613610580
Foodwarmer 5,5L	5,5 litre(s)	20 °C to 96 °C	0,28 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 345 D 345 H 276 mm	5.4 kg	A100155	52,- €	4015613397894
Foodwarmer 6,5L	6,5 litre(s)	20 °C to 96 °C	0,32 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 410 D 295 H 240 mm	5.7 kg	A100265	55,- €	4015613405346

Chafing dishes



Chafing dish 3,8L 500 E

500835

RRP* 124.- €

GTIN 4015613390857



- Content 3,8 litre(s)
- Temperature range 10 °C to 85 °C
- Power load 0,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 405 x D 330 x H 220 mm
- Weight 3.7 kg

Chafing dish 1/1 1000 E

500831

RRP* 219.- €

GTIN 4015613389820



- Content 13,5 litre(s)
- Gastronorm 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 100 mm
- Temperature range 10 °C to 85 °C
- Including 1 lid holder
- Power load 1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 623 x D 356 x H 285 mm
- Weight 8.3 kg

Chafing dish 1/1 2200 E

500830

RRP* 169.- €

GTIN 4015613370033



- Content 13,5 litre(s)
- Gastronorm 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 100 mm
- Temperature range 10 °C to 85 °C
- Including 1 lid holder
- Power load 2,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 636 x D 357 x H 287 mm
- Weight 6.2 kg

Hot-pot station 2x4L 2200 E

500840

RRP* 198.- €

GTIN 4015613370040



- Number of pots 2
- Content, each 4 litres
- Temperature range 10 °C to 85 °C
- Lid properties Detachable, with handle
- Spoon recess Spoon recess
- Including 1 lid holder
- Power load 2,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 636 x D 357 x H 460 mm
- Weight 7 kg

Chafing dish 1/2 BP

500481

RRP* 48,- €

GTIN 4015613366708



- Gastronorm
- Depth GN container max.
- Number of fuel past containers
- Size
- Weight

1/2 GN
65 mm
1
W 375 x D 290 x H 320 mm
2.7 kg

Chafing dish 1/1 BP



- Gastronorm
- Number of fuel past containers
- Lid properties

1/1 GN
2
Detachable, with handle
One-sided lid holder



500494



500486

	Depth GN container max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Chafing dish 1/1 BP	65 mm	W 610 x D 350 x H 320 mm	4.3 kg	500482	63,- €	4015613366715
Chafing dish set 1/1 BP	65 mm	W 610 x D 355 x H 300 mm	8.6 kg	500486	110,- €	4015613439617
Chafing dish 1/1 BP XL	100 mm	W 605 x D 350 x H 305 mm	4.1 kg	500494	75,- €	4015613536903

Chafing dish 1/1 BP "Rolltop"

500458

RRP* 198,- €

GTIN 4015613412771



- Gastronorm
- Depth GN container max.
- Number of fuel past containers
- Material handle(s)
- Lid properties
- Size
- Weight

1/1 GN
65 mm
2
Plastic, wooden trim
Roll-top
W 620 x D 350 x H 430 mm
8 kg

Component parts

Electric heater CD 1/1 BP

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter: 130 mm
- Overheating protection: Yes
- Power load: 0,45 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 130 x D 140 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613410166



500464

RRP* 45,- €

Rolltop cover CD 1/1 E

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Designed for: Electric Chafing dishes
- Size: W 525 x D 330 x H 165 mm
- Weight: 3.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613433479



500833

RRP* 77,- €

Rolltop cover CD 1/1 BP

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Designed for: Chafing dishes with fuel paste
- Size: W 535 x D 365 x H 170 mm
- Weight: 3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613412788



500459

RRP* 89,- €

Chafing fuels



Chafing fuel Apexa 200g can

500048

RRP* 55.20 €

GTIN 4015613651514



- Content / can 200 g
- Burning duration/can approx. 2.5 hours
- Can be refilled Yes
- Size W 85 x D 85 x H 55 mm
- Weight 0.2 kg
- Order quantity unit 1 box (48 cans)
- Minimum order quantity 4 boxes

Chafing fuel Eco-Fire, 200g

500653

RRP* 55.70 €

GTIN 4015613653402



- Content / can 200 g
- Burning duration/can approx. 2.5 hours
- Can be refilled Yes
- Size W 85 x D 85 x H 55 mm
- Weight 0.2 kg
- Order quantity unit 1 box (48 cans)
- Minimum order quantity 4 boxes

Chafing fuel Bartscher 200g can

500060

RRP* 86.40 €

GTIN 4015613467733



- Content / can 200 g
- Burning duration/can approx. 3.5 hours
- Can be refilled Yes
- Size W 85 x D 85 x H 55 mm
- Weight 0.2 kg
- Order quantity unit 1 box (72 cans)
- Minimum order quantity 2 boxes



Chafing dish 6.2L Flexible

500846

RRP* 349,- €

GTIN 4015613721101



- Content 6,2 litre(s)
- Diameter inner container 390 mm
- Heating type External, via level induction or glass ceramic installed hob
- Lid properties With window
Soft-Close mechanism (hydraulic lid hinge)
Detachable, with handle
- Including 1 container, Ø 390 mm, 65 mm deep, Stainless steel
- Important information An external hob is required to use the device
- Size W 435 x D 472 x H 185 mm
- Weight 5.4 kg

Chafing dish 2/3 Flexible



- Depth GN container max. 65 mm
- Heating type External, via level induction or glass ceramic installed hob
- Lid properties With window
Soft-Close mechanism (hydraulic lid hinge)
Detachable, with handle
- Properties Heat control via external hob
Lift-up device for GN containers
- Including 1 GN container, 65 mm deep, Stainless steel
- Important information An external hob is required to use the device

	Content	Gastronorm	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Chafing dish 2/3 Flexible	5,2 litre(s)	2/3 GN	W 400 x D 418 x H 195 mm	5.5 kg	500847	349,- €	4015613721118
Chafing dish 1/1 Flexible	8,5 litre(s)	1/1 GN	W 580 x D 420 x H 205 mm	7 kg	500507	419,- €	4015613696003



- ▶ For an induction or glass ceramic hob
- ▶ Possible heat control via the external built-in hob



- ▶ Soft-close mechanism
- ▶ Removable lid with window



- ▶ Lift-up device
- ▶ Easy removal of GN container



- ▶ We recommend using this unit in combination with the induction warming plates
IW10-EBBF - Code-No. 105996
IW10-EB - Code-No. 114367
IW10 - Code-No. 114366
induction cooker
IK 35-EB - Code-No. 105829

Hot displays



Hot display R4 4 x 1/3 GN



- Depth GN container max.
- Safety glass
- Temperature range
- Heating type
- Water bowl for air humidification
- Type of door
- Position of the door
- Including

40 mm
Yes
30 °C to 90 °C
Dry heated
No
Sliding door(s)
Reverse
GN containers



	Content	Capacity GN	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
R4 4 x 1/3 GN	46 litre(s)	4 x 1/3 GN	0,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 775 mm D 420 mm H 335 mm	16.2 kg	305058	509,- €	4015613681818
R6 6 x 1/3 GN	68 litre(s)	6 x 1/3 GN	0,8 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,135 mm D 420 mm H 335 mm	24.7 kg	305059	609,- €	4015613681825

Hot display unit 1/1 GN THM

A203195

RRP* 1,849,- €

GTIN 4015613779935



- Temperature range
- Heating type
- Water bowl for air humidification
- Type of door
- Position of the door
- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

30 °C to 70 °C
Upper / lower heat
Yes
Lifting door
Reverse
1 GN container 1/1 GN
1 water bowl for air humidification
0,84 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 610 x D 410 x H 395 mm
20.8 kg

Hot display 5200 2ER



- Number of intermediate shelves 1
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves No
- Safety glass Yes
- Temperature range 30 °C to 90 °C
- Heating type Dry heated
- Water bowl for air humidification Yes
- Type of door Lifting door



6200 2EK

- ▶ Table top unit that can be used from both sides with practical lifting doors
- ▶ LED lighting

	Content	Front pane	Position of the door	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
5200 2ER	45 litre(s)	Rounded	Reverse	0,8 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 560 mm D 395 mm H 365 mm	14.8 kg	305062	435,- €	4015613698885
6200 2EK	80 litre(s)	Turned-down edges	On both sides	1 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 700 mm D 430 mm H 365 mm	17.4 kg	305063	515,- €	4015613698892

Hot display 5900 2ER

305064

RRP* 749,- €

GTIN 4015613711263



- Content 104 litre(s)
- Number of intermediate shelves 1
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves No
- Temperature range 30 °C to 70 °C
- Heating type Upper / lower heat
- Water bowl for air humidification No
- Lighting Lid
- Properties Upper storage space is heated as well by the radiant heater of the lower level
Top heat of the upper level can be controlled separately
- Power load 0,56 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 630 x D 465 x H 655 mm
- Weight 27.6 kg

Bartscher DeliCompact hot display unit

306057

RRP* 609,- €

GTIN 4015613535500



- Material Steel plate
- Content 52 litre(s)
- Number of intermediate shelves 2
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves Yes
- Safety glass Yes
- Temperature range 30 °C to 110 °C
- Heating type Water heated
- Water bowl for air humidification Yes
- Type of door Leaf door(s)
- Position of the door Reverse
- Interior lighting Yes
- Including 1 shelf
1 removable water tray (1/9 GN, 65 mm deep)
1 water filling container
- Power load 1,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 390 x D 475 x H 690 mm
- Weight 25 kg

Hot display unit, Bartscher "Deli I"



• Material

Steel
Painted
Chrome-plated



- Number of intermediate shelves
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
- Safety glass
- Temperature range
- Heating type
- Water bowl for air humidification
- Type of door
- Position of the door
- Interior lighting

3
Yes
Yes
30 °C to 90 °C
Dry heated
Yes
Sliding door(s)
On both sides
Yes

	Content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bartscher "Deli I"	110 litre(s)	1,84 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 660 mm D 470 mm H 640 mm	35 kg	306053	549,- €	4015613437743
Bartscher "Deli II"	152 litre(s)	1,84 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 900 mm D 480 mm H 590 mm	52 kg	306054	659,- €	4015613437750
Bartscher "Deli III"	373 litre(s)	2,2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,200 mm D 480 mm H 790 mm	76 kg	306055	849,- €	4015613437767

Hot display unit Bartscher "Deli Plus I"



- Number of intermediate shelves
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
- Safety glass
- Temperature range
- Heating type
- Water bowl for air humidification
- Type of door
- Lighting

3
No
Yes
30 °C to 90 °C
Dry heated
Yes
Sliding door(s)
LED
Lid
Can be switched separately



"Bartscher DeliPlus I-D"



	Content	Position of the door	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bartscher "Deli Plus I"	120 litre(s)	Reverse	1,1 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 690 mm D 600 mm H 670 mm	36.2 kg	305053	739,- €	4015613503035
Bartscher Deli Plus I-D	120 litre(s)	On both sides	1,1 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 690 mm D 590 mm H 685 mm	36 kg	305055	785,- €	4015613525839
Bartscher Deli Plus II	160 litre(s)	Reverse	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 870 mm D 585 mm H 685 mm	42.8 kg	305054	855,- €	4015613503042

Buffet trolleys, hot



Buffet trolley Kids W4110-150U



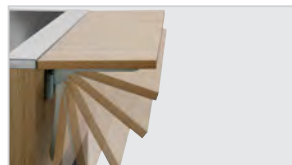
The mobile buffet solution for children – because they, too, love looking at food and like to make their own choice of perfectly heated dishes.



- Material
 - Laminated wood
 - Stainless steel
 - Plastic
- Number of tanks
 - 1
- Basin size, GN format
 - 4 x 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max.
 - 150 mm
- Temperature range
 - 30 °C to 90 °C
- Drain cock
 - Yes
- Germ guard
 - Yes
- Lighting
 - Infrared heat lamps
 - Can be switched separately
- Swivel casters
 - 5 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Properties
 - Stainless steel sink
 - Rounded corners
 - 4 bars: Length 528 mm, width 30 mm
 - GN containers
- Including
 - Permanently mounted
- Not included in delivery
 - 2,73 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Delivery state
 - W 1,400 x D 1,160 x H 1,190 mm
- Power load
 - 112 kg
- Size
- Weight



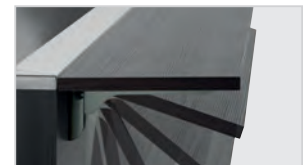
- ▶ Mobile buffet solution for children
- ▶ Serving height: 700 mm



- ▶ With tray slide
- ▶ Hinged
- ▶ Dimensions: W 1,460 x D 250 mm



- ▶ Colour Wenge



- ▶ Colour Anthracite

	Colour	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Buffet trolley Kids W4110-150U	Elm	125631	3,498,- €	4015613758305
Buffet trolley Kids W4110-150W	Wenge	125631V1	3,498,- €	4015613773032
Buffet trolley Kids W4110-150A	Anthracite	125631V2	3,498,- €	4015613773049

Buffet trolley W3110-200U



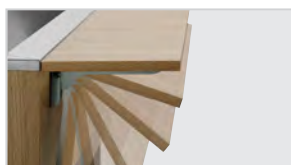
The mobile buffet solution with a modern wooden design – this buffet cart has germ protection and LED lighting. It is designed for 3 - 4 1/1 GN containers and uses the bain-marie principle to keep buffet dishes warm and to retain their quality and appeal.



- Material
 - Laminated wood
 - Stainless steel
 - Plastic
- Number of tanks: 1
- Depth GN container max.: 200 mm
- Temperature range: 30 °C to 90 °C
- Drain cock: Yes
- Germ guard: Yes
- Lighting: LED
 - Can be switched separately
- Swivel casters: 5 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Properties: Stainless steel sink
- Including: Bars: Length 528 mm, width 30 mm
- Not included in delivery: GN containers
- Delivery state: Permanently mounted



▶ 4 x 1/1 GN



▶ With tray slide
▶ Hinged



▶ Colour Wenge



▶ Colour Anthracite

	Colour	Basin size, GN format	Including	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
W3110-200U	Elm	3 x 1/1 GN	3 bars	2,262 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,177 mm D 1,245 mm H 1,590 mm	123 kg	125633	4,198,- €	4015613758558
W3110-200W	Wenge	3 x 1/1 GN	3 bars	2,262 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,177 mm D 1,245 mm H 1,590 mm	123 kg	125633V1	4,198,- €	4015613773056
W3110-200A	Anthracite	3 x 1/1 GN	3 bars	2,262 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,177 mm D 1,245 mm H 1,590 mm	123 kg	125633V2	4,198,- €	4015613773063
W4110-200U	Elm	4 x 1/1 GN	4 bars	3,016 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,500 mm D 1,245 mm H 1,510 mm	134.6 kg	125634	4,949,- €	4015613757803
W4110-200W	Wenge	4 x 1/1 GN	4 bars	3,016 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,500 mm D 1,245 mm H 1,510 mm	134.6 kg	125634V1	4,949,- €	4015613773070
W4110-200A	Anthracite	4 x 1/1 GN	4 bars	3,016 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,500 mm D 1,245 mm H 1,510 mm	134.6 kg	125634V2	4,949,- €	4015613773087



Buffet trolley, hot, 3x 1/1GN



“Hot food” perfectly presented.
The buffet cart is optimally equipped with integrated lighting, sneeze guard with shelf function and wheels for convenient transport.

- Material: Wood
- Colour: Teak
- Depth GN container max.: 150 mm
- Temperature range: 30 °C to 90 °C
- Drain cock: Yes
- Germ guard: Yes
- Lighting: On the germ guard
- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Properties: Work surface made of Granit Rosa Porrino
Stainless steel sink
- Not included in delivery: GN containers
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)



► Important information: 2 separate sockets required

	Number of tanks	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
3x 1/1GN	1	3 x 1/1 GN	2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,200 mm D 880 mm H 1,370 mm	112 kg	125614	2,249,- €	4015613745381
4x 1/1GN	1	4 x 1/1 GN	3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,490 mm D 880 mm H 1,370 mm	136 kg	125628	2,498,- €	4015613745374
6x 1/1GN	2	6 x 1/1 GN	4 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 2,150 mm D 880 mm H 1,370 mm	184 kg	125624	3,298,- €	4015613745398

Component parts

Tray slide, 1 piece, 3x 1/1 GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,180 x D 310 x H 130 mm
- Weight: 3.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613570815



125502

RRP* 259,- €

Tray slide, 1 piece, 4x 1/1 GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,500 x D 310 x H 120 mm
- Weight: 4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613570846

125503

RRP* 298,- €



Tray slide, 1 piece, 6x 1/1 GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 2,100 x D 310 x H 120 mm
- Weight: 5.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613570860

125504

RRP* 449,- €

Food service carts



Food service cart, 2 x 1/1 GN, dry-heat.



- Heating type
- Number of tanks
- Depth GN container max.

Dry heated



- Double-walled basin

1

200 mm



- Temperature range

Yes

30 °C to 90 °C



- Swivel casters

4 swivel casters, 2 with brake

- Delivery state

Building kit (simple assembly)

- Not included in delivery

GN containers

	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Food service cart, 2 x 1/1 GN, dry-heat.	2 x 1/1 GN	1 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 650 mm D 820 mm H 855 mm	32 kg	200254	1,049,- €	4015613505312
Food service cart, 3x1/1GN, dry-heat.	3 x 1/1 GN	2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 650 mm D 1,200 mm H 855 mm	41 kg	200255	1,298,- €	4015613505329

Food service cart WB2110



- Heating type
- Depth GN container max.
- Temperature range

Water heated

200 mm

30 °C to 90 °C



- Heating zones can be controlled separately

Yes



- Water drain tap

Yes

- Swivel casters

4 swivel casters, 2 with brake

- Delivery state

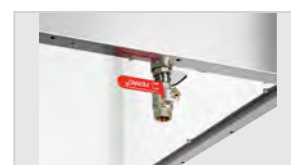
Permanently mounted

- Not included in delivery

GN containers



- ▶ Water heated
- ▶ Heating zones can be controlled separately



- ▶ Water drain tap

	Number of tanks	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
WB2110	2	2 x 1/1 GN	1,4 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 655 mm D 900 mm H 910 mm	38.8 kg	200261	1,298,- €	4015613671789
WB3110	3	3 x 1/1 GN	2,1 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 655 mm D 1,300 mm H 910 mm	54 kg	200262	1,598,- €	4015613671802

Heat lamps



Heat lamp IWL250D SI



- Material: Steel, Painted
- Heat source type: Infrared lamp(s)
- Lamp holder: E27
- Connection cable model: Spiral cable, Cable length: 650 mm to 1600 mm, Pendulum stroke system
- Properties: Ventilated steel reflector
- Including: 1 infrared lamp (Philips Incandescent), colour of glass: Clear, Electric connection material
- Power load: 0,25 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 230 x D 230 x H 250 mm
- Weight: 1.04 kg

	Colour	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Heat lamp IWL250D SI	Silver, Matt	114278	117,- €	4015613715933
Heat lamp IWL250D SW	Black, Matt	114273	117,- €	4015613712703
Heat lamp IWL250D CHR	Silver, High-shine	114279	142,- €	4015613739274
Heat lamp IWL250D KU	Copper, High-shine	114274	142,- €	4015613712727
Heat lamp IWL250D GO	Gold, High-shine	114275	142,- €	4015613712734

Component parts

Infrared lamp IWL250D

- Model: Infrared, Philips Incandescent 230-250 V BR125
- Fitting: E27
- Power load: 0,25 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 125 x D 125 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 0.12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613692562



114271

RRP* 17.- €

Infrared lamp IWL250D-W

- Model: Infrared, Philips Incandescent 230-250 V BR125, Glass colour: Clear
- Fitting: E27
- Power load: 0,25 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 125 x D 125 x H 173 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613715131



114277

RRP* 17.- €

Heat lamp IWL250ST

114270

RRP* 195.- €

GTIN 4015613686417



- Model: Table-top unit, Flexible lamp arm
- Heat source type: Infrared lamp(s)
- Lamp holder: E27
- Connection cable model: Cable length: 1,3 m
- Properties: Clear height: Variable (max. 520 mm), Ventilated steel reflector
- Including: 1 infrared lamp (Philips IR250), colour of glass: Clear
- Power load: 0,25 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 200 x D 250 x H 700 mm
- Weight: 6.1 kg

Food warmers



Food warmer I2WL552 1/1



- Material

Aluminium



- Depth GN container max.

65 mm



- Heat source type

Infrared lamp(s)



- Power per heat source

0,275 kW



- Heat sources can be switched separately

No

- Properties

Ventilated aluminium reflectors

- Important information

Delivery without GN containers

- Delivery state

Building kit (simple assembly)



	Basin size, GN format	Number of heat sources	Temperature range to	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
I2WL552 1/1	1/1 GN	2	70 °C	0,55 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 510 mm D 350 mm H 740 mm	1.6 kg	114282	129,- €	4015613779874
I3WL820 2/1 GN	2/1 GN	3	58 °C	0,825 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 810 mm D 340 mm H 610 mm	2.1 kg	114267	135,- €	4015613676326

Component parts

Infrared lamp IWL250D-WS

- Fitting: E27
- Power load: 0,25 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 120 x D 120 x H 142 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613717135



114258

RRP* 9.50 €

Food warmer 1HR1000 1/1

A114001

RRP* 255,- €

GTIN 4015613432526



- Basin size, GN format

1/1 GN



- Depth GN container max.

50 mm



- Heat source type

Infrared heated tube(s)



- Number of heated tubes

1



- Output per heated tube

0,9 kW



- Temperature range

22 °C to 53 °C

- Including

1 GN container 1/1 GN, 65 mm deep, stainless steel

1 perforate metal sheet

- Power load

1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

- Size

W 335 x D 570 x H 505 mm

- Weight

8.3 kg

Food warmer I1WL400



- Surface material warming plate
- Heat source type
- Power per heat source
- Temperature range
- Heat sources can be switched separately
- Germ guard

Glass ceramic
Infrared lamp(s)
0,25 kW
30 °C to 85 °C
Yes
Yes



- ▶ 2 infrared lamps, can be controlled separately
- ▶ 2 Glass-ceramic hotplates, can be controlled separately

	Number of heating zones	Number of heat sources	Clear height	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
I1WL400	1	1	230 mm	0,4 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 380 mm D 555 mm H 560 mm	7.5 kg	114263	265,- €	4015613655376
I2WL800	2	2	300 mm	0,8 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 740 mm D 565 mm H 570 mm	14 kg	114272	435,- €	4015613692272

Food warmer TR I2WL950



- Number of heating zones
- Heat source type
- Temperature range
- Heat sources can be switched separately
- Germ guard
- Clear height

1
Infrared lamp(s)
30 °C to 90 °C
Yes
Yes
490 mm



	Number of heat sources	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
TR I2WL950	2	0,95 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 850 x D 650 x H 800 mm	19 kg	A114245	798,- €	4015613389684
TR I3WL1350	3	1,35 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,270 x D 650 x H 800 mm	28 kg	A114250	979,- €	4015613389691

Component parts

Infrared lamp IWL250D-W

- Model: Infrared, Philips Incandescent 230-250 V BR125, Glass colour: Clear
- Fitting: E27
- Power load: 0,25 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 125 x D 125 x H 173 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613715131



114277

RRP* 17.- €

Infrared lamp IWL250D

- Model: Infrared, Philips Incandescent 230-250 V BR125
- Fitting: E27
- Power load: 0,25 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 125 x D 125 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 0.12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613692562



114271

RRP* 17.- €

Food warmer IHR650



Infrared thermal bridge - variable, as stand-alone unit or suspended to ceiling

- Heat source type
- Number of heated tubes
- Design
- Clear height
- Properties
- Not included in delivery
- Power load

Infrared heated tube(s)
1
Can be mounted
360 mm
Prepared for the assembly of feet or a chain
Feet, chain
230 V | 50/60 Hz



► Prepared for the assembly of feet or a chain



	Output per heated tube	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
IHR650	0,65 kW	0,65 kW	W 760 x D 225 x H 65 mm	2.8 kg	114001	229,- €	4015613451749
IHR800	0,8 kW	0,8 kW	W 920 x D 225 x H 65 mm	3.3 kg	114002	249,- €	4015613452142
IHR950	0,95 kW	0,95 kW	W 1,070 x D 225 x H 65 mm	3.6 kg	114003	269,- €	4015613452159
IHR1100	1,1 kW	1,1 kW	W 1,220 x D 225 x H 65 mm	4 kg	114005	298,- €	4015613466538
IHR1250	1,25 kW	1,25 kW	W 1,370 x D 225 x H 65 mm	4.3 kg	114004	309,- €	4015613452166
IHR1730	1,73 kW	1,73 kW	W 1,830 x D 225 x H 65 mm	5.6 kg	114006	369,- €	4015613466545

Component parts

Food warmer feet, pair

- Size: W 270 x D 25 x H 425 mm
- Weight: 0.72 kg
- GTIN: 4015613452258



114000

RRP* 83,- €

Food warmer WBS800 I1HR



- Heat source type
- Output per heated tube
- Clear height
- Properties
- Power load

Infrared heated tube(s)
0,2 kW
290 mm
30 - 40 mm edges turned down all-round
Setting feet in square tubing 25 x 25 mm
230 V | 50/60 Hz

	Number of heated tubes	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
WBS800 I1HR	1	0,2 kW	W 800 x D 300 x H 400 mm	8 kg	112081	639,- €	4015613656311
WBS1000 I2HR	2	0,4 kW	W 1,000 x D 300 x H 400 mm	9 kg	112101	689,- €	4015613656328
WBS1200 I3HR	3	0,6 kW	W 1,200 x D 300 x H 400 mm	11 kg	112122	798,- €	4015613656335
WBS1400 I3HR	3	0,6 kW	W 1,400 x D 300 x H 400 mm	12 kg	112141	829,- €	4015613650197
WBS1600 I3HR	3	0,6 kW	W 1,600 x D 300 x H 400 mm	14 kg	112161	849,- €	4015613656342
WBS1800 I4HR	4	0,8 kW	W 1,800 x D 300 x H 400 mm	17 kg	112181	989,- €	4015613656359
WBS2000 I4HR	4	0,8 kW	W 2,000 x D 300 x H 400 mm	18 kg	112201	1,039,- €	4015613656366

Hot-plate unit 5



- Material
- Material warming plate
- Size utility space
- Handle properties
- Temperature control

Aluminium
Aluminium
W 280 x D 165 mm
Rubber coated
Stepless

Number of
warming
plates

Power load

Size

Weight

Code-No.

RRP*

GTIN

	Number of warming plates	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Hot-plate unit 5	5	0,85 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 380 x D 250 x H 320 mm	15.4 kg	120803	598,- €	4015613612553
Hot-plate unit 8	8	1,25 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 380 x D 250 x H 447 mm	22.3 kg	120802	859,- €	4015613509815

Substitute hot-plate

- Size utility space: W 280 x D 165 mm
- Size: W 280 x D 165 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 1.93 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658100



120806

RRP* 85.- €



Warming tray WP1200

A114365

RRP* 62.- €

GTIN 4015613687254



- Size utility space
- Heat-up time
- Warm-keeping type max.
- Overheating protection
- Properties

W 600 x D 200 mm
7 minutes (100 °C)

37 min.

Yes

Warming plate is automatically heated to maximum 100°C when connected to the power supply

Cable set can be detached

1,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

W 730 x D 215 x H 62 mm

4 kg

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Warming plate WP150 1/1



- Material warming plate
- Temperature range
- Overheating protection
- Not included in delivery

Glass
30 °C to 95 °C
Yes
GN containers

Gastronorm

Power load

Size

Weight

Code-No.

RRP*

GTIN

	Gastronorm	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
WP150 1/1	1/1 GN	0,15 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 570 x D 335 x H 40 mm	3.4 kg	114356	145,- €	4015613416755
WP300 2/1	2/1 GN	0,3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 670 x D 550 x H 40 mm	5.9 kg	114357	198,- €	4015613416762

Warming plate WP250



- Temperature range
- Overheating protection

35 °C to 95 °C
Yes

Power load

Size

Weight

Code-No.

RRP*

GTIN

	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
WP250	0,25 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 500 x D 375 x H 64 mm	5 kg	114360	145,- €	4015613504957
WP450	0,45 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 900 x D 450 x H 64 mm	13.2 kg	114361	209,- €	4015613504964
WP600	0,6 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,000 x D 500 x H 64 mm	16 kg	114362	259,- €	4015613504971

Warming trays



Induction warming plate IW10

114366

RRP* 159,- €

GTIN 4015613714806



• Material hob

Glass



• Size ceramic surface

W 460 x D 315 mm

• Output max.

1000 W



• Number of temperature levels

11

• Temperature range

50 °C to 100 °C

• Intervals temperature setting

5 °C

• Overheating protection

Yes

• Properties

Handles, on side

Acoustic signal for missing cookware

• Power load

1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 530 x D 335 x H 62 mm

• Weight

5.6 kg

Induction warming plate IW10-EB

114367

RRP* 175,- €

GTIN 4015613715704



• Material hob

Glass



• Size ceramic surface

W 455 x D 310 mm

• Output max.

1000 W



• Number of temperature levels

13

• Temperature range

40 °C to 100 °C

• Intervals temperature setting

5 °C

• Overheating protection

Yes

• Can be installed

Yes

• Power load

1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 490 x D 345 x H 67 mm

• Weight

5.4 kg

Induction warming plate IW10-EBBF

105996

RRP* 209,- €

GTIN 4015613715421



• Material hob

Glass



• Warming station diameter

280 mm

• Output max.

1000 W



• Number of temperature levels

6

• Temperature range

50 °C to 100 °C

• Intervals temperature setting

10 °C

• Overheating protection

Yes

• Can be installed

Yes

• Properties

Separate control panel, cable length 0.75 m

3 appliances can be switched in sequence in 1 power circuit

Can also be used as a table-top unit

• Power load

1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 320 x D 370 x H 80 mm

• Weight

3.5 kg

Plate warmer T12

A120814

RRP* 98,- €

GTIN 4015613687285



- Capacity plates 12
- Diameter plates max. 280 mm
- Temperature range to 65 °C
- Power load 0,3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 320 x D 250 x H 105 mm
- Weight 2.9 kg

Plate warmer f. 30-40 plates, SS

103069

RRP* 645,- €

GTIN 4015613475592



- Capacity plates 30 - 40
- Diameter plates max. 320 mm
- Temperature range 30 °C to 80 °C
- Type of door Rotating door
- Power load 0,6 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 465 x D 465 x H 565 mm
- Weight 22.4 kg

Plate dispenser 2x50 plates 2,0kW

103065

RRP* 1,529,- €

GTIN 4015613437774



- Diameter plates max. 300 mm
- Capacity plates 2 x 50
- Number of warming plates Max. 2 x 32 kg
- Temperature range 30 °C to 110 °C
- Swivel casters 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Including 2 lids, plastic
- Power load 2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 435 x D 820 x H 1,025 mm
- Weight 54 kg

Hot cupboard, 1D, 25-30 plates



- Diameter plates max. 320 mm
- Temperature range 30 °C to 85 °C
- Type of door Leaf door(s)
- Door hinge side can be changed No
- Number of intermediate shelves 1
- Height-adjustable immediate shelves Yes



	Capacity plates	Number of doors	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Hot cupboard, 1D, 25-30 plates	25 - 30	1	0,4 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 460 mm H 550 mm	21.2 kg	103064	349,- €	4015613405704
Hot cupboard, 1D, 55-60 plates	55 - 60	1	0,75 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 450 mm D 495 mm H 855 mm	32.2 kg	103063	435,- €	4015613398594
Hot cupboard, 2D, 110-120 plates	110 - 120	2	1,2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 750 mm D 495 mm H 855 mm	46 kg	103122	735,- €	4015613398600

Cup warmer T160

103048

RRP* 129,- €

GTIN 4015613672250



• Material

Aluminium



• Capacity cups max.

16

• Diameter cups max.

90 mm

• Size Cupholder

Ø 95 mm | Height: 300 mm

• Temperature range

47 °C to 52 °C

• Power load

0,11 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 290 x D 210 x H 350 mm

• Weight

2.2 kg

Cups warmer 48 cups, SS

103067

RRP* 398,- €

GTIN 4015613469218



• Material

Aluminium

• Capacity cups max.

48

• Diameter cups max.

90 mm

• Size Cupholder

Ø 95 mm | Height: 300 mm

• Temperature range

30 °C to 45 °C

• Properties

4 containers for teaspoons, detachable

With rotating base

• Power load

0,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 360 x D 360 x H 415 mm

• Weight

7.5 kg

Cup warmer TA720

103076

RRP* 425,- €

GTIN 4015613708867



• Capacity cups max.

72

• Temperature range to

60 °C



• Safety thermostat

Yes

• Height inside, each

175 mm



• Properties

With worktop surface, dimensions: W 250

x D 250 mm

• Power load

0,14 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 320 x D 345 x H 550 mm

• Weight

10.7 kg

Cup warmer TA1440

103079

RRP* 839,- €

GTIN 4015613756837



• Capacity cups max.

103

• Temperature range

30 °C to 60 °C

• Safety thermostat

Yes

• Height inside, each

180 mm

• Size utility space

W 285 x D 335 mm



• Power load

0,3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 310 x D 420 x H 540 mm

• Weight

14.4 kg

Buffet system



Buffet system set GLS4

- Material: Wood, Painted (food-safe), Glass
- Colour: Natural beech
- Model: Module with 4 glass bowls, Cut-out: 1/1 GN, Simple connecting system
- Set comprises: 2 glass bowls, Ø 12 cm, contents: 0.3 litres, 2 glass bowls, Ø 20 cm, contents: 1.5 litres, 1 top for 4 glass bowls, 2 base frames, 1 finishing frame
- Size: W 580 x D 405 x H 198 mm
- Weight: 7.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613746937

500730

RRP* 439.- €



Buffet system set GLS6

- Material: Wood, Painted (food-safe), Glass
- Colour: Natural beech
- Model: Module with 6 glass bowls, Cut-out: 1/1 GN, Simple connecting system
- Set comprises: 6 glass bowls, Ø 14 cm, contents: 0.5 litres, 1 top for 6 glass bowls, 1 base frame, 1 finishing frame
- Size: W 581 x D 407 x H 124 mm
- Weight: 6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613746944

500731

RRP* 335.- €



Buffet system set BKO4

- Material: Wood, Painted (food-safe), Stainless steel
- Colour: Natural beech
- Model: Module with 4 cutlery holders, Cut-out: 1/1 GN, Simple connecting system
- Set comprises: 4 cutlery holders, Ø 11.5 cm, 1 top for 4 cutlery holders, 2 base frames, 1 finishing frame
- Size: W 580 x D 406 x H 171 mm
- Weight: 6.95 kg
- GTIN: 4015613746951

500732

RRP* 455.- €



Buffet system set KC4

- Material: Wood, Painted (food-safe), Polypropylene, Stainless steel
- Colour: Natural beech
- Model: Module with 4 carafes for cereals, Cut-out: 1/1 GN, Simple connecting system
- Set comprises: 4 carafes, contents: 1.95 litres, 1 top for 4 carafes, 1 base frame, 1 finishing frame
- Size: W 580 x D 405 x H 281 mm
- Weight: 6.07 kg
- GTIN: 4015613746968

500733

RRP* 509.- €



Buffet system set BRK1/1

- Material: Wood, Painted (food-safe), Plastic
- Colour: Natural beech
- Model: Module with bread basket and cover lid, Cut-out: 1/1 GN, Simple connecting system
- Set comprises: 1 bread basket 1/1 GN, 1 cover lid, 1 base frame, 1 finishing frame
- Size: W 580 x D 405 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 4.25 kg
- GTIN: 4015613746975

500734

RRP* 335.- €



Buffet system set SHB1/1

- Material: Wood, Painted (food-safe), Stainless steel
- Colour: Natural beech
- Model: Module cutting board and crumb tray, Cut-out: 1/1 GN, Simple connecting system
- Set comprises: 1 cutting board 1/1 GN, 1 crumb tray 1/1 GN, 1 base frame, 1 finishing frame
- Size: W 580 x D 407 x H 119 mm
- Weight: 5.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613746982

500735

RRP* 285.- €



Buffet system set BKA4

- Material: Wood, Painted (food-safe)
- Colour: Natural beech
- Model: Module with cutlery box, Cut-out: 1/1 GN, Simple connecting system
- Set comprises: 1 cutlery box, 4-compartments, 1 base frame, 1 finishing frame
- Size: W 580 x D 406 x H 96 mm
- Weight: 4.64 kg
- GTIN: 4015613746999

500736

RRP* 295.- €



Buffet system set KP1/1

- Material: Wood, Painted (food-safe), Stainless steel, Plastic, Polyethylene, Polystyrene
- Colour: Natural beech
- Model: Module with cooling plate 1/1 GN and rolltop lid, Cut-out: 1/1 GN, Simple connecting system
- Set comprises: 1 GN container 1/1 GN, stainless steel, 1 cold pack, 1 rolltop lid (BPA-free), 1 thermal plate, 2 base frames, 1 finishing frame
- Size: W 580 x D 405 x H 330 mm
- Weight: 10.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747002

500737

RRP* 649.- €



Buffet system set CD3-1/3

- Material: Wood, Painted (food-safe), Stainless steel
- Colour: Natural beech
- Model: Module with chafing dish and roll-top lid, Heated, Cut-out: 1/1 GN, Simple connecting system
- Set comprises: 3 GN containers 1/3 GN, stainless steel, 1 Bain-Marie, 1 heater, 0.38 kW, with plug, 1 roll-top lid, stainless steel, 1 thermal plate, 1 silicone film, 3 base frames, 1 finishing frame
- Power load: 0,38 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 580 x D 405 x H 410 mm
- Weight: 13.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747019

500738

RRP* 998.- €

Component parts

Base frame buffet system

- Material: Wood, Painted (food-safe)
- Colour: Natural beech
- Model: Cut-out: 1/1 GN
- Size: W 580 x D 405 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 1.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747026



500739

RRP* 105.- €

Finishing frame buffet system

- Material: Wood, Painted (food-safe)
- Colour: Natural beech
- Module type: Finishing frame, Standard
- Model: Cut-out: 1/1 GN
- Size: W 580 x D 405 x H 24 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747033



500740

RRP* 94.- €

Finishing frame buffet system CD

- Material: Wood, Painted (food-safe)
- Colour: Natural beech
- Module type: Finishing frame, Buffet system set CD3-1/3
- Model: Cut-out: 1/1 GN
- Size: W 580 x D 405 x H 24 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747040



500741

RRP* 94.- €

Thermal plate buffet system

- Material: Polystyrene
- Model: Stopper edge, front and back
- Size: W 532 x D 358 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 0.19 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747057

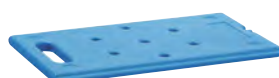


500742

RRP* 53.- €

Ice pack buffet system

- Material: Polyethylene
- Model: Full cooling gel filling without cavities, With carrying handle and insert edges, Dishwasher-suitable up to 85 °C (over 2 hours)
- Size: W 530 x D 323 x H 31 mm
- Weight: 3.89 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747064



500743

RRP* 127.- €

Silicone film buffet system

- Material: Fibreglass fabric, Silicone-coated
- Model: Temperature resistant from -40 °C to 300 °C, Non-stick
- Size: W 520 x D 314 x H 2 mm
- Weight: 0.12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747071



500744

RRP* 37.- €

Component parts - Buffet system

Roll-top lid T buffet system

- Material: Plastic
- Model: Size of opening: W 495 x H 165 mm
- Designed for: Buffet system set KP1/1, All common GN 1/1 containers
- BPA-free: yes, 0,01 mg/kg
- Size: W 350 x D 535 x H 165 mm
- Weight: 1.35 kg
- GTIN: 4015613758152



500750

RRP* 138.- €

Jug 1.95L buffet system

- Material: Polypropylene, Stainless steel
- Content: 1,95 litre(s)
- Designed for: Cereals
- Model: With swivelling stainless steel lid, Dishwasher-suitable
- Size: W 107 x D 153 x H 280 mm
- Weight: 0.33 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747088



500745

RRP* 48.- €

Glass bowl 120 buffet system

- Content: 0,3 litre(s)
- Diameter: 12 cm
- Size: W 120 x D 120 x H 56 mm
- Weight: 0.22 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747095



500746

RRP* 2.10 €

Glass bowl 140 buffet system

- Content: 0,5 litre(s)
- Diameter: 14 cm
- Size: W 140 x D 140 x H 60 mm
- Weight: 0.31 kg
- GTIN: 4015613751023



500749

RRP* 2.60 €

Glass bowl 200 buffet system

- Content: 1,5 litre(s)
- Diameter: 20 cm
- Size: W 200 x D 200 x H 87 mm
- Weight: 0.79 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747101



500747

RRP* 5.10 €

Cutlery holder buffet system

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter: 11,5 cm
- Size: W 115 x D 115 x H 137 mm
- Weight: 0.14 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747118



500748

RRP* 11.20 €

GN container, 1/1, D20

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Depth container: 20 mm
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- GTIN: 4016098166722



A121025

RRP* 15.- €

GN-container, 1/1GN,D20, Basic Line

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Depth container: 20 mm
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.25 kg
- GTIN: 4015613695556



711020

RRP* 9.95 €

GN-container, 1/3GN,D100, Basic Line

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Gastronorm: 1/3 GN
- Depth container: 100 mm
- Size: W 325 x D 176 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613695785



713100

RRP* 9.95 €

Cereal dispenser



- Material
 - Plastic
 - Steel plate
 - Painted
- Height of bowls, max. 75 mm
- Properties
 - Scratch-proof container
 - Suitable for wall mounting
 - Attachment material
- Not included in delivery



	Number of dispensers	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cereal dispenser	1	3.5 litres	W 180 x D 170 x H 395 mm	1.8 kg	500377	59.50 €	4015613527260
Cereal dispenser, double	2	2 x 3.5 litres	W 360 x D 170 x H 395 mm	3.7 kg	500378	109,- €	4015613531793
3-piece cereal dispenser	3	3 x 3.5 litres	W 540 x D 170 x H 395 mm	5.6 kg	500379	169,- €	4015613635675

Buffet display "small", plastic



- Material
- Colour
- Operation
- Hood

Plastic
White
On both sides
Detachable
Plexiglas



	Number of levels	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Buffet display "small", plastic	1	W 390 x D 260 x H 170 mm	1 kg	A500403	31,- €	4015613285702
Buffet display "large", plastic	1	W 470 x D 315 x H 195 mm	1.7 kg	A500404	56,- €	4015613285719
Buffet display double, plastic	2	W 470 x D 315 x H 415 mm	3.1 kg	A500405	96,- €	4015613285726

Buffet cabinet 5400 2E-K

700356

RRP* 225.- €

GTIN 4015613688954



- Operation
- Properties

On both sides
Door cutout size: Below W 540 x H 150 mm,
top W 540 x H 120 mm
Insert shelves can be removed
Door with lock
W 550 x D 375 x H 370 mm
11.6 kg

- Size
- Weight

Buffet cabinet 3850 3E-K

700357

RRP* 379.- €

GTIN 4015613692616



- Operation
- Properties

On reverse side
Door size: W 400 x H 600 mm
Insert shelves can be removed
Door with lock
W 405 x D 335 x H 620 mm
17.2 kg

- Size
- Weight

Buffet cabinet 70L

700355

RRP* 312.- €

GTIN 4015613667614



- Material
- Operation
- Properties
- Size
- Weight

Glass
Plexiglas
On reverse side
Drawers permanently mounted
W 360 x D 600 x H 515 mm
13.2 kg





REFRIGERATORS

This is what you would call cool diversity: From large appliances such as refrigerators and freezers, cake cabinets and refrigerated wall shelves to ice cube and ice block producers, we have everything you need for safe storage and keeping food fresh.

Mini-Refrig. Counter 900T2

110256

RRP* 1,319.- €

GTIN 4015613695440



- Number of cupboards 2
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Size Cupboard W 428 x D 497 x H 590 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- Content 260 litre(s)
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 927 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Door hinge side Left / right
- Properties Self-locking door(s)
Stainless steel filter, dishwasher-safe
Easily accessible technology unit
- Including 2 grills (W 328 x D 573 mm)
- Power load 0,204 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 900 x D 700 x H 880 mm
- Weight 67.5 kg

Mini-Refrigerated Counter 900T1S2

110257

RRP* 1,759.- €

GTIN 4015613782423



- Number of cupboards 1
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Size Cupboard W 428 x D 497 x H 590 mm
- Number of drawers 2
- Size drawer W 304 x D 515 x H 140 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- Content 260 litre(s)
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 986 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Door hinge side Left
- Properties Self-locking door(s)
Stainless steel filter, dishwasher-safe
Easily accessible technology unit
- Including 1 grille (W 328 x D 573 mm)
- Power load 0,204 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 900 x D 700 x H 880 mm
- Weight 76.5 kg

Preparation table 900T2

200359

RRP* 1,539.- €

GTIN 4015613782393



- Top with lid Yes
- Capacity GN 5 x 1/6 GN
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- Number of cupboards 2
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Size Cupboard W 428 x D 497 x H 590 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- Content 260 litre(s)
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class N
- Door hinge side Left / right
- Properties Self-locking door(s)
Stainless steel filter, dishwasher-safe
Easily accessible technology unit
- Including 5 bars: length 174 mm, width 25 mm
- Not included in delivery GN containers
- Power load 0,204 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 900 x D 700 x H 1,010 mm
- Weight 68.5 kg

Refrigerated counters



Refrigerated counter T2



- Number of cupboards 2
- Size Cupboard W 335 x D 570 x H 554 mm
- Number of drawers 1
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 752 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class B (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Including 2 grilles (W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm)
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with glass-doors
Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
- Power load 0,35 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,342 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter T2	-	95 kg	110851	2,209,- €	4015613738208
Refrigerated counter T2 MA	50 mm	96 kg	110851MA	2,249,- €	4015613738260

Refrigerated counter S2T1-150



- Number of cupboards 1
- Size Cupboard W 335 x D 570 x H 554 mm
- Number of drawers 1
- Norm-format drawers 2
- Depth GN container max. 1/1 GN
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 752 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Including 1 grille (W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm)
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with glass-doors
Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
- Power load 0,35 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,342 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter S2T1-150	-	104 kg	110852	2,649,- €	4015613738314
Refrigerated counter S2T1-150 MA	50 mm	105 kg	110852MA	2,698,- €	4015613738352

Refrigerated counter S4-150



- Number of drawers 4
- Norm-format drawers 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 3 x 150 mm, 1 x 100 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 752 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
- Power load 0,35 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,342 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter S4-150	-	111 kg	110853	3,129,- €	4015613738444
Refrigerated counter S4-150 MA	50 mm	112 kg	110853MA	3,169,- €	4015613738390

Refrigerated counter S6-100



- Number of drawers 6
- Norm-format drawers 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 100 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 1026 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class D (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
- Power load 0,35 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,342 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter S6-100	-	131 kg	110854	3,339,- €	4015613738475
Refrigerated counter S6-100 MA	50 mm	132 kg	110854MA	3,398,- €	4015613738505

Refrigerated counter T3









- Number of cupboards 1
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 40 mm
- Number of drawers 6
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 931 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Including 3 grilles (W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm)
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with glass-doors
Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
- Power load 0,414 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,792 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter T3	-	111 kg	110864	2,719,- €	4015613739304
Refrigerated counter T3 MA	50 mm	112 kg	110864MA	2,779,- €	4015613738840

Refrigerated counter S2T2-150









-  • Number of cupboards 2
-  • Size Cupboard W 335 x D 570 x H 554 mm
-  • Number of drawers 1
-  • Norm-format drawers 2
-  • Depth GN container max. 1/1 GN 150 mm
-  • Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 931 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Including 2 grilles (W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm)
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with glass-doors
Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
- Power load 0,452 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,792 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter S2T2-150	-	123 kg	110855	2,998,- €	4015613738512
Refrigerated counter S2T2-150 MA	50 mm	124 kg	110855MA	3,069,- €	4015613738529

Refrigerated counter S4T1-150



-  • Number of cupboards 1
-  • Size Cupboard W 335 x D 570 x H 554 mm
-  • Number of drawers 1
-  • Norm-format drawers 4
-  • Depth GN container max. 1/1 GN 150 mm
-  • Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 931 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Including 1 grille (W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm)
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with glass-doors
Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
- Power load 0,452 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,792 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter S4T1-150	-	133 kg	110856	3,219,- €	4015613738550
Refrigerated counter S4T1-150 MA	50 mm	134 kg	110856MA	3,298,- €	4015613738581

Component parts

Stainl.steel polish.spray 500ml can

- Content / can: 500 ml
- Size: W 70 x D 70 x H 230 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (12 cans)
- GTIN: 4015613584454
- Minimum order quantity: 2 boxes



173031

RRP* 210,- €

Oil and grease remover F1L

- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Designed for: Wipe-off work surfaces, stainless steel surfaces, Machines, appliances
- Size: W 62.5 x D 90 x H 251 mm
- Weight: 1.01 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773339














173276

RRP* 52,- €

Refrigerated counter S6-150














-  • Number of drawers 6
-  • Norm-format drawers 1/1 GN
-  • Depth GN container max. 5 x 150 mm, 1 x 100 mm
-  • Cooling Circulating air
-  • Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
-  • Energy consumption 931 kWh / an
-  • Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
-  • Climate class 4
-  • Available on request Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
-  • Power load 0,452 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
-  • Size W 1,792 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter S6-150	-	144 kg	110857	3,519,- €	4015613738673
Refrigerated counter S6-150 MA	50 mm	145 kg	110857MA	3,589,- €	4015613738697

Refrigerated counter S9-100



-  • Number of drawers 9
-  • Norm-format drawers 1/1 GN
-  • Depth GN container max. 100 mm
-  • Cooling Circulating air
-  • Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
-  • Energy consumption 1271 kWh / an
-  • Energy efficiency class D (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
-  • Climate class 4
-  • Available on request Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
-  • Power load 0,452 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
-  • Size W 1,792 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter S9-100	-	171 kg	110858	3,839,- €	4015613738741
Refrigerated counter S9-100 MA	50 mm	172 kg	110858MA	3,898,- €	4015613738765















Refrigerated counter as substructure 1400T1S2

110903

RRP* 2,219,- €

GTIN 4015613782614



-  • Number of cupboards 1
-  • Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
-  • Size Cupboard W 388 x D 540 x H 454 mm
-  • Number of drawers 3
-  • Norm-format drawers 2
-  • Norm-format drawers 1/1 GN
-  • Cooling Circulating air
-  • Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
-  • Climate class SN
-  • Door hinge side Right
-  • Including 1 grille 1/1 GN
-  • Power load 0,507 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
-  • Size W 1,397 x D 675 x H 630 mm
-  • Weight 82.5 kg

Saladettes



Saladette 438T1

200570

RRP* 998.- €

GTIN 4015613782409



- Capacity GN 1 x 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- With chopping board (polyethylene) Yes
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Size Cupboard W 368 x D 570 x H 590 mm
- Content 140 litre(s)
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class N
- Door hinge side Right
- Properties Replaceable cutting board
- Including 2 bars: length 535 mm, width 35 mm
1 grille 1/1 GN
- Not included in delivery GN containers
- Power load 0,23 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 455 x D 700 x H 887 mm
- Weight 45.5 kg

Saladette 900T2

200356

RRP* 1,298.- €

GTIN 4015613782362



- Capacity GN 2 x 1/1 GN + 3 x 1/6 GN
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- With chopping board (polyethylene) Yes
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Size Cupboard W 428 x D 570 x H 590 mm
- Content 260 litre(s)
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class N
- Door hinge side Left / right
- Properties Replaceable cutting board
- Including 2 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
2 bars: length 535 mm, width 35 mm
4 bars: length 174 mm, width 25 mm
- Not included in delivery GN containers
- Power load 0,204 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 900 x D 700 x H 887 mm
- Weight 66.5 kg

Saladette 1365T3

200357

RRP* 1,949.- €

GTIN 4015613782379



- Capacity GN 4 x 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- With chopping board (polyethylene) Yes
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Size Cupboard W 428 x D 570 x H 590 mm
- Content 390 litre(s)
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class N
- Door hinge side Left / left / right
- Properties Replaceable cutting board
- Including 3 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
3 bars: length 535 mm, width 35 mm
4 bars: length 174 mm, width 25 mm
GN containers
- Not included in delivery
- Power load 0,321 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,365 x D 700 x H 887 mm
- Weight 90 kg

Saladette 900T2 +GL

200575

RRP* 1,319.- €

GTIN 4015613782416



- Capacity GN 2 x 1/1 GN + 3 x 1/6 GN
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- With chopping board (polyethylene) Yes
- Content 250 litre(s)
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class N
- Door hinge side Left / right
- Properties Replaceable cutting board
- Including 2 grills 1/1 GN, stainless steel
2 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
2 bars: length 535 mm, width 35 mm
4 bars: length 174 mm, width 25 mm
GN containers
- Not included in delivery
- Power load 0,187 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 900 x D 700 x H 845 mm
- Weight 63.5 kg

Glass top 900T2 +GL

- Useful height inside: Below 230 mm, top 168 mm
- Number of intermediate shelves: 1
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size: W 880 x D 540 x H 425 mm
- Weight: 25.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613638515

200274

RRP* 339.- €



- ▶ Matches saladette 900T2 +GL
- ▶ Glass top 900T2 +GL

Pizza Saladette 900T2

200358

RRP* 1,449.- €

GTIN 4015613782386



- Capacity GN 5 x 1/6 GN
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Size Cupboard W 428 x D 497 x H 590 mm
- Content 260 litre(s)
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class N
- Door hinge side Left / right
- Properties Work surface made of granite
- Including 4 bars: length 174 mm, width 25 mm
GN containers
- Not included in delivery
- Power load 0,204 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 900 x D 700 x H 1,175 mm
- Weight 91 kg

Buffet trolleys, cold



Buffet trolley Kids K4110-150U



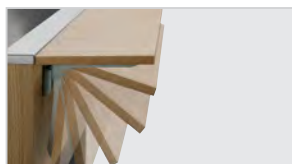
The mobile buffet solution for children – because they, too, love looking at food and like to make their own choice of perfectly chilled dishes.



- Material
 - Laminated wood
 - Stainless steel
 - Plastic
- Number of tanks
 - 1
- Basin size, GN format
 - 4 x 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max.
 - 150 mm
- Cooling
 - Static
- Temperature range
 - 2 °C to 4 °C
- Climate class
 - 3
- Drain cock
 - Yes
- Germ guard
 - Yes
- Lighting
 - LED
 - Can be switched separately
- Swivel casters
 - 5 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Properties
 - Stainless steel sink
 - Rounded corners
- Including
 - 4 bars: Length 528 mm, width 30 mm
- Not included in delivery
 - GN containers
- Delivery state
 - Permanently mounted
- Power load
 - 0,349 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
 - W 1,420 x D 1,150 x H 1,150 mm
- Weight
 - 120 kg



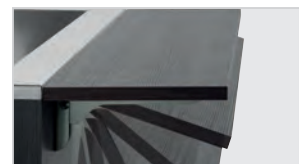
- ▶ Mobile buffet solution for children
- ▶ Serving height: 700 mm



- ▶ With tray slide
- ▶ Hinged
- ▶ Dimensions: W 1,460 x D 250 mm



- ▶ Colour Wenge



- ▶ Colour Anthracite

	Colour	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Buffet trolley Kids K4110-150U	Elm	125540	4,398,- €	4015613736303
Buffet trolley Kids K4110-150W	Wenge	125540V1	4,398,- €	4015613772974
Buffet trolley Kids K4110-150A	Anthracite	125540V2	4,398,- €	4015613772981

Buffet trolley K3110-200U



The mobile buffet solution with a modern wooden design – this buffet cart has germ protection and LED lighting. It is designed for three 1/1 GN containers and can be relied on to keep buffet dishes chilled.



- Material
 - Laminated wood
 - Stainless steel
 - Plastic
- Number of tanks: 1
- Depth GN container max.: 200 mm
- Cooling: Static
- Temperature range: 2 °C to 4 °C
- Climate class: 3
- Drain cock: Yes
- Germ guard: Yes
- Lighting: LED
 - Can be switched separately
- Swivel casters: 5 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Properties: Stainless steel sink
- Including: Bars: Length 528 mm, width 30 mm
- Not included in delivery: GN containers
- Delivery state: Permanently mounted



▶ 4 x 1/1 GN



▶ With tray slide
▶ Hinged



▶ Colour Wenge



▶ Colour Anthracite

	Colour	Basin size, GN format	Including	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
K3110-200U	Elm	3 x 1/1 GN	3 bars	0,34 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,170 mm D 1,245 mm H 1,510 mm	137 kg	125543	5,198,- €	4015613757797
K3110-200W	Wenge	3 x 1/1 GN	3 bars	0,34 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,170 mm D 1,245mm H 1,510 mm	137 kg	125543V1	5,198,- €	4015613772998
K3110-200A	Anthracite	3 x 1/1 GN	3 bars	0,34 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,170 mm D 1,245 mm H 1,510 mm	137 kg	125543V2	5,198,- €	4015613773001
K4110-200U	Elm	4 x 1/1 GN	4 bars:	0,344 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,245 mm D 1,500 mm H 1,425 mm	165 kg	125544	5,798,- €	4015613758541
K4110-200W	Wenge	4 x 1/1 GN	4 bars	0,344 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,245 mm D 1,500 mm H 1,425 mm	165 kg	125544V1	5,798,- €	4015613773018
K4110-200A	Anthracite	4 x 1/1 GN	4 bars	0,344 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,245 mm D 1,500 mm H 1,425 mm	165 kg	125544V2	5,798,- €	4015613773025

Buffet trolleys, cold



Buffet trolley, cold, 3x 1/1 GN



Cold food perfectly presented.
The buffet cart is optimally equipped with integrated lighting, sneeze guard with shelf function and wheels for convenient transport.



- Material: Wood
 - Colour: Teak
 - Depth GN container max.: 150 mm
 - Cooling: Static
 - Temperature range: 2 °C to 10 °C
 - Germ guard: Yes
 - Lighting: On the germ guard
 - Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
 - Properties: Work surface made of Granit Rosa Porrino
Stainless steel sink
GN containers
Building kit (simple assembly)
- Not included in delivery
• Delivery state



	Number of tanks	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
3x 1/1 GN	1	3 x 1/1 GN	0,236 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,200 mm D 880 mm H 1,370 mm	112 kg	125525	2,698,- €	4015613782621
4x 1/1 GN	1	4 x 1/1 GN	0,507 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,490 mm D 880 mm H 1,370 mm	152 kg	125526	2,898,- €	4015613784519
6x 1/1 GN	2	6 x 1/1 GN	0,507 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 2,150 mm D 880 mm H 1,370 mm	197 kg	125527	3,798,- €	4015613784526

Component parts

Tray slide, 1 piece, 3x 1/1 GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,180 x D 310 x H 130 mm
- Weight: 3.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613570815



125502

RRP* 259.- €

Tray slide, 1 piece, 4x 1/1 GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,500 x D 310 x H 120 mm
- Weight: 4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613570846

125503

RRP* 298.- €

Tray slide, 1 piece, 6x 1/1 GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 2,100 x D 310 x H 120 mm
- Weight: 5.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613570860

125504

RRP* 449.- €



Cooling tops



Cooling top unit GL4-1201



Hygienic and clean – glass attachment as sneeze guard



- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- Design With glass top
- Safety glass Yes
- Glass top unit design, back Open
- Cooling Static
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class N
- Properties Cooling aggregate with cooling tray
- Not included in delivery GN containers



Cooling top unit GL4-1201

- Capacity GN 5 x 1/4 GN
- Size glass superstructure W 1190 x D 330 x H 195 mm
- Including 4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
6 bars: length 264 mm, width 25 mm
- Power load 0,166 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,200 x D 335 x H 459 mm
- Weight 36.5 kg
- GTIN 4015613773445

110270

RRP* 779.- €

Cooling top unit GL4-1401

- Capacity GN 6 x 1/4 GN
- Size glass superstructure W 1390 x D 330 x H 195 mm
- Including 1 bar: length 264 mm, width 63 mm
4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
6 bars: length 264 mm, width 25 mm
- Power load 0,194 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,400 x D 335 x H 459 mm
- Weight 40.5 kg
- GTIN 4015613773452

110271

RRP* 849.- €

Cooling top unit GL4-1501

- Capacity GN 7 x 1/4 GN
- Size glass superstructure W 1490 x D 330 x H 195 mm
- Including 4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
6 bars: length 264 mm, width 25 mm
- Power load 0,174 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,500 x D 335 x H 459 mm
- Weight 41.5 kg
- GTIN 4015613773469

110272

RRP* 898.- €

Cooling top unit GL4-1801

- Capacity GN 8 x 1/4 GN
- Size glass superstructure W 1790 x D 330 x H 195 mm
- Including 1 bar: length 264 mm, width 134 mm
4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
8 bars: length 264 mm, width 25 mm
- Power load 0,18 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,800 x D 335 x H 459 mm
- Weight 47 kg
- GTIN 4015613773483

110273

RRP* 1,019.- €

Cooling top unit GL4-2001

- Capacity GN 10 x 1/4 GN
- Size glass superstructure W 1990 x D 330 x H 195 mm
- Including 4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
9 bars: length 264 mm, width 25 mm
- Power load 0,194 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 2,000 x D 335 x H 459 mm
- Weight 51 kg
- GTIN 4015613773506

110274

RRP* 1,139.- €

Cooling top unit GL3-1201



Hygienic and clean – glass attachment as sneeze guard



- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- Design With glass top
- Safety glass Yes



- Glass top unit design, back Open
- Cooling Static



- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class N
- Properties Cooling aggregate with cooling tray
- Not included in delivery GN containers

Cooling top unit GL3-1201

• Capacity GN	3 x 1/3 GN + 1 x 1/2 GN
• Size glass superstructure	W 1190 x D 390 x H 195 mm
• Including	1 bar: length 326 mm, width 45 mm 4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm 4 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
• Power load	0,166 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 1,200 x D 395 x H 459 mm
• Weight	39 kg
• GTIN	4015613746500

110275

RRP* 798.- €

Cooling top unit GL3-1501

• Capacity GN	5 x 1/3 GN + 1 x 1/2 GN
• Size glass superstructure	W 1490 x D 390 x H 195 mm
• Including	1 bar: length 326 mm, width 77 mm 4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm 6 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
• Power load	0,174 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 1,500 x D 395 x H 459 mm
• Weight	45.5 kg
• GTIN	4015613773513

110276

RRP* 909.- €

Cooling top unit GL3-1801

• Capacity GN	8 x 1/3 GN
• Size glass superstructure	W 1790 x D 390 x H 195 mm
• Including	4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm 8 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
• Power load	0,18 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 1,900 x D 450 x H 430 mm
• Weight	52 kg
• GTIN	4015613773520

110278

RRP* 1,049.- €

Cooling top unit GL3-2001

• Capacity GN	9 x 1/3 GN
• Size glass superstructure	W 1990 x D 390 x H 195 mm
• Including	4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm 9 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm 1 bar: length 326 mm, width 40 mm
• Power load	0,194 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 2,100 x D 450 x H 430 mm
• Weight	55.5 kg
• GTIN	4015613773537

110279

RRP* 1,159.- €

Cooling top unit ED4-1201



- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- Design With stainless steel lid



- Cooling Static
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C



- Climate class N



- Properties Cooling aggregate with cooling tray
- Including 4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
6 bars: length 264 mm, width 25 mm
GN containers

- Not included in delivery

Cooling top unit ED4-1201

• Capacity GN	5 x 1/4 GN
• Power load	0,166 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 1,200 x D 335 x H 290 mm
• Weight	23.5 kg
• GTIN	4015613773551

110410

RRP* 849.- €

Cooling top unit ED4-1501

• Capacity GN	7 x 1/4 GN
• Power load	0,174 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 1,500 x D 335 x H 290 mm
• Weight	26 kg
• GTIN	4015613773568

110414

RRP* 939.- €

Cooling top unit ED3-1201



- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- Design With stainless steel lid
- Cooling Static
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class N
- Properties Cooling aggregate with cooling tray
- Including 1 bar: length 326 mm, width 45 mm
4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
4 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
GN containers
- Not included in delivery

150 mm
With stainless steel lid
Static
0 °C to 10 °C
N
Cooling aggregate with cooling tray
1 bar: length 326 mm, width 45 mm
4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
4 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
GN containers

Cooling top unit ED3-1201

- Capacity GN 3 x 1/3 GN + 1 x 1/2 GN
- Power load 0,166 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,300 x D 450 x H 400 mm
- Weight 25 kg
- GTIN 4015613773575

110420

RRP* 879.- €

Cooling top unit ED3-1501

- Capacity GN 5 x 1/3 GN + 1 x 1/2 GN
- Power load 0,174 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,500 x D 395 x H 290 mm
- Weight 28 kg
- GTIN 4015613773582

110422

RRP* 998.- €



Cooling top unit SushiBar GL2-180

110135G

RRP* 1,319.- €

GTIN 4015613525853



- Capacity GN 5 x 1/2 GN
- Depth GN container max. 40 mm
- Design Closed glass casing
- Safety glass Yes
- Cooling Static
- Temperature range 2 °C to 7 °C
- Climate class 4
- Energy consumption 1075 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
- Lighting LED
- Properties Can be switched separately
Back with glass sliding doors
With additional evaporator tube on top
- Including 1 bar: length 325 mm, width 30 mm
GN containers
- Not included in delivery 0,18 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Power load W 1,800 x D 425 x H 295 mm
- Size 45.1 kg
- Weight

5 x 1/2 GN
40 mm
Closed glass casing
Yes
Static
2 °C to 7 °C
4
1075 kWh / an
C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
LED
Can be switched separately
Back with glass sliding doors
With additional evaporator tube on top
1 bar: length 325 mm, width 30 mm
GN containers
0,18 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 1,800 x D 425 x H 295 mm
45.1 kg



- ▶ For 5 x 1/2 GN to 40 mm deep
- ▶ Static cooling with additional evaporator tube on top
- ▶ Energy-saving LED lights that can be switched separately



- ▶ Back with glass sliding doors for easy loading

Refrigerated display 67L

700211G

RRP* 1,029.- €

GTIN 4015613625294



- Capacity GN 8 x 1/6 GN
- Depth GN container max. 100 mm
- Content 67 litre(s)
- Type of glass Double glazing
- Safety glass Yes
- Cooling Static
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class 4
- Energy consumption 544 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
- Properties Chopping board, polyethylene
- Power load 0,07 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 765 x D 610 x H 330 mm
- Weight 25.7 kg

Refrigerated display 40L-SBO

700219G

RRP* 809.- €

GTIN 4015613696720



Counter showcase for self-service area – ideal for cold drinks, yogurts or also cooled snacks e.g. sandwiches.

- Content 40 litre(s)
- Size utility space W 645 x D 300 mm
- Useful height inside 260 mm
- Safety glass Yes
- Cooling Static
- Temperature range 0 °C to 6 °C
- Climate class 4
- Energy consumption 862 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class D (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
- Power load 0,105 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 670 x D 585 x H 335 mm
- Weight 24.8 kg



Refrigerated display 105L

700216G

RRP* 919.- €

GTIN 4015613662152



For an appealing presentation of food in the self-service area. The user-friendly display is operable from both sides.














- Content 105 litre(s)
- Size utility space W 530 x D 665 mm
- Useful height inside Max. 300 mm
- Safety glass No
- Cooling Static
- Temperature range 2 °C to 12 °C
- Temperature control In 0.1 °C steps
- Climate class 4
- Type of door Lifting door
Sliding door(s)
- Position of the door On both sides
- Power load 0,105 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 700 x D 880 x H 410 mm
- Weight 38 kg

Refrigerated displays



Refr. display 2/1 GN, straight glass



-  • Depth GN container max. 65 mm
-  • Safety glass Yes
-  • Front pane Turned-down edges
-  • Cooling Circulating air
-  • Temperature range 6 °C to 10 °C
-  • Climate class 4
-  • Lighting Halogen
-  • Type of door Can be switched separately
-  • Position of the door Sliding door(s)
-  • Number of intermediate shelves Reverse
-  • Height-adjustable intermediate shelves 1
-  • Not included in delivery No
-  • Not included in delivery GN containers

	Content	Gastronorm	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
2/1 GN, straight glass	110 litre(s)	2/1 GN	0,43 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 750 mm D 775 mm H 600 mm	78.6 kg	406055	2,549,- €	4015613738161
3/1 GN, straight glass	165 litre(s)	3/1 GN	0,46 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,075 mm D 775 mm H 590 mm	97.4 kg	406056	2,898,- €	4015613738178



















Refr. display 3/1GN, curved glass

405057

RRP* 3,049,- €

GTIN 4015613738185



-  • Depth GN container max. 65 mm
-  • Content 165 litre(s)
-  • Gastronorm 3/1 GN
-  • Safety glass Yes
-  • Front pane Rounded
-  • Cooling Circulating air
-  • Temperature range 6 °C to 10 °C
-  • Climate class 4
-  • Lighting Halogen
-  • Type of door Can be switched separately
-  • Position of the door Sliding door(s)
-  • Number of intermediate shelves Reverse
-  • Height-adjustable intermediate shelves 1
-  • Not included in delivery No
-  • Not included in delivery GN containers
-  • Power load 0,46 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
-  • Size W 1,072 x D 783 x H 593 mm
-  • Weight 80 kg



Refr. display unit "Deli Cool I"

700201G

RRP* 689,- €



GTIN 4015613479101



-  • Material
Plastic
Glass
-  • Type of glass
All-round glass
Double glazing
- Content
100 litre(s)
- Cooling
Circulating air
- Temperature range
2 °C to 12 °C
- Climate class
4
- Energy consumption
912 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class
B (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
- Interior lighting
Yes
- Type of door
Sliding door(s)
- Position of the door
Reverse
- Number of intermediate shelves
2
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
Yes
- Power load
0,16 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
W 685 x D 455 x H 675 mm
- Weight
40.3 kg

Cooling top unit Bartscher DeliCool II



-  • Material
Plastic
Glass
-  • Type of glass
Double glazing
All-round glass
- Safety glass
Yes
- Cooling
Circulating air with 2 fans
- Temperature range
2 °C to 12 °C
- Climate class
4
- Energy efficiency class
B (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
- Interior lighting
Yes
- Type of door
Sliding door(s)
- Position of the door
Reverse
- Number of intermediate shelves
2
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
Yes
- Power load
0,16 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

	Content	Energy consumption	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bartscher DeliCool II	120 litre(s)	1141 kWh / an	W 710 mm D 575 mm H 685 mm	56.6 kg	700202G	909,- €	4015613505558
Bartscher DeliCool III	160 litre(s)	1206 kWh / an	W 885 mm D 580 mm H 690 mm	66.3 kg	700203G	1,009,- €	4015613505565



Cooling top unit Bartscher DeliCool II-D

700208G

RRP* 939,- €

GTIN 4015613617688



-  • Material
Plastic
Glass
-  • Type of glass
Double glazing
All-round glass
- Safety glass
Yes
- Content
120 litre(s)
- Cooling
Circulating air with 2 fans
- Temperature range
2 °C to 12 °C
- Climate class
4
- Energy consumption
1360 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class
C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
- Interior lighting
Yes
- Type of door
Sliding door(s)
- Position of the door
On both sides
- Number of intermediate shelves
2
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
Yes
- Power load
0,16 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
W 710 x D 568 x H 686 mm
- Weight
55 kg

Cooling top unit Bartscher DeliCool III L

305065

RRP* 1,159.- €

GTIN 4015613711270



Everything in view, at all times: The ventilation for the cold display unit has been designed to prevent the glass from steaming up when humidity levels are high. The dishes are presented across 2 levels and perfectly lit thanks to the LED lighting.



- Material: Plastic
- Type of glass: Glass
- Safety glass: Double glazing
- Content: Yes
- Cooling: 160 litre(s)
- Temperature range: Circulating air
- Climate class: 2 °C to 12 °C
- Energy consumption: 4
- Energy efficiency class: 1272 kWh / an
- Interior lighting: C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
- Type of door: Yes
- Position of the door: Sliding door(s)
- Number of intermediate shelves: Reverse
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves: 2
- Properties: Yes
- Power load: No steamed up windows in environments with high humidity
- Size: 0,16 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Weight: W 885 x D 640 x H 685 mm
- Weight: 65.3 kg



▶ No steamed up windows in environments with high humidity



▶ LED lighting
▶ Can be switched separately

Cold display unit 7450 2E

700221

RRP* 1,698.- €

GTIN 4015613688985



High-quality table-top cabinet made from stainless steel and glass for displaying meals and snacks in canteens, shops, bars, and cafés. The sliding glass openings save space and make the cabinet easy to use. The LED lighting ensures perfect presentation.



- Material: Aluminium
- Type of glass: Stainless steel
- Safety glass: Double glazing
- Content: Yes
- Material surface: 177 litre(s)
- Cooling: Steel, chrome-plated
- Temperature range: Circulating air
- Climate class: 0 °C to 12 °C
- Energy consumption: 4
- Energy efficiency class: 1714 kWh / an
- Lighting: C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
- Type of door: LED
- Position of the door: Vertical in the corners
- Number of intermediate shelves: Can be switched separately
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves: Sliding door(s), glass
- Power load: Reverse
- Size: 0,29 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Weight: W 805 x D 440 x H 970 mm
- Weight: 75.6 kg



Mini Cooler 58L, white



- Material: Plastic, Glass
- Type of glass: Double glazing
- Cooling: Circulating air
- Temperature range: 2 °C to 12 °C
- Climate class: 4
- Interior lighting: Yes
- Door hinge side: Right
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves: Yes
- Power load: 0,18 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz



	Colour	Content	Energy consumption	Energy efficiency class	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
58L, white	White	58 litre(s)	1014 kWh / an	B (EU No. 2019 / 2024)	W 435 mm D 385 mm H 805 mm	28.5 kg	700258G	445,- €	4015613635057
58L-SW	Black	58 litre(s)	1014 kWh / an	B (EU No. 2019 / 2024)	W 435 mm D 385 mm H 805 mm	28.5 kg	700358G	445,- €	4015613711843
78L, white	White	78 litre(s)	1003 kWh / an	C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)	W 435 mm D 385 mm H 960 mm	33.2 kg	700578G	489,- €	4015613635071
78L, black	Black	78 litre(s)	1003 kWh / an	C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)	W 435 mm D 385 mm H 960 mm	33.2 kg	700277G	489,- €	4015613635088
78L, silver	Silver	78 litre(s)	1003 kWh / an	C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)	W 435 mm D 385 mm H 960 mm	32.5 kg	700778G	535,- €	4015613664101
98L	White	98 litre(s)	1401 kWh / an	C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)	W 435 mm D 385 mm H 1,105 mm	37.5 kg	700298G	545,- €	4015613635118
98L-SW	Black	98 litre(s)	1401 kWh / an	C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)	W 435 mm D 385 mm H 1,105 mm	37.5 kg	700398G	545,- €	4015613711850

Mini refrigerated showcase 78L-WE/L

700878G

RRP* 619,- €

GTIN 4015613711829



- Material: Plastic, Glass
- Colour: White
- Type of glass: Double glazing
- Content: 78 litre(s)
- Cooling: Circulating air
- Temperature range: 2 °C to 6 °C
- Climate class: 4
- Energy consumption: 1610 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class: C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
- Interior lighting: Yes
- Door hinge side: Right
- Number of intermediate shelves: 3
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves: Yes
- Properties: No steamed up windows in environments with high humidity
- Power load: 0,17 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 450 x D 405 x H 1,030 mm
- Weight: 34.8 kg




Mini Cooler 78L, stainless steel

700478G

RRP* 989,- €

GTIN 4015613633466



	• Material	Chrome-nickel steel
		Glass
	• Type of glass	Double glazing
	• Content	78 litre(s)
	• Cooling	Circulating air
	• Temperature range	2 °C to 12 °C
	• Climate class	4
	• Energy consumption	1141 kWh / an
	• Energy efficiency class	C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
	• Interior lighting	Yes
	• Door hinge side	Right
	• Number of intermediate shelves	3
	• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
	• Power load	0,18 kW 230 V 50 Hz
	• Size	W 430 x D 390 x H 986 mm
	• Weight	41.8 kg




Mini-Cooler 86L

700678G

RRP* 545,- €

GTIN 4015613635101



	• Material	Plastic
		Glass
	• Colour	White
	• Type of glass	Double glazing
	• Content	86 litre(s)
	• Cooling	Circulating air
	• Temperature range	2 °C to 12 °C
	• Climate class	4
	• Energy consumption	1184 kWh / an
	• Energy efficiency class	C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
	• Interior lighting	Yes
	• Position of the door	On both sides
	• Door hinge side	Right
	• Number of intermediate shelves	3
	• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
	• Power load	0,18 kW 230 V 50 Hz
	• Size	W 425 x D 435 x H 980 mm
	• Weight	36.5 kg



Display fridge 235L-W

700336

RRP* 1,229,- €

GTIN 4015613735580



	• Material	Plastic
		Glass
	• Colour	White
	• Type of glass	Double glazing
	• Content	235 litre(s)
	• Cooling	Circulating air
	• Temperature range	2 °C to 12 °C
	• Climate class	4
	• Energy consumption	1622 kWh / an
	• Energy efficiency class	B (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
	• Interior lighting	Yes
	• Door hinge side	Right
	• Swivel casters	4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
	• Number of intermediate shelves	4
	• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
	• Power load	0,38 kW 230 V 50 Hz
	• Size	W 525 x D 455 x H 1,703 mm
	• Weight	80.2 kg

Cake displays show-cases



Cake display show-case 72L

700207G

RRP* 1,109.- €

GTIN 4015613586687



• Material

Plastic



• Type of glass

Glass
Double glazing
All-round glass

• Safety glass

Yes

• Content

72 litre(s)

• Cooling

Circulating air with 2 fans

• Temperature range

2 °C to 10 °C

• Climate class

4

• Energy consumption

1041 kWh / an

• Energy efficiency class

C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)

• Humidity max.

70 %

• Lighting

LED

• Door hinge side

Right

• Number of intermediate shelves

4

• Diameter intermediate shelves

315 mm

• Properties

Bogie can be switched separately

Bogie detachable

Rotation stop automatic when opening the door

• Power load

0,17 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 450 x D 450 x H 983 mm

• Weight

39 kg

Cake display show-case 100L



• Safety glass

Yes

• Cooling

Circulating air

• Climate class

4



• Energy efficiency class

C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)

• Door hinge side

Right

• Type of intermediate shelves

Glass pane

• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves

Yes

• Properties

Intermediate shelves, rotating, can be removed



100L

• Energy consumption: 1376 kWh / an



400L

• Energy consumption: 2484 kWh / an

	Content	Temperature range	Number of intermediate shelves	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
100L	100 litre(s)	2 °C to 8 °C	4 Ø 390 mm	0,23 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 495 mm D 495 mm H 1,065 mm	50.8 kg	700213G	1,198,- €	4015613641423
400L	400 litre(s)	2 °C to 10 °C	6 Ø 530 mm	0,48 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 680 mm D 680 mm H 1,750 mm	130.4 kg	700314	3,298,- €	4015613717913

Display fridge KV 270L

700562

RRP* 2,898.- €

GTIN 4015613782454



The flexible refrigerated cabinet for the counter area – the height-adjustable intermediate shelves with price rails provide an imposing display place for chilled drinks, snacks and food.



• Type of glass

Double glazing



• Safety glass

All-round glass

• Material surface

Glass

• Content

270 litre(s)

• Cooling

Circulating air

• Temperature range

2 °C to 10 °C

• Climate class

4

• Energy consumption

2703 kWh / an

• Energy efficiency class

C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)

• Lighting

LED

• Swivel casters

4 swivel casters, 2 with brake

• Number of intermediate shelves

2

• Type of intermediate shelves

Glass pane

• Intermediate shelves with price rails

Yes

• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves

Yes

• Power load

0,475 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

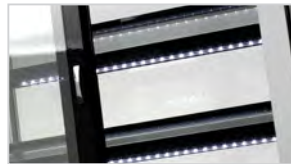
W 915 x D 680 x H 1,240 mm

• Weight

125.8 kg



▶ Sliding doors at back



▶ LED lighting

Refrigerated wall shelf "Rimi"

700226

RRP* 2,219.- €

GTIN 4015613714875



Mobile refrigerated wall shelf for presentation of goods on 4 levels – the 3 height-adjustable shelves allow individual and needs-based assembly.



• Type of glass

Single glazing



• Safety glass

Yes

• Content

220 litre(s)

• Exhibition space

0,52 m²

• Cooling

Circulating air

• Temperature range

2 °C to 10 °C

• Climate class

4

• Energy consumption

4345 kWh / an

• Energy efficiency class

F (EU No. 2019 / 2024)

• Lighting

LED

• Swivel casters

4 swivel casters, 2 with brake

• Number of shelves

3

• Shelves with price rails

Yes

• Height-adjustable shelves

No

• Night blind

Yes

• Power load

1,34 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 490 x D 675 x H 1,742 mm

• Weight

96 kg

Refrigerator "Mini"

700089

RRP* 189.- €

GTIN 4015613589596



- Material
Plastic
Plexiglas
- Content
19 litre(s)
- Cooling
Thermoelectric
- Cooling output
15 °C to 18 °C below ambient temperature
- Interior lighting
Yes
- Door hinge side
Right
- Number of intermediate shelves
1
- Including
12 V adapter cable for car
- Properties
Also suitable for mobile use in vehicles
- Power DC
12 V
- Power load
0,056 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
W 330 x D 370 x H 460 mm
- Weight
7.3 kg

Mini bar 34L

700118

RRP* 409.- €

GTIN 4015613775180



- Material
Steel plate
Painted
- Material inside
Plastic
White
- Content
34 litre(s)
- Cooling
Static
- Temperature range
5 °C to 12 °C
- Energy consumption
230 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class
G (EU No. 2019 / 2019)
- Ambient temperature
16 °C to 32 °C
- Door hinge side can be changed
Yes
- Lockable
Yes
- Number of intermediate shelves
2
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
Yes
- Properties
LED lighting
Removable door seal
- Can be installed
Yes
- Including
Fitting kit
- Power load
0,065 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
W 402 x D 470 x H 557 mm
- Weight
17.3 kg

Mini bar 34L-GL

700119

RRP* 429.- €

GTIN 4015613775197



- Material
Steel plate
Painted
- Material inside
Plastic
White
- Type of glass
Double glazing
- Safety glass
Yes
- Content
34 litre(s)
- Cooling
Static
- Temperature range
7 °C to 12 °C
- Energy consumption
292 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class
G (EU No. 2019 / 2019)
- Ambient temperature
to 30 °C
- Door hinge side can be changed
Yes
- Lockable
Yes
- Number of intermediate shelves
2
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
Yes
- Properties
LED lighting
Removable door seal
- Can be installed
Yes
- Including
Fitting kit
- Power load
0,08 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
W 405 x D 465 x H 560 mm
- Weight
21.2 kg

Bottle cooler 88L

700182G

RRP* 379,- €

GTIN 4015613764023



- Material
- Material inside
- Type of glass
- Content
- Cooling
- GWP
- Temperature range
- Energy consumption
- Energy efficiency class
- Ambient temperature
- Interior lighting
- Door hinge side can be changed
- Number of intermediate shelves
- Type of intermediate shelves

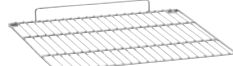
Steel plate
 HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene)
 Double glazing
 88 litre(s)
 Static
 3
 2 °C to 10 °C
 139 kWh / an
 G (EU No. 2019 / 2019)
 10 °C to 32 °C
 Yes
 Yes
 6
 Bottle grille, chrome-plated (5 units)
 Grille, chrome-plated
 Storage capacity: 28 bottles
 LED ceiling lights, can be switched separately
 0,085 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 W 430 x D 483 x H 832 mm
 23.2 kg

• Properties

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Storage grid FKS 88L

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 352 x D 360 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.67 kg
- GTIN: 4015613697192



700087

RRP* 9,- €

Bar refrigerator 124L



- Material
- Material inside
- Type of glass
- Safety glass
- GWP
- Temperature range
- Energy efficiency class
- Ambient temperature
- Lockable
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
- Properties

Steel
 Aluminium
 Double glazing
 Yes
 3
 1 °C to 10 °C
 D (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
 to 25 °C
 Yes
 Yes
 LED lighting
 Self-closing door

Bar refrigerator 124L



- Cooling: Static, With additional fan
- Type of door: Leaf door, glass
- Door hinge side: Right

Bar refrigerator 176L



- Cooling: Static with 2 fans
- Number of doors: 2
- Type of door: Sliding door(s), glass

Bar refrigerator 270L



- Cooling: Static with 3 fans
- Number of doors: 3
- Type of door: Sliding door(s), glass

	Content	Energy consumption	Number of intermediate shelves	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
124L	124 litre(s)	467 kWh / an	2	0,13 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 600 mm D 500 mm H 850 mm	36.4 kg	700121	779,- €	4015613702742
176L	176 litre(s)	420 kWh / an	4	0,175 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 900 mm D 530 mm H 850 mm	50.6 kg	700122	1,049,- €	4015613702759
270L	270 litre(s)	500 kWh / an	6	0,22 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,350 mm D 530 mm H 850 mm	72 kg	700123	1,169,- €	4015613702766

Wine cooler 2Z 38FL



• Material

• Type of glass

• Cooling
• Number of temperature zones
• Temperature range

• Energy efficiency class
• Ambient temperature
• Lighting

• Lockable
• Door hinge side

Steel
Painted
Glass
Double glazing
Insulating safety glass with UV filter
Compressor
2
Top: 5 °C to 20 °C
Below: 5 °C to 20 °C
G (EU No. 2019 / 2019)
16 °C to 38 °C
LED
Can be switched separately per temperature zone
Yes
Right

Wine cooler 2Z 38FL



- Energy consumption: 146 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class: G (EU No. 2019 / 2016)
- Type of intermediate shelves: Wooden shelves, Ball bearings, Drawer: 225 mm

Wine cooler 2Z 40FL



- Can be installed: Yes
- Energy consumption: 142 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class: G (EU No. 2019 / 2016)
- Type of intermediate shelves: Wooden shelves, Ball bearings, Drawer: 275 mm

Wine cooler 2Z 126FL



- Energy consumption: 180 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class: G (EU No. 2019 / 2016)
- Type of intermediate shelves: Wooden shelves, Ball bearings, Drawer: 275 mm

Wine cooler 2Z 180FL



- Energy consumption: 184 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class: G (EU No. 2019 / 2016)
- Type of intermediate shelves: Wooden shelves, Ball bearings, Drawer: 275 mm

	Storage capacity	Number of intermediate shelves	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
2Z 38FL	38 bottles (top: 15 bottles, below: 23 bottles)	Top: 3 Below: 4	0,15 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 396 mm D 580 mm H 1,030 mm	40 kg	700130	919,- €	401561368653
2Z 40FL	40 bottles (top: 14 bottles, below: 26 bottles)	Top: 2 Below: 3	0,15 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 590 mm D 575 mm H 825 mm	56.7 kg	700133	1,179,- €	4015613686684
2Z 126FL	126 bottles (top: 54 bottles, below: 72 bottles)	Top: 3 Below: 4	0,15 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 595 mm D 625 mm H 1,590 mm	76 kg	700131	1,619,- €	4015613686660
2Z 180FL	180 bottles (top: 80 bottles, below: 100 bottles)	Top: 4 Below: 4	0,15 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 750 mm H 1,860 mm	86.4 kg	700132	1,819,- €	4015613686677

Component parts

Wine presenter 2Z 126FL

- Material: Wood
- Capacity: Max. 6 bottles
- Properties: Can be exchanged with the intermediate shelves of wine cooler 2Z 126FL
- Size: W 506 x D 438 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613738062



700135

RRP* 51,- €

Wine presenter 2Z 180FL

- Material: Wood
- Capacity: Max. 6 bottles
- Properties: Can be exchanged with the intermediate shelves of wine cooler 2Z 180FL
- Size: W 505 x D 534 x H 33 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613738086



700137

RRP* 51,- €

Wine cooler 4FL-100

- Material: Plastic
- Storage capacity: 4 bottles
- Cooling: Thermoelectric
- Temperature range: 5 °C to 18 °C
- Ambient temperature: 10 °C to 32 °C
- Power load: 0,05 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 480 x D 260 x H 260 mm
- Weight: 6.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613735917



700134

RRP* 285,- €

Bottle cooler 254L

700273

RRP* 598,- €

GTIN 4015613766836



• Material	Plastic
• Material inside	HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene)
• Content	254 litre(s)
• Cooling	Static
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	0 °C to 8 °C
• Energy consumption	131 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	F
• Ambient temperature	16 °C to 43 °C
• Interior lighting	Yes
• Door hinge side can be changed	Yes
• Number of intermediate shelves	5
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
• Power load	0,12 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 600 x D 620 x H 1,450 mm
• Weight	52 kg

Bottle Cooler 320LN

700321

RRP* 1,049,- €

GTIN 4015613523767



• Material	Plastic
• Material inside	HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene)
• Type of glass	Double glazing
• Safety glass	Yes
• Content	320 litre(s)
• Cooling	Static
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	2 °C to 10 °C
• Energy consumption	902 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	E (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
• Ambient temperature	to 32 °C
• Interior lighting	Yes
• Door hinge side can be changed	Yes
• Number of intermediate shelves	5
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
• Power load	0,23 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 600 x D 600 x H 1,730 mm
• Weight	67 kg

Refrigerator 590LW

700807

RRP* 1,629,- €

GTIN 4015613719146



• Material	Steel
	Painted
• Material inside	Plastic ABS
• Gastronorm	2/1 GN
• Content	590 litre(s)
• Cooling	Circulating air
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	0 °C to 8 °C
• Energy consumption	329 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	A (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
• Ambient temperature	to 30 °C
• Lockable	Yes
• Door hinge side can be changed	Yes
• Number of intermediate shelves	4
• Properties	Self-closing door
• Power load	0,128 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 775 x D 725 x H 1,900 mm
• Weight	95.2 kg

Glas-doored refrigerators



Glas-doored refrigerator 300L

700812

RRP* 1,489.- €

GTIN 4015613720623



• Material

Steel
Coated



• Material inside

Glass
Plastic ABS

• Type of glass

Double glazing

• Safety glass

Yes

• Content

300 litre(s)

• Cooling

Circulating air

• GWP

3

• Temperature range

2 °C to 8 °C

• Energy consumption

953 kWh / an

• Energy efficiency class

F (EU No. 2019 / 2024)

• Ambient temperature

to 30 °C

• Interior lighting

Yes

• Door hinge side

Right

• Number of intermediate shelves

4

• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves

Yes

• Power load

0,3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 440 x D 705 x H 1,865 mm

• Weight

78 kg

Glas-doored refrigerator 360L

700834

RRP* 1,219.- €

GTIN 4015613756943



• Material

Steel plate
Painted



• Material inside

Glass
Plastic ABS

• Type of glass

Double glazing

• Safety glass

Yes

• Content

326 litre(s)

• Cooling

Static

• GWP

3

• Temperature range

1 °C to 10 °C

• Energy consumption

710 kWh / an

• Energy efficiency class

D (EU No. 2019 / 2024)

• Ambient temperature

to 30 °C

• Interior lighting

Yes

• Lockable

Yes

• Door hinge side

Right

• Number of intermediate shelves

5

• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves

Yes

• Power load

0,18 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 620 x D 610 x H 1,760 mm

• Weight

68 kg

Glass-doored refrigerator 302L WB

700811

RRP* 1,249,- €

GTIN 4015613720593



- Material
 - Steel
 - Painted
 - Glass
 - Plastic ABS
- Material inside
 - Plastic ABS
- Type of glass
 - Double glazing
- Safety glass
 - Yes
- Content
 - 302 litre(s)
- Cooling
 - Static with 1 fan
- GWP
 - 3
- Temperature range
 - 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption
 - 642 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class
 - D (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
- Ambient temperature
 - 16 °C to 30 °C
- Advertising display
 - LED lighting
 - For stickers with max. dimensions of W 600 x H 155 mm
 - For printed material with max. dimensions of W 495 x H 130 mm
- Interior lighting
 - Yes
- Lockable
 - Yes
- Door hinge side
 - Right
- Number of intermediate shelves
 - 5
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
 - Yes
- Including
 - 1 thermometer for hanging inside
- Power load
 - 0,155 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
 - W 575 x D 595 x H 1,840 mm
- Weight
 - 56 kg

Glass-doored refrigerator 776L WB

700833

RRP* 2,589,- €

GTIN 4015613756936



- Material
 - Steel plate
 - Painted
 - Glass
 - Plastic
- Material inside
 - Steel, painted
- Type of glass
 - Double glazing
- Safety glass
 - Yes
- Content
 - 830 litre(s)
- Cooling
 - Circulating air
- GWP
 - 3
- Temperature range
 - 1 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption
 - 1127 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class
 - D (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
- Ambient temperature
 - to 30 °C
- Advertising display
 - LED lighting, separately switchable
 - For stickers with max. dimensions of W 959 x H 263 mm
 - For printed material with max. dimensions of W 940 x H 244 mm
- Interior lighting
 - Yes
- Lockable
 - Yes
- With price strips
 - Yes
- Number of intermediate shelves
 - 8
- Power load
 - 0,561 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
 - W 1,005 x D 715 x H 1,960 mm
- Weight
 - 131.5 kg

Refrigerator 670L



• GWP



• Temperature range



• Energy efficiency class

• Ambient temperature

• Lockable

• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves

• Properties

3

-2 °C to 8 °C

B (EU No. 2015 / 1094)

Up to 40 °C

Yes

Yes

LED lighting

4 swivel casters, 2 with brake



1401L
2/1 GN

	Content	Gastronorm	Energy consumption	Door hinge side	Number of intermediate shelves	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
670L	670 litre(s)	-	460 kWh / an	Right	4	0,22 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 730 mm D 820 mm H 2,065 mm	110 kg	700813	1,998,- €	4015613721804
1401L 2/1 GN	1400 litre(s)	2/1 GN	734 kWh / an	Left / right	6	0,38 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,315 mm D 820 mm H 2,065 mm	171 kg	700829	2,998,- €	4015613735436

Refrigerator 2/1GN 700L



• Material inside

• Gastronorm



• Cooling

• GWP



• Temperature range

• Energy efficiency class

• Lockable

• Height adjustable

• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves

Stainless steel

2/1 GN

Circulating air

3

-2 °C to 8 °C

C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)

Yes

2040 mm to 2115 mm

Yes



	Content	Energy consumption	Number of doors	Number of intermediate shelves	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
2/1GN 700L	461 litre(s)	548 kWh / an	1 (Door hinge side can be changed)	3	0,368 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 655 mm D 855 mm H 2,050 mm	106.2 kg	700515	2,449,- €	4015613736242
2/1GN 1400L	922 litre(s)	913 kWh / an	2	6	0,575 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,320 mm D 855 mm H 2,050 mm	162 kg	700516	3,449,- €	4015613739281

1 pair of rails

- Size: W 565 x D 15 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.53 kg
- GTIN: 4015613685052

700488

RRP* 16,- €

Grid 2/1GN

- Gastronorm: 2/1 GN
- Size: W 650 x D 530 x H 21 mm
- Weight: 2.02 kg
- GTIN: 4015613587202

700487

RRP* 42,- €

Bakery refrigerator 235L

700830

RRP* 2,879.- €

GTIN 4015613756905



- Content 235 litre(s)
- Number of drawers 10
- Format drawers 600 x 400 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range 2 °C to 8 °C
- Energy consumption 358 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1095)
- Ambient temperature 10 °C to 30 °C
- Lockable Yes
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Properties 1 fan



- Power load 0,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 705 x D 925 x H 2,085 mm
- Weight 138 kg

Signal is sound when the door is left open too long
LED lighting

Refrigerator 700L GN210

700804

RRP* 2,898.- €

GTIN 4015613681214



- Gastronorm 2/1 GN
- Content 700 litre(s)
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range 2 °C to 8 °C
- Energy consumption 303 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class A (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Ambient temperature to 30 °C
- Lockable Yes
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Height adjustable 2040 mm to 2090 mm
- Number of intermediate shelves 4
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves Yes
- Properties LED lighting, separately switchable



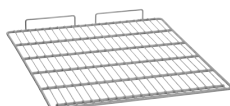
- Power load 0,215 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 705 x D 895 x H 2,090 mm
- Weight 146.4 kg

Signal is sound when the door is left open too long

Distance between the drawers: 75 mm

Insert grate 700LGN210-OM

- Material: Steel, Plastic coated
- Usage options: Upper drawer, Middle drawers
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 60 kg
- Size: W 530 x D 655 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 2.71 kg
- GTIN: 4015613729749



700816

RRP* 42.- €

Insert grate 700LGN210-U

- Material: Steel, Plastic coated
- Usage options: Our drawer
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 60 kg
- Size: W 530 x D 645 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 3.12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613729756



700817

RRP* 46.- €

Mini cold room 1240L



- Material: Steel plate, PVC coated
- Material inside: Aluminium, Stainless steel base
- Size inside: W 820 x D 860 x H 1760 mm
- Content: 1240 litre(s)
- Cooling: Compressor
- Temperature range: 2 °C to 10 °C
- Ambient temperature: 16 °C to 38 °C
- Lockable: Yes
- Door hinge side can be changed: Yes
- Properties: Panic lock, Prepared for bearing rails, grilles, suspension device, access ramp
- Not included in delivery: Bearing rails, grilles, suspension device, access ramp
- Power load: 0,571 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 980 x D 1,100 x H 2,200 mm
- Weight: 170 kg

	Delivery state	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Mini cold room 1240L	Permanently mounted	700690	3,898,- €	4015613787114
Mini cold room BS1240L	Building kit (simple assembly)	700699	3,898,- €	4015613790879

Component parts

Support rails

- Set comprises: 4 bearing rails
- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 8
- Distance between trays: 200 mm
- Size: W 1,500 x D 40 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 5.92 kg
- GTIN: 4015613680019



700593

RRP* 139.- €

Suspension attachment

- Set comprises: 2 bearing rails, 1 suspended tube (can be adjusted horizontally in 5 positions)
- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Length bearing rail: 850 mm
- Size tube: Ø 30 mm | Length: 830 mm
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 150 kg
- Clearance from floor: 1700 mm
- Size: W 830 x D 30 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613630397

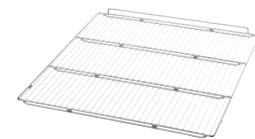


700595

RRP* 109.- €

Grid

- Material: Steel, Galvanised
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 20 kg
- Size: W 830 x D 870 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 4.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613630380



700592

RRP* 109.- €

Loading ramp

- Material: Stainless steel
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 130 kg
- Size: W 845 x D 125 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613630410



700597

RRP* 179.- €

Deep freezer TKS38

700078

RRP* 235,- €

GTIN 4015613636900



- Material
- Material inside
- Content
- Cooling
- GWP
- Temperature range to
- Energy consumption
- Energy efficiency class
- Ambient temperature
- Door hinge side can be changed
- Properties

Polyethylene
HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene)
38 litre(s)
Compressor
3
-20 °C
147 kWh / an
E (EU No. 2019 / 2019)
16 °C to 38 °C
Yes
Glasses shelf: Glass height max.: below 130 mm / top 205 mm
Additional shelf, size: W 330 x D 145 x H 145 mm
1 glass insert for up to 18 glasses (hook length per: 135 mm)
0,06 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 475 x D 450 x H 500 mm
14 kg

- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Freezer TKS90

700342

RRP* 998,- €

GTIN 4015613719696



- Material
- Content
- Cooling
- Temperature range
- Ambient temperature
- Lockable
- Door hinge side
- Number of intermediate shelves
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
- Properties

Steel
Painted
Glass
90 litre(s)
Compressor
-13 °C to -22 °C
to 30 °C
Yes
Right
3
Yes
Glass heater, can be switched separately
Door with triple glazing
LED lighting
2 keys
0,23 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 620 x D 600 x H 720 mm
47.6 kg

- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Deep freezer 200LN

700341

RRP* 689,- €

GTIN 4015613585826



- Material
- Material inside
- Content
- Cooling
- GWP
- Temperature range to
- Energy consumption
- Energy efficiency class
- Ambient temperature
- Number of drawers
- Door hinge side can be changed
- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Plastic
HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene)
196 litre(s)
Static
3
-18 °C
251 kWh / an
F (EU No. 2019 / 2019)
16 °C to 38 °C
6
Yes
1 ice cube tray
0,165 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 600 x D 620 x H 1,450 mm
53 kg

Deep freezer 2/1GN 700L



- Material inside
- Gastronorm
- Cooling
- GWP
- Temperature range
- Ambient temperature
- Lockable
- Height-adjustable feet
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves

Stainless steel
2/1 GN
Circulating air
3
-18 °C to -22 °C
to 30 °C
Yes
Yes
Yes



Deep freezer 2/1GN 700L

- Content 700 litre(s)
- Energy consumption 2179 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class D (EU Nr. 2015 / 1094)
- Number of doors 1
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Number of intermediate shelves 3
- Power load 0,69 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 655 x D 855 x H 2,050 mm
- Weight 110.4 kg
- GTIN 4015613736235

700505

RRP* 3,049.- €

Deep freezer 2/1GN 1400L

- Content 1400 litre(s)
- Energy consumption 4855 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class E
- Number of doors 2
- Door hinge side can be changed No
- Number of intermediate shelves 6
- Power load 1,012 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 1,320 x D 855 x H 2,050 mm
- Weight 191 kg
- GTIN 4015613739298

700506

RRP* 4,098.- €

1 pair of rails

- Size: W 565 x D 15 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.53 kg
- GTIN: 4015613685052

700488

RRP* 16.- €

Grid 2/1GN

- Size: W 650 x D 530 x H 21 mm
- Weight: 2.02 kg
- GTIN: 4015613587202

700487

RRP* 42.- €

Deep freezer 700L GN210

700803

RRP* 3,349.- €

GTIN 4015613681207



- Gastronorm
- Content
- Cooling
- GWP
- Temperature range
- Energy consumption
- Energy efficiency class
- Ambient temperature
- Lockable
- Door hinge side can be changed
- Height adjustable
- Number of intermediate shelves
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
- Properties

2/1 GN
700 litre(s)
Circulating air
3
-18 °C to -22 °C
1223 kWh / an
B (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
to 30 °C
Yes
Yes
2040 mm to 2090 mm
4
Yes
LED lighting, separately switchable
Signal is sound when the door is left open too long
Distance between the drawers: 75 mm
0,35 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 705 x D 895 x H 2,090 mm
151 kg

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Insert grate 700LGN210-OM

- Usage options: Upper drawer, Middle drawers
- Size: W 530 x D 655 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 2.71 kg
- GTIN: 4015613729749

700816

RRP* 42.- €

Insert grate 700LGN210-U

- Usage options: Our drawer
- Size: W 530 x D 645 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 3.12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613729756

700817

RRP* 46.- €

Bakery freezer 235L

700835

RRP* 3,198.- €

GTIN 4015613756950



Make cakes, tarts, bread loaves, and rolls ahead of time and properly freeze and store them on the appropriate tray until you're ready to process them further or serve them up. This bakery-standard freezer provides plenty of cool storage space for bakeries, cake shops, cafés, and hotel kitchens.



- Content 235 litre(s)
- Format drawers 600 x 400 mm
- Number of drawers 10
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range -18 °C to -22 °C
- Energy consumption 1336 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class D (EU No. 2015 / 1095)
- Ambient temperature to 30 °C
- Lockable Yes
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Properties 1 fan
Signal is sound when the door is left open too long
LED lighting
- Power load 0,35 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 705 x D 925 x H 2,085 mm
- Weight 143 kg

Blast chillers



Shock freezer AL5, 5x1/1GN

700605

RRP* 4,298.- €

GTIN 4015613504780



- Number of drawers 5
- Format drawers 1/1 GN 600 x 400 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 1945
- Fast cooling cycle 70 °C to 3 °C (16 kg in 90 min.)
- Shock frost output 70 °C to -18 °C (12 kg in 240 min.)
- Energy consumption Fast cooling: 0,12 kWh/kg
Shock freezing: 0,35 kWh/kg
- Climate class 4
- Including 1 core temperature sensor
- Power load 1,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 750 x D 700 x H 850 mm
- Weight 98 kg



Chest freezer 252LW



• Material



• Material inside

- Cooling
- GWP
- Temperature range
- Energy efficiency class
- Ambient temperature
- Interior lighting

Steel
Painted
Plastic ABS
Aluminium
Static
3
-25 °C to -15 °C
F (EU No. 2019 / 2019)
16 °C to 43 °C
Yes



	Content	Number of baskets	Energy consumption	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
252LW	252 litre(s)	2	283 kWh / an	0,11 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,035 mm D 765 mm H 830 mm	48.2 kg	700965	949,- €	4015613662527
368LW	368 litre(s)	3	317 kWh / an	0,125 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,275 mm D 765 mm H 830 mm	54.8 kg	700963	1,039,- €	4015613650036
458LW	458 litre(s)	3	352 kWh / an	0,15 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,535 mm D 765 mm H 830 mm	71.8 kg	700966	1,229,- €	4015613662534

Ice-Flake Maker F 80



• Cooling



• Climate class



• Water connection

• Water outlet

• Can be installed

• Important information

Air cooled
SN
3/4"
Ø 20 mm
Yes
Clearance to all sides at least 15 cm



Ice-Flake Maker F 80

- Production max. 90 kg / 24 h
- Production by means of Vertical evaporator system
- Storage container capacity 20 kg
- Power load 0,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 570 x D 600 x H 680 mm
- Weight 52 kg
- GTIN 4015613616629

104409

RRP* 3,629,- €

Ice-Flake Maker F 125

- Production max. 120 kg / 24 h
- Production by means of Vertical stainless steel cylinder with augur system
- Storage container capacity 27 kg
- Power load 0,49 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 680 x D 510 x H 1,000 mm
- Weight 60.6 kg
- GTIN 4015613634814

104436

RRP* 4,298,- €

Ice cube makers



Ice-cube maker W150

100083

RRP* 289.- €

GTIN 4015613730707



• Material

Plastic



• Colour

Steel grey



• Production max.

15 kg / 24 h

• Production / work step

24 Ice cubes

• Number of ice cube sizes

1

• Design ice cube

Cube form

Clear

• Production by means of

Vertical evaporator system

• Storage container capacity

1 kg

• Tank volume

2,3 litre(s)

• Cooling

Compressor

• Climate class

ST

• Power load

0,24 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 280 x D 380 x H 345 mm

• Weight

10.4 kg



Ice-cube maker HK150

100082

RRP* 325.- €

GTIN 4015613730714



• Material

Plastic



• Colour

Steel grey



• Production max.

15 kg / 24 h

• Production / work step

12 Ice cubes

• Number of ice cube sizes

3

• Ice cube size

S (Ø 1,5 cm | H 3,5 cm)

M (Ø 2,2 cm | H 3,5 cm)

L (Ø 2,5 cm | H 3,5 cm)

• Design ice cube

Tapered form (hollow taper)

• Production by means of

Vertical evaporator system

• Storage container capacity

1,5 kg

• Tank volume

4,5 litre(s)

• Cooling

Air cooled

• Climate class

ST

• Power load

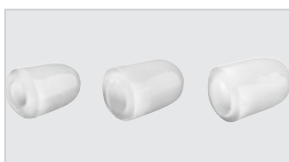
0,32 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 375 x D 420 x H 415 mm

• Weight

13.9 kg



Ice-Cube Maker C26



C series ice cube machine: Hollow cone using a spray system. Up to 25 kg of ice cubes can be produced within 24 hours - very easily via a permanent water connection.



• Number of ice cube sizes	1
• Design ice cube	Tapered form (hollow taper)
• Production by means of	Spray system
• Cooling	Air cooled
• Climate class	ST
• Water connection	3/4"
• Water outlet	Ø 21 mm
• Important information	Clearance to all sides at least 10 cm

Ice-Cube Maker C26

• Production max.	25 kg / 24 h
• Production / work step	16 Ice cubes
• Ice cube size	Ø 28 mm, height 40 mm, 18-20 g
• Storage container capacity	7 kg
• Power load	0,22 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 398 x D 542 x H 682 mm
• Weight	30 kg
• GTIN	4015613780856

104049

RRP* 849,- €

Ice-cube machine C50

• Production max.	50 kg / 24 h
• Production / work step	24 Ice cubes
• Ice cube size	Ø 29 mm, height 40 mm, 19-21 g
• Storage container capacity	13 kg
• Power load	0,38 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 548 x D 611 x H 823 mm
• Weight	47 kg
• GTIN	4015613780863

104050

RRP* 1,197,- €

Ice cube maker Q 26



Because there are no pumps or injection nozzles, the paddle system and evaporator with fingers ensure quiet and smooth running even in tough conditions.



• Number of ice cube sizes	1
• Ice cube size	32,5 x 29 x 41 mm, 21 g
• Design ice cube	Tapered form (hollow taper)
• Production by means of	Paddle system
• Cooling	Air cooled
• Climate class	SN
• Water connection	3/4"
• Water outlet	Ø 20 mm
• Filling level sensor	Yes
• Can be installed	Yes
• Height without feet	690 mm
• Important information	Clearance to all sides at least 15 cm



Ice cube maker Q 26

• Production max.	25 kg / 24 h
• Production / work step	15 Ice cubes
• Storage container capacity	10 kg
• Power load	0,265 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 405 x D 550 x H 715 mm
• Weight	33 kg
• GTIN	4015613785707

104304

RRP* 1,669,- €

Ice cube maker Q 46

• Production max.	45 kg / 24 h
• Production / work step	35 Ice cubes
• Storage container capacity	16 kg
• Power load	0,36 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 500 x D 610 x H 710 mm
• Weight	41 kg
• GTIN	4015613774077

104306

RRP* 2,349,- €

Ice cube maker B 28 Plus



More efficient and economical – the optimised ice-cube maker series B Plus supplies fully conical ice-cubes in high production quantities and is also very economical.



- Number of ice cube sizes 1
- Ice cube size 35 x 32 mm, 20 g
- Design ice cube Tapered form (full taper)
- Production by means of Spray system
- Cooling Air cooled
- Climate class T
- Water connection 3/4"
- Water outlet Ø 20 mm
- Can be fitted below the counter Yes
- Important information Clearance to all sides at least 15 cm



Ice cube maker B 28 Plus

- Production max. 28 kg / 24 h
- Production / work step 18 Ice cubes
- Storage container capacity 6,5 kg
- Properties Cleaning function
- Water consumption / hour: 2.3 litres
- Power load 0,3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 340 x D 485 x H 625 mm
- Weight 29 kg
- GTIN 4015613774053

104523

RRP* 1,498.- €

Ice-cube maker B 38 Plus

- Production max. 38 kg / 24 h
- Production / work step 28 Ice cubes
- Storage container capacity 11,5 kg
- Properties Cleaning function
- Water consumption / hour: 3.2 litres
- Power load 0,62 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 500 x D 540 x H 700 mm
- Weight 38.2 kg
- GTIN 4015613787503

104538

RRP* 1,859.- €

Ice-cube maker B 46 Plus

- Production max. 46 kg / 24 h
- Production / work step 28 Ice cubes
- Storage container capacity 15 kg
- Properties Cleaning function
- Water consumption / hour: 3.8 litres
- Power load 0,68 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 500 x D 580 x H 800 mm
- Weight 42.6 kg
- GTIN 4015613787510

104548

RRP* 2,159.- €

Ice cube maker B 70 Plus

- Production max. 70 kg / 24 h
- Production / work step 56 Ice cubes
- Storage container capacity 42 kg
- Properties Cleaning function
- Water consumption / hour: 10.3 litres
- Power load 0,88 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 700 x D 580 x H 995 mm
- Weight 53 kg
- GTIN 4015613774060

104583

RRP* 2,679.- €

Ice-cube maker B 86 Plus

- Production max. 86 kg / 24 h
- Production / work step 56 Ice cubes
- Storage container capacity 42 kg
- Properties Cleaning function
- Water consumption / hour: 9.1 litres
- Power load 0,98 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 700 x D 581 x H 995 mm
- Weight 63 kg
- GTIN 4015613787527

104593

RRP* 2,929.- €



Ice-cream maker 1,4L

135002

RRP* 309.- €

GTIN 4015613536910



• Designed for



• Content

• Ice production

• Cooling

• Freezing range to

• Including

• Properties ice tray

• Power load

• Size

• Weight

Frozen yogurt

Half-frozen desserts

Sorbets

Ice cream

1,4 litre(s)

Approx. 30 to 60 minutes

Compressor

Approx. -35 °C

1 ice portioning spoon

1 measuring beaker

Can be removed

Material: Aluminium

0,15 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

W 290 x D 390 x H 315 mm

10.1 kg

Ice-cream container 1,4L

- Content: 1,4 litre(s)
- Size: W 130 x D 130 x H 167 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658353



135014

RRP* 19.- €

Ice cabinet 4x6,L-R

700228

RRP* 1,189.- €

GTIN 4015613724591



• Storage capacity

• Depth container



• Type of glass

• Safety glass



• Temperature range

• Energy consumption

• Energy efficiency class

• Climate class

• Including

• Important information

• Power load

• Size

• Weight

26 litre(s)

114 mm

Double glazing

Yes

-18 °C to -25 °C

1631 kWh / an

F (EU No. 2019 / 2024)

4

4 containers W 360 x D 165 x H 100 mm, stainless steel

3 bars: length 365 mm, width 20 mm

Designed for kitchens

0,168 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

W 805 x D 665 x H 350 mm

33.4 kg



Ice-cream cabinet 300L

700932

RRP* 1,329.- €

GTIN 4015613757032



• Material



• Dimensions inside

• Content

• Number of baskets

• Size basket

• Cooling

• GWP

• Temperature range

• Energy consumption

• Energy efficiency class

• Ambient temperature

• Sliding glass lids

• Safety glass

• Lockable

• Swivel casters

• Including

• Power load

• Size

• Weight

Steel plate

Painted

Plastic

W 845 x D 525 x H 480-300 mm

300 litre(s)

3

W 250 x D 520 x H 200 mm

Static

3

-22 °C to -18 °C

934 kWh / an

F (EU No. 2019 / 2024)

to 30 °C

2

Single-glazed, double-tempered

Yes

Yes

4 swivel casters, 2 with brake

3 baskets

0,164 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

W 1,000 x D 710 x H 875 mm

54.2 kg

A close-up photograph of the interior of a white dishwasher. The top rack is pulled out, showing a white plastic lattice structure with several white plates resting on it. Below the rack, a perforated metal filter is visible. The front panel of the dishwasher is embossed with the 'Bartscher' logo. An orange banner is overlaid on the right side of the image, containing the section title and introductory text.

WAREWASHERS

Dishwashers have to be designed for harsh everyday gastronomy use in terms of performance, efficiency and durability.

The following pages will make you spotless offers at an excellent price/performance ratio.

Bartscher

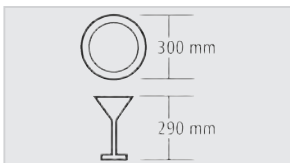
Dishwasher Deltamat TF350



- Basket dimensions 350 x 350 mm
- Glasses height max. 270 mm
- Output / hour max. 30 baskets
- Run-time 120 seconds
- Clear rinsing dosing pump Yes
- Double-walled Yes
- Can be fitted below the counter Yes
- Water supply G 3/4" M
- Water outlet Ø 24 mm
- Water pressure 2 - 4 bar
- Water consumption at 2 bar 1.4 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 12 litre(s)
- Tank heater 1,85 kW
- Boiler heater 2,4 kW
- Including 1 cutlery holder
2 glasses basket
1 saucer insert
- Power load 2,59 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection 1 NAC, not ready to plug in
- Size W 415 x D 465 x H 670 mm

	Lye pump	Water softener	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Deltamat TF350	No	No	30 kg	110520	1,849,- €	4015613447513
Deltamat TF350LP	Yes	No	32.5 kg	110521	2,049,- €	4015613447520
Deltamat TF350W	No	Yes	35 kg	110522	2,059,- €	4015613447537

Dishwasher Deltamat TF401



- Basket dimensions 400 x 400 mm
- Plate height max. 300 mm
- Glasses height max. 290 mm
- Output / hour max. 30 baskets
- Run-time 120 seconds
- Clear rinsing dosing pump Yes
- Door double-walled Yes
- Can be fitted below the counter Yes
- Water supply G 3/4" M
- Water outlet Ø 24 mm
- Water pressure 2 - 4 bar
- Water consumption at 2 bar 1.8 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 14,5 litre(s)
- Tank heater 1,85 kW
- Boiler heater 2,8 kW
- Including 1 cutlery holder
1 glasses basket
1 glasses basket, 4-part
1 saucer insert
- Power load 3,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection 1 NAC, not ready to plug in
- Size W 450 x D 555 x H 700 mm

	Lye pump	Water softener	Cold rinsing	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Deltamat TF401	No	No	No	38 kg	110605	2,039,- €	4015613468525
Deltamat TF401W	No	Yes	No	42 kg	110606	2,269,- €	4015613468532
Deltamat TF401LPW	Yes	Yes	No	45 kg	110607	2,339,- €	4015613468549
Deltamat TF 401 K	No	No	Yes	38.8 kg	110608	2,059,- €	4015613671369

Component parts

Basket for glasses, 350x350x110

- Material: Plastic
- Basket size: 350 x 350 mm
- Stackable: Yes
- Size: W 350 x D 350 x H 110 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613432007



110312

RRP* 51.- €

Basket for glasses 350x350x170

- Material: Steel, Coated
- Basket size: 350 x 350 mm
- Stackable: No
- Size: W 350 x D 350 x H 170 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586564



110311

RRP* 63.- €

Insert for saucers f. dishw.basket

- Material: Steel, Coated
- Number of shelves: 12
- Size: W 300 x D 100 x H 90 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613432014



110317

RRP* 19.- €

DW basket, glasses, 400x400x135mm

- Material: Plastic
- Basket size: 400 x 400 mm
- Design: Flat
- Stackable: Yes
- Size: W 400 x D 400 x H 135 mm
- Weight: 0.95 kg
- GTIN: 4015613468303



109325

RRP* 49.- €

DW basket, glasses, 400x400x185mm

- Material: Steel, Coated
- Basket size: 400 x 400 mm
- Number of shelves: 4
- Design: Tilted
- Size: W 400 x D 400 x H 185 mm
- Weight: 2.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613468327



109327

RRP* 70.- €

Plates basket 400x400x120

- Material: Steel, Coated
- Basket size: 400 x 400 mm
- Number of shelves: 16
- Design: Plate holders
- Size: W 400 x D 400 x H 120 mm
- Weight: 1.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613468310



109326

RRP* 44.- €

Cutlery cylinder for dishwashers

- Material: Plastic
- Colour: Grey
- Diameter: 107 mm
- Size: W 107 x D 107 x H 119 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613432021



110318

RRP* 12.50 €

	Basket dimensions	Glasses height max.	Output / hour max.	Lye pump	Water softener	Cleaning agent dosing pump	Clear rinsing dosing pump	Double-walled	Cold rinsing
TF350	350 x 350 mm	270 mm	30 baskets	-	-	-	✓	✓	-
TF350LP	350 x 350 mm	270 mm	30 baskets	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-
TF350W	350 x 350 mm	270 mm	30 baskets	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
TF401	400 x 400 mm	290 mm	30 baskets	-	-	-	✓	-	-
TF401W	400 x 400 mm	290 mm	30 baskets	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
TF401LPW	400 x 400 mm	290 mm	30 baskets	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-
TF401 K	400 x 400 mm	290 mm	30 baskets	-	-	-	✓	-	✓

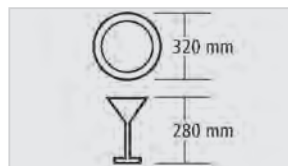
Dishwashers



Dishwasher E500 LPR



- Basket dimensions 500 x 500 mm
- Plate height max. 320 mm
- Glasses height max. 280 mm
- Lye pump Yes
- Cleaning agent dosing pump Yes
- Clear rinsing dosing pump Yes
- Door double-walled Yes
- Control lamp ON/OFF
- Heat up Heat up
- G 3/4" G 3/4"
- Ø 20 mm Ø 20 mm
- 2.7 litres / wash cycle 2.7 litres / wash cycle
- 25 litre(s) 25 litre(s)
- 2,8 kW 2,8 kW
- 2,8 kW 2,8 kW
- 3,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz 3,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz



Dishwasher E500 LPR

- Output / hour max. 30 baskets
- Run-time 120 seconds
- Can be fitted below the counter Yes
- Water pressure 2 - 3.5 bar
- Including 1 plate basket
1 universal basket
1 cutlery holder
- Size W 600 x D 640 x H 820 mm
- Weight 53.6 kg
- GTIN 4015613655291

110510

RRP* 2,259.- €

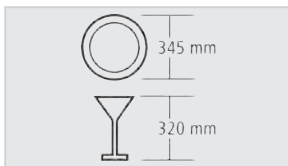
Dishwasher E500D LPR

- Output / hour max. 60 baskets
- Run-time 60 / 90 / 180 seconds
- Can be fitted below the counter Yes
- Water pressure 2 - 4 bar
- Including 1 glasses basket
1 cutlery basket
1 water supply hose
- Size W 600 x D 610 x H 850 mm
- Weight 53.6 kg
- GTIN 4015613711454

110512

RRP* 2,879.- €

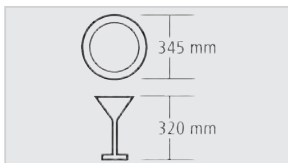
Dishwasher Deltamat TF50



- Basket dimensions 500 x 500 mm
- Plate height max. 345 mm
- Glasses height max. 320 mm
- Output / hour max. 30 baskets
- Run-time 120 seconds
- Clear rinsing dosing pump Yes
- Door double-walled Yes
- Can be fitted below the counter Yes
- Water supply G 3/4" MI
- Water outlet Ø 24 mm
- Water pressure 2 - 4 bar
- Water consumption at 2 bar 2.3 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 29 litre(s)
- Tank heater 2,7 kW
- Boiler heater 2,8 kW
- Including 1 glasses basket
1 plate basket
1 cutlery holder
- Power load 3,45 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection 1 NAC, not ready to plug in
- Size W 590 x D 600 x H 850 mm

	Lye pump	Cleaning agent dosing pump	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Deltamat TF50	No	No	56.5 kg	110415	2,698,- €	4015613448114
Deltamat TF50L	Yes	No	58 kg	110418	2,789,- €	4015613448121
Deltamat TF 50 LR	Yes	Yes	59 kg	110419	2,919,- €	4015613588421

Dishwasher TF517



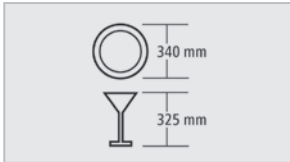
- Basket dimensions 500 x 500 mm
- Plate height max. 345 mm
- Glasses height max. 320 mm
- Output / hour max. 60 baskets
- Run-time 60 / 90 / 120 / 180 seconds
- Clear rinsing dosing pump Yes
- Door double-walled Yes
- Can be fitted below the counter Yes
- Water supply G 3/4"
- Water outlet Ø 50 mm
- Water pressure 2 - 4 bar
- Water consumption at 2 bar 2.3 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 29 litre(s)
- Tank heater 2,7 kW
- Boiler heater 4,5 kW
- Including 1 glasses basket
1 plate basket,
1 cutlery holder,
Spare sealing ring supply hose
- Power load 5,06 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 595 x D 630 x H 845 mm

	Lye pump	Water softener	Cleaning agent dosing pump	Including	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
TF517	No	No	No	-	59 kg	110557	3,249,- €	4015613697291
TF517 LP	Yes	No	No	-	59.2 kg	110567	3,298,- €	4015613697307
TF517 LPWR	Yes	Yes	Yes	1 filling funnel for salt	63 kg	110597	3,498,- €	4015613693095

Dishwasher Deltamat TF527 R



- Basket dimensions 500 x 500 mm
- Plate height max. 340 mm
- Glasses height max. 325 mm
- Output / hour max. 60 baskets
- Run-time 60 / 90 / 120 / 180 seconds
- Cleaning agent dosing pump Yes
- Clear rinsing dosing pump Yes
- Double-walled Yes
- Can be fitted below the counter Yes
- Water supply G 3/4" M
- Water outlet Ø 24 mm
- Water pressure 2 - 4 bar
- Water consumption at 2 bar 2.3 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 16,5 litre(s)
- Tank heater 2,7 kW
- Boiler heater 4,5 kW
- Properties Narrow mesh stainless steel sieve
Soft-start washing pump
Removable rinsing nozzles
- Including 1 glasses basket
1 plate basket
1 cutlery holder
1 supply hose
1 drainage hose
- Power load 5,15 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 600 x D 640 x H 850 mm

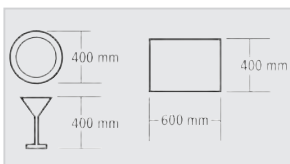


	Lye pump	Water softener	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Deltamat TF527 R	No	No	66 kg	111679	3,149,- €	4015613779966
Deltamat TF 527 LPR	Yes	No	67.2 kg	111678	3,298,- €	4015613779973
Deltamat TF527 LPWR	Yes	Yes	68 kg	111680	3,449,- €	4015613766843

Dishwasher Deltamat TF641

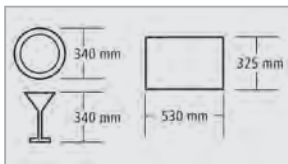


- Basket dimensions 500 x 500 mm
- Tray size max. 600 x 400 mm
- Plate height max. 400 mm
- Glasses height max. 400 mm
- Output / hour max. 40 baskets
- Run-time 90 / 120 / 180 / 300 seconds
- Number of wash programs 5
- Cleaning agent dosing pump Yes
- Clear rinsing dosing pump Yes
- Double-walled Yes
- Can be fitted below the counter Yes
- Water supply G 3/4" MI
- Water outlet Ø 24 mm
- Water pressure 2 - 4 bar
- Water consumption at 2 bar 2.3 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 16,5 litre(s)
- Tank heater 2,7 kW
- Boiler heater 6 kW
- Including 1 glasses basket
1 plate basket
1 cutlery holder
- Power load 6,65 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 600 x D 680 x H 860 mm



	Lye pump	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Deltamat TF641	No	67.5 kg	109632	3,569,- €	4015613544397
Deltamat TF641LP	Yes	69 kg	109633	3,689,- €	4015613544403

Dishwasher Deltamat TF7501ecoLPR



- Basket dimensions 500 x 500 mm
- Plate height max. 340 mm
- Glasses height max. 340 mm
- Output / hour max. 60 baskets
- Run-time 60 / 90 / 120 / 180 / 360 / 600 seconds
- Lye pump Yes
- Cleaning agent dosing pump Yes
- Clear rinsing dosing pump Yes
- Double-walled Yes
- Can be fitted below the counter Yes
- Water supply G 3/4" M
- Water outlet Ø 24 mm
- Water pressure 2 - 4 bar
- Water consumption at 2 bar 3.5 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 10 litre(s)
- Tank heater 1,1 kW
- Boiler heater 6 kW
- Properties Thermal disinfection in accordance with DIN 10512, Spec 10534
Thermal stop with energy saving system
Multi-lingual control menu
Self-diagnosis system
Spring-action door
- Including 1 universal basket (W 500 x D 500 x H 105 mm)
1 plate basket (W 500 x D 500 x H 105 mm)
1 cutlery basket (Ø 120 mm, H 120 mm)
- Power load 6,65 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 600 x D 642 x H 850 mm

	Water softener	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Deltamat TF7501ecoLPR	No	71 kg	110666	4,329,- €	4015613769332
Deltamat TF7501ecoLPWR	Yes	76 kg	110668	4,659,- €	4015613771656

	Basket dimensions	Output / hour max.	Glasses height max.	Plate height max.	Lye pump	Water softener	Cleaning agent dosing pump	Clear rinsing dosing pump	Double-walled	Self-cleaning
E500 LPR	500 x 500 mm	30 baskets	280 mm	320 mm	✓	-	✓	✓	-	-
E500D LPR	500 x 500 mm	60 baskets	280 mm	320 mm	✓	-	✓	✓	-	-
TF50	500 x 500 mm	30 baskets	320 mm	345 mm	-	-	-	✓	-	-
TF50 L	500 x 500 mm	30 baskets	320 mm	345 mm	✓	-	-	✓	-	-
TF50 LR	500 x 500 mm	30 baskets	320 mm	345 mm	✓	-	✓	✓	-	-
TF517	500 x 500 mm	60 baskets	320 mm	345 mm	-	-	-	✓	-	-
TF517 LP	500 x 500 mm	60 baskets	320 mm	345 mm	✓	-	-	✓	-	-
TF517 LPWR	500 x 500 mm	60 baskets	320 mm	345 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
TF527 R	500 x 500 mm	60 baskets	325 mm	340 mm	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
TF527 LPR	500 x 500 mm	60 baskets	325 mm	340 mm	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
TF527 LPWR	500 x 500 mm	60 baskets	325 mm	340 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TF641	500 x 500 mm	40 baskets	400 mm	400 mm	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
TF641LP	500 x 500 mm	40 baskets	400 mm	400 mm	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
TF7501ecoLPR	500 x 500 mm	60 baskets	340 mm	340 mm	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
TF7501ecoLPWR	500 x 500 mm	60 baskets	340 mm	340 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Component parts

Pressure booster pump set DSS10

- Designed for: Dishwasher Deltamat TF641, TF641LP, Dishwasher Deltamat TF50, TF50L, TF50LR, Dishwasher Deltamat TF517, TF517LP, Dishwasher Deltamat TF526R, TF526LPR, TF526LPWR
- Set comprises: 1 pump (W 100 x D 175 x H 110 mm, 1.5 A), 1 condenser (W 35 x D 120 x H 35 mm; 6.3 µF), 1 hose, rubber, Installation material
- Power load: 0,15 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 295 x D 255 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 4.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613721279



109562

RRP* 379.- €

Dish-washing deterg. metering pump TG280

- Cleaning agent dosing: Cycle-controlled
- Volume flow: 0,28 L / hour to 2,8 L /hour
- Design: Fitted unit
- Including: 1 connection set, Installation kit
- Power load: 0,005 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 69 x D 103 x H 62 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- GTIN: 4015613432403



109518

RRP* 245.- €

Detergent metering pump LWG300

- Cleaning agent dosing: Setpoint controlled
- Conductimetry with: 1-pin probe
- Volume flow: 0,01 L / hour to 3 L /hour
- Design: Fitted unit
- Including: 1 connection set, Installation kit
- Power load: 0,005 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 69 x D 103 x H 62 mm
- Weight: 0.75 kg
- GTIN: 4015613488295



109548

RRP* 315.- €

Detergent metering pump LWG600

- Cleaning agent dosing: Setpoint controlled
- Conductimetry with: 2-pin probe
- Volume flow: 0,1 L / hour to 6 L /hour
- Design: Wall-mounting
- Including: 1 connection set
- Power load: 0,004 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 95 x D 100 x H 125 mm
- Weight: 0.75 kg
- GTIN: 4015613506517



109547

RRP* 455.- €

Assembly fee for dose pumps

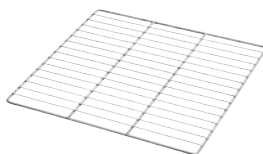
- GTIN: 4015613265582

099996

RRP* 63.- €

Rinse grid

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Designed for: Rinsing of specially large containers (pots, bowls)
- Size: W 500 x D 500 x H 5 mm
- Weight: 1.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613664217



101094

RRP* 46.- €

Tray basket 600x400

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of shelves: 6
- Tray size max.: 600 x 400 mm
- Inside height: 150 mm
- Size: W 500 x D 500 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613487069



109329

RRP* 195.- €

Dishwasher base

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Inside height: 360 mm
- Height adjustable: 440 mm to 490 mm
- Properties: Surface for rinsing baskets max. 500 x 500 mm
- Size: W 605 x D 570 x H 450 mm
- Weight: 6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602462



109688

RRP* 235.- €

Component parts

Dishwasher cleaner P5kg

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers, Household dishwashers
- Order quantity unit: 1 bucket
- Content: 5 kg
- Model: Powder
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Application: Dosing: Manual, according to the machine manufacturer's instructions
- Important information: Exclusively available in Germany and Austria
- Size: W 236 x D 248 x H 210 mm
- Weight: 5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613731872



173074

RRP* 46.- €

Dishwasher cleaner F10L

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Application: Dosing via an automatic dosing system
- Size: W 230 x D 190 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 10.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613773315



173270

RRP* 79.- €

Dishwasher cleaner F10LXTRA

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: No
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Application: Dosing via an automatic dosing system
- Size: W 230 x D 190 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 10.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767895



173271

RRP* 85.- €

Rinsing agent F10L

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers, Household dishwashers
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Application: Dosing is via an automatic dosing system
- Size: W 230 x D 190 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 10.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767901



173272

RRP* 89.- €

Dishwasher basket trolley ASP700

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 7
- Format drawers: 505 x 545 mm
- Designed for: Dishwasher baskets 500 x 500 mm
- Can be loaded from both sides: Yes
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.: 100 kg
- Load-bearing capacity per drawer max.: 20 kg
- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size: W 565 x D 555 x H 1,750 mm
- Weight: 15.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613709178



300147

RRP* 185.- €

Dishwasher basket trolley TGS100

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Size Carrying capacity: W 513 x D 583 mm
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.: 120 kg
- Tilting: All-round
- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size: W 515 x D 640 x H 925 mm
- Weight: 8.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613523712



300143

RRP* 155.- €

Cover hood TGS100-8

- Designed for: Dishwasher basket trolley TGS100, 8 rinsing baskets (height of 100 mm)
- Model: With 2 zips
- Weather-resistant: -15 °C to 50 °C
- UV-resistant: yes, Up to 500 hours of solar radiation
- Size: W 535 x D 555 x H 815 mm
- Weight: 0.39 kg
- GTIN: 4015613759203



300156

RRP* 16.- €

Cover hood TGS100-15

- Designed for: Dishwasher basket trolley TGS100, 15 rinsing baskets (height of 100 mm)
- Model: With 2 zips
- Weather-resistant: -15 °C to 50 °C
- UV-resistant: yes, Up to 500 hours of solar radiation
- Size: W 535 x D 555 x H 1,410 mm
- Weight: 0.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613746906



300144

RRP* 22.- €

Pot washers



Pot washer TS5500



- Cleaning agent dosing pump Yes
- Clear rinsing dosing pump Yes
- Double-walled Yes
- Self-cleaning Yes
- Water outlet Ø 32 mm
- Water pressure 2 - 4 bar
- Equipment connection 3 NAC



Pot washer TS5500

- Basket dimensions 665 x 550 mm
- Tray size max. 655 x 805 mm
- Output / hour max. 30 baskets
- Run-time 120 / 240 / 360 / 480 / 600 seconds
- Water supply G 3/4"
- Water consumption at 2 bar 4,2 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 50 litre(s)
- Tank heater 3 kW
- Boiler heater 6 kW
- Height when door is open 2275 - 2325 mm
- Height adjustable 1890 mm to 1940 mm
- Including 1 universal basket
1 tray basket
1 cutlery holder
1 rinsing grille
- Power load 8,18 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 690 x D 850 x H 1,755 mm
- Weight 174.2 kg
- GTIN 4015613724263

110665

RRP* 9,298.- €

Pot washer TS8500

- Basket dimensions 850 x 725 mm
- Tray size max. 840 x 805 mm
- Output / hour max. 20 baskets
- Run-time 180 / 360 / 540 / 720 seconds
- Water supply G 3/4" M
- Water consumption at 2 bar 4,3 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 78 litre(s)
- Tank heater 6 kW
- Boiler heater 9 kW
- Height when door is open 2050 - 2100 mm
- Height adjustable 1790 mm to 1840 mm
- Including 1 universal basket
1 tray basket
1 cutlery holder
- Power load 13,36 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 990 x D 885 x H 1,790 mm
- Weight 227 kg
- GTIN 4015613724973

110667

RRP* 12,998.- €

Component parts

Rinse grid TS5500

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Designed for: Rinsing of specially large containers (pots, bowls, butcher box)
- Size: W 660 x D 550 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 2.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613737690

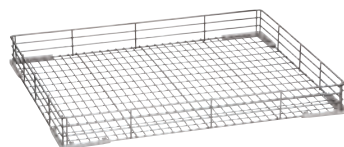


110693

RRP* 169.- €

Universal basket TS5500

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of shelves: 1
- Basket size: 665 x 550 mm
- Inside height: 70 mm
- Suitable for: Pots, Pans, GN containers
- Size: W 665 x D 550 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 2.53 kg
- GTIN: 4015613737669



110690

RRP* 249.- €

Universal basket TS8500

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of shelves: 1
- Basket size: 850 x 725 mm
- Inside height: 125 mm
- Suitable for: Pots, Pans, GN containers
- Size: W 850 x D 725 x H 135 mm
- Weight: 9.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613743639



110694

RRP* 749.- €

Tray basket TS5500/8500

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of shelves: 8
- Basket size: 300 x 465 mm
- Inside height: 195 mm
- Tray size max.: 600 x 400 mm
- Suitable for: Trays, Baking trays, Chopping boards
- Size: W 300 x D 472 x H 200 mm
- Weight: 2.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613737676



110691

RRP* 179.- €

Cutlery holder TS5500/8500

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Size: W 150 x D 150 x H 255 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613737683



110692

RRP* 109.- €

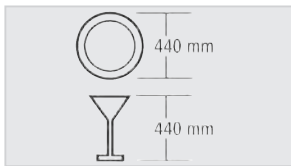


Pass-through dishwasher DS 903



Hygienic and economic – the optimised feed-through dishwasher stands out thanks to its innovative drainage system, an energy-saving boiler system, efficient DuoFlo pump and smooth-running lift system.

- Basket dimensions 500 x 500 mm
- Plate height max. 440 mm
- Glasses height max. 440 mm
- Output / hour max. 60 baskets
- Run-time 60 / 120 / 180 seconds
- Number of wash programs 4
- Lye pump No
- Water softener No
- Cleaning agent dosing pump No
- Clear rinsing dosing pump Yes
- Water supply G 3/4"
- Water outlet Ø 28 mm
- Water pressure 2 - 4 bar
- Water consumption at 2 bar 2.4 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 22 litre(s)
- Tank heater 2,5 kW
- Height when hood is open 2055 - 2120 mm
- Height adjustable 1535 mm to 1600 mm
- Including 1 universal basket
2 plate baskets
1 cutlery holder
Spare sealing ring supply hose
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 725 x D 955 x H 1,535 mm
- Weight 98.5 kg



- ▶ Output / hour max.: 60 baskets
- ▶ Run-time: 60 / 120 / 180 seconds



- ▶ Lift system ELS
- ▶ Patented lift system
- ▶ Little force required and more safety



- ▶ DuoFlo pumps (slight pump loss)
- ▶ Energy-Saving-System (Boiler activity only when necessary)
- ▶ EDS drain system
- ▶ Flat tank with large filter screen
- ▶ Double-walled tank

	Boiler heater	Power load	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
DS 903	6 kW	6,7 kW 400 V 50 Hz	109342	4,998,- €	4015613685106
DS 1003	8 kW	8,7 kW 400 V 50 Hz	109343	5,498,- €	4015613685113

Component parts

Dish-washing deterg. metering pump TG280

- Cleaning agent dosing: Cycle-controlled
- Volume flow: 0,28 L / hour to 2,8 L /hour
- Design: Fitted unit
- Including: 1 connection set, Installation kit
- Power load: 0,005 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 69 x D 103 x H 62 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- GTIN: 4015613432403

109518

RRP* 245.- €

Detergent metering pump LWG300

- Cleaning agent dosing: Setpoint controlled
- Conductimetry with: 1-pin probe
- Volume flow: 0,01 L / hour to 3 L /hour
- Design: Fitted unit
- Including: 1 connection set, Installation kit
- Power load: 0,005 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 69 x D 103 x H 62 mm
- Weight: 0.75 kg
- GTIN: 4015613488295

109548

RRP* 315.- €

Detergent metering pump LWG600

- Cleaning agent dosing: Setpoint controlled
- Conductimetry with: 2-pin probe
- Volume flow: 0,1 L / hour to 6 L /hour
- Design: Wall-mounting
- Including: 1 connection set
- Power load: 0,004 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 95 x D 100 x H 125 mm
- Weight: 0.75 kg
- GTIN: 4015613506517

109547

RRP* 455.- €

Drain pump set LPS50

- Set comprises: 1 pump, Connection hoses
- Power load: 0,04 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613780122

109344

RRP* 259.- €

Assembly fee for dose pumps

- GTIN: 4015613265582

099996

RRP* 63.- €



Higher pumping rate, low loss of pressure and quiet running – the convincing arguments of the integrated DuoFlo pump. In combination with the extra large drawer height, the hood-type dishwasher makes the perfect assistant in any scullery.

- Basket dimensions 600 x 500 mm
- Plate height max. 470 mm
- Glasses height max. 440 mm
- Tray size max. 600 x 500 mm
- Output / hour max. 24 - 60 baskets
- Run-time 60 / 120 / 150 seconds + endless
- Lye pump Yes
- Cleaning agent dosing pump Yes
- Clear rinsing dosing pump Yes
- Self-cleaning Yes
- Water supply G 3/4" M
- Water outlet Ø 32 mm
- Water pressure 2 - 4 bar
- Water consumption at 2 bar 3 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 30 litre(s)
- Tank heater 3 kW
- Boiler heater 9,5 kW
- Height adjustable 1535 mm to 1595 mm
- Including 1 cutlery basket, 4 compartments
1 glasses basket
1 plate basket
1 supply hose
1 drainage hose
- Power load 11 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 790 x D 955 x H 1,535 mm
- Weight 106.4 kg



- ▶ Output/h: 24 - 60 baskets
- ▶ Run-time: 60 / 120 / 150 seconds + continuous



- ▶ DuoFlo pump
- ▶ Higher pumping rate
- ▶ Low loss of pressure



- ▶ Quiet running
- ▶ Extra large drawer height
- ▶ The perfect assistant in any scullery



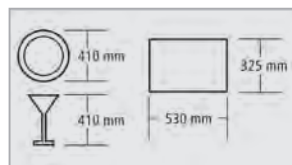


A clean thing - for crockery and the environment. The DS 2501eco is a double-walled feed-through dishwasher with heat recovery. It impresses users with its top quality, great cleaning power, and short cycle time. The thermal disinfection ensures perfectly clean, germ-free crockery and meets hygiene standards.

- Basket dimensions 500 x 500 mm
- Tray size max. 530 x 325 mm
- Glasses height max. 410 mm
- Plate height max. 410 mm
- Output / hour max. 12 - 45 baskets
- Run-time 50 / 90 / 120 / 180 / 300 / 600 seconds
- Lye pump Yes
- Cleaning agent dosing pump Yes
- Clear rinsing dosing pump Yes
- Double-walled Yes
- Water supply G 3/4" M
- Water outlet Ø 24 mm
- Water pressure 2 - 4 bar
- Water consumption at 2 bar 3.5 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 20 litre(s)
- Tank heater 2,7 kW
- Boiler heater 9 kW
- Height when hood is open 2065 - 2130 mm
- Height adjustable 1595 mm to 1660 mm
- Properties Thermal disinfection in accordance with DIN 10512, Spec 10534
Heat recovery
Multi-lingual control menu
- Including 1 universal basket (W 500 x D 500 x H 105 mm)
1 plate basket (W 500 x D 500 x H 105 mm)
1 cutlery basket (Ø 120 mm, H 120 mm)
1 supply hose
1 drainage hose
- Power load 9,9 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 720 x D 805 x H 2,115 mm
- Weight 145.4 kg



- ▶ Feed-through dishwasher with thermal disinfection
- ▶ Rinse cycle with cycle time of 600 seconds
- ▶ Tank temperature: 65°C
- ▶ Boiler temperature: 87°C



- ▶ Output/h: 12 - 45 baskets
- ▶ Cycle time: 50 / 90 / 120 / 180 / 300 / 600 seconds



Component parts

Assembling kit ZAT 10

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Size: W 295 x D 97 x H 38 mm
- Weight: 1.15 kg
- GTIN: 4015613713236



109559

RRP* 57.- €



Component parts

Pre-clearing table DS-LI1B

- Material: Stainless steel
- Beaker capacity: 50 litre(s)
- Size basin: W 500 x D 400 x H 250 mm
- Position sink: Right
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Left
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Size: W 1,200 x D 720 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 23.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613735955



109740

RRP* 1,069.- €

Pre-clearing table DS-R1B

- Material: Stainless steel
- Beaker capacity: 50 litre(s)
- Size basin: W 500 x D 400 x H 250 mm
- Position sink: Left
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Right
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Size: W 1,200 x D 720 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 23.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613735962



109741

RRP* 1,069.- €

Pre-clearing table DS-LI1BAS

- Material: Stainless steel
- Beaker capacity: 50 litre(s)
- Size basin: W 500 x D 400 x H 250 mm
- Position sink: Right
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Left
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Properties: Waste chute with rubber sleeve, Base shelf dimensions: W 685 x D 500 mm
- Size: W 1,200 x D 720 x H 950 mm
- Weight: 21.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613730387



109742

RRP* 1,149.- €

Pre-clearing table DS-R1BAS

- Material: Stainless steel
- Beaker capacity: 50 litre(s)
- Size basin: W 500 x D 400 x H 250 mm
- Position sink: Left
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Right
- Splash protection: yes
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Properties: Waste chute with rubber sleeve, Base shelf dimensions: W 685 x D 500 mm
- Size: W 1,200 x D 720 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 22.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613735979



109743

RRP* 1,149.- €

Discharge table DS-700LI

- Material: Stainless steel
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Left
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Size: W 700 x D 720 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 14.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613735986



109745

RRP* 679.- €

Discharge table DS-700R

- Material: Stainless steel
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Right
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Size: W 700 x D 720 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 14.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613730394



109746

RRP* 679.- €

Discharge table DS-1200LI

- Material: Stainless steel
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Left
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Size: W 1,200 x D 720 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 21.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613726588



109747

RRP* 789.- €

Discharge table DS-1200R

- Material: Stainless steel
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Right
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Size: W 1,200 x D 720 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 21.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613735993



109749

RRP* 789.- €

Rubbish bin 56L

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Content: 56 litre(s)
- Size inner container: Ø 370 mm | Height: 520 mm
- Lid properties: Detachable, with handle, Can be attached to the side of the bucket
- Size: W 460 x D 400 x H 620 mm
- Weight: 6.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613630670



860006

RRP* 215.- €

Basket transport dishwashers



Basket transport dishwasher KTS5000

110620

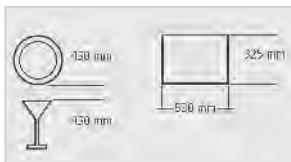
RRP* 27,949.- €

GTIN 4015613724980



Optimum cleaning performance for very frequent dishwasher use. The KTS5000 with left-running conveyor floor is very easy to operate and, thanks to heat recovery, is particularly energy-efficient – whether it is for washing plates, cups, glasses or trays.

- Basket dimensions 500 x 500 mm
- Plate height max. 450 mm
- Tray size max. 530 x 325 mm
- Output / hour max. 83 - 104 baskets
- Run-time 35 / 45 seconds
- Clear rinsing dosing pump Yes
- Double-walled Yes
- Water supply 2 x G 3/4"
- Water pressure 1,5 - 6 bar
- Water consumption at 2 bar 130 l/hour.
- Tank volume Rinsing tank: 85 litres
After-rinsing tank: 4.5 litres
- Tank heater 9 kW
- Boiler heater 12 kW
- Fan Hot air (4.5 kW)
- Temperature controller 2070 mm to 2140 mm
- Height adjustable 2070 mm to 2140 mm
- Not included in delivery Waste water hose
- Including 1 cutlery holder
1 glasses basket
1 tray basket
1 plate basket
- Required for correct operation Pre-cleaning KTS5000 1BAS-R + discharge table KTS5000 TR-L
Waste air cover with min. 1500 m³/h
Cold and warm water connection
W 2,300 x D 805 x H 2,120 mm
372.8 kg
- Size
- Weight



- ▶ Ready for cabinet installation in no time
- ▶ Glasses height max.: 450 mm
- ▶ Plate height max.: 450 mm
- ▶ Tray size max.: 530 x 325 mm



- ▶ Output / hour max.: 83 - 104 baskets
- ▶ Run-time: 35 / 45 seconds



- ▶ Reduced energy consumption by heat recovery
- ▶ Double-walled



- ▶ Simple operation: Conveyor floor on/off + speed

Component parts

Pre-clearing table KTS5000

- Material: Stainless steel
- Beaker capacity: 50 litre(s)
- Size basin: W 500 x D 400 x H 250 mm
- Position sink: Left
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Right
- Height of splash protection: 140 mm
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 900 mm to 950 mm
- Properties: Waste chute with rubber sleeve, Drilled hole for sink tap, Ø 30 mm, Base shelf dimensions: W 835 x D 740 mm
- Size: W 1,500 x D 730 x H 900 mm
- Weight: 32.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613737713



110625

RRP* 1,649.- €

Discharge table KTS5000

- Material: Stainless steel
- Model: 20 transport rollers, 1 with end switch-off (sensor)
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Left
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 900 mm to 950 mm
- Size: W 1,600 x D 645 x H 900 mm
- Weight: 26.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613737720



110626

RRP* 1,349.- €



Fittings



Single handle mixer 40L-3601B

- Material: Chrome-plated
- Handles: Chrome
- Design: Mixer tap
- Flow at 3 bar: 40 L / Min.
- Jet regulator mouthpiece: 3/4", inner thread
- Swivelling outlet: 360°
- Assembly type: Single-hole borehole
- Diameter table borehole: 42 mm
- Installation: Copper pipe connection 15 mm
- Size: W 147 x D 340 x H 828 mm
- Weight: 3.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584034

400126

RRP* 679.- €



Two handle mixer 26L-1801B

- Material: Brass, Steel
- Handles: Metal (EUR)
- Fitting type: Two-handle mixer
- Flow at 3 bar: Outlet quantity: 16 L / min., Jet regulator: 26 L / min.
- Jet regulator mouthpiece: 55 mm
- Swivelling outlet: 180°
- Assembly type: Single-hole borehole
- Diameter table borehole: 30 - 35 mm
- Installation: Connection AG 1/2", Attachment with threaded coupling: 3/4"
- Water connection: 1/2"
- Size: W 515 x D 415 x H 1,430 mm
- Weight: 6.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613674575

400136

RRP* 629.- €



Two handle mixer 40L-1802B

- Material: Brass, Steel
- Handles: Metal (EUR)
- Fitting type: Two-handle mixer
- Flow at 3 bar: Outlet quantity: 16 L / min., Jet regulator: 40 L / min.
- Jet regulator mouthpiece: 55 mm
- Swivelling outlet: 180°
- Assembly type: Two-hole borehole
- Diameter table borehole: 21 - 25 mm
- Installation: Connection AG 1/2", Attachment with threaded coupling: 1/2"
- Water connection: 1/2"
- Size: W 515 x D 415 x H 1,220 mm
- Weight: 7.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613674582

400137

RRP* 698.- €



Single handle mixer 40L-1801B

- Material: Chrome-plated
- Handles: Chrome, Thermally insulated
- Fitting type: Single lever mixer
- Flow at 3 bar: Shower arm: 18 L / min., Jet regulator: 40 L / min.
- Jet regulator mouthpiece: M22
- Swivelling outlet: 180°
- Assembly type: Single-hole borehole, Screw system
- Diameter table borehole: 42 mm
- Installation: Copper pipe connection 15 mm
- Size: W 65 x D 450 x H 1,540 mm
- Weight: 8.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613438955

400123

RRP* 1,198.- €

Universal basket, 500x500x100

- Basket size: 500 x 500 mm
- Stackable: Yes
- Size: W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613653952



5301

RRP* 23.10 €

Cutlery basket, height 100 mm

- Basket size: 500 x 500 mm
- Stackable: Yes
- Size: W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 1.35 kg
- GTIN: 4015613653969



5302

RRP* 23.- €

Plates/Tray basket 500x500x100

- Basket size: 500 x 500 mm
- Stackable: Yes
- Size: W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613653976



5303

RRP* 25.- €

Cutlery holder, 8 compartments

- Basket size: 430 x 210 mm
- Number of shelves: 8
- Stackable: Yes
- Size: W 430 x D 210 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613653990



5305

RRP* 24.- €

Dishwasher basket, 16 comp.



The stackable dishwashing baskets by Bartscher ensure good cleaning results, good basket handling and clean and safe storage.

- Material: Plastic
- Colour: Brown
- Basket size: 500 x 500 mm

Number of shelves	Compartment size	Inside height	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
16	111 x 111 mm	83 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm	1.57 kg	5316	30,- €	4015613654652
16	111 x 111 mm	123 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 142 mm	2.25 kg	5318	37,- €	4015613654669
16	111 x 111 mm	166 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 183 mm	2.65 kg	5319	48,- €	4015613654676
16	111 x 111 mm	207 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 225 mm	3.33 kg	5320	58,- €	4015613654683
16	111 x 111 mm	245 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 266 mm	3.73 kg	5321	71,- €	4015613654690
16	111 x 111 mm	285 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 306 mm	4.41 kg	5322	76,- €	4015613654706
25	89 x 89 mm	83 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm	1.62 kg	5325	30,- €	4015613654713
25	89 x 89 mm	123 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 142 mm	2.36 kg	5327	42,- €	4015613654720
25	89 x 89 mm	166 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 183 mm	2.76 kg	5328	48,- €	4015613654768
25	89 x 89 mm	207 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 225 mm	3.51 kg	5329	62,- €	4015613654775
25	89 x 89 mm	245 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 266 mm	3.91 kg	5330	71,- €	4015613654782
25	89 x 89 mm	285 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 306 mm	4.65 kg	5331	78,- €	4015613654799
36	73 x 73 mm	83 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm	1.65 kg	5336	31,- €	4015613654805
36	73 x 73 mm	123 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 142 mm	2.45 kg	5338	42,- €	4015613654812
36	73 x 73 mm	166 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 183 mm	2.85 kg	5339	49,- €	4015613654829
36	73 x 73 mm	207 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 225 mm	3.64 kg	5340	63,- €	4015613654836
36	73 x 73 mm	245 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 266 mm	4.04 kg	5341	68,- €	4015613654843
36	73 x 73 mm	285 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 306 mm	4.84 kg	5342	78,- €	4015613654850
49	62 x 62 mm	83 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm	1.84 kg	5349	32,- €	4015613654874
49	62 x 62 mm	123 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 142 mm	2.84 kg	5351	44,- €	4015613654881
49	62 x 62 mm	166 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 183 mm	3.24 kg	5352	52,- €	4015613654898
49	62 x 62 mm	207 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 225 mm	4.24 kg	5353	67,- €	4015613654904
49	62 x 62 mm	245 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 266 mm	4.64 kg	5354	75,- €	4015613654911
49	62 x 62 mm	285 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 306 mm	5.64 kg	5355	85,- €	4015613654928

Cutlery polishing machine 1500/17



Cutlery polished to a high shine – Pieces of cutlery are hygienically disinfected thanks to the integrated UV lamp and the HACCP compliant operating temperature.



- Polishing/drying type
- Fan for granulate removal
- UV lamp for cutlery disinfection
- Properties

- Heated maize granulate
- Yes
- Yes
- HACCP-conform through 80 °C operating temperature
- Easy access to the cutlery channel



Cutlery polishing machine 1500/17

- Maximum output 1,500 pieces of cutlery per hour
- Cutlery input Right of appliance
Width of opening: 215 mm
- Cutlery output Front of appliance
Width of opening: 100 mm
- Filling quantity maize granulate 1,7 kg
- Including 1 cutlery collection basket
2 kg maize granulate
- Power load 0,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 510 x D 480 x H 365 mm
- Weight 25,6 kg
- GTIN 4015613708836

110431

RRP* 4,549.- €

Cutlery polishing machine 3000/25

- Maximum output 3,000 pieces of cutlery per hour
- Cutlery input Top of appliance
Width of opening: 230 mm
- Cutlery output Front of appliance
- Filling quantity maize granulate 2,5 kg
- Including 1 cutlery collection basket
1 cutlery collection sieve
3 kg maize granulate
- Power load 0,56 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 580 x D 560 x H 410 mm
- Weight 40 kg
- GTIN 4015613708935

110432

RRP* 5,569.- €

Cutlery polishing machine 3500/30

- Maximum output 3,500 pieces of cutlery per hour
- Cutlery input Right of appliance
Width of opening: 220 mm
- Cutlery output Front of appliance
Width of opening: 130 mm
- Filling quantity maize granulate 3 kg
- Including 2 cutlery collection baskets
3 kg maize granulate
- Power load 0,54 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 540 x D 550 x H 415 mm
- Weight 28 kg
- GTIN 4015613711928

110433

RRP* 5,359.- €

Maize granulate 3KG

- Material: Maize granulate
- Size: W 400 x D 300 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613717944



110434

RRP* 43.- €

Component parts

Cutlery basket holder 1500/17

- Material: Stainless steel
- Designed for: Cutlery polishing machine 1500/17
- Size: W 435 x D 322 x H 117 mm
- Weight: 0.53 kg
- GTIN: 4015613752372



110435

RRP* 135.- €

Cutlery basket holder 3000/25

- Material: Stainless steel
- Designed for: Cutlery polishing machine 3000/25
- Size: W 617 x D 420 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 1.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613752389



110436

RRP* 165.- €

Noise-insulating hood 3000/25

- Material: Stainless steel
- Designed for: Cutlery polishing machine 3000/25
- Including: Filling chute with noise insulation, Noise-insulating mat for cutlery basket
- Size: W 635 x D 435 x H 345 mm
- Weight: 5.75 kg
- GTIN: 4015613752396



110437

RRP* 1,198.- €

Glass polisher

109470

RRP* 2,675.- €

GTIN 4015613455624



5 rotating rolls, supported by a hot air fan, polish your glasses within seconds.



- Number of polishing heads
- Polishing/drying type

5

Microfibre polishing scarves with hot air fans



- Properties
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Microfibre polishing scarves detachable

1,1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

W 340 x D 305 x H 520 mm

16 kg

Glass polishing brush set 4G1K

- Material: Plastic, Microfibre
- Set comprises: 5 casters incl. polishing scarves, detachable
- Size: W 250 x D 250 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 0.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613657998



109472

RRP* 369.- €

Glass polishing brush XS

- Material: Plastic, Microfibre
- Designed for: Polishing narrow glasses (e.g. champagne flutes)
- Size: W 70 x D 70 x H 200 mm
- Weight: 0.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613721446



109474

RRP* 72.- €

Water Conditioning Units

Water softening system WEH1350

- Material: Plastic
- Connection capacity: 1 unit
- Output capacity: 1,350 litres / day at 10° d (total hardness)
- Water intake temperature from: 5 °C
- Water intake temperature to: 40 °C
- Regeneration: Flow rate or time period
- Water connection: 3/4"
- Designed for: Dishwashers
- Power load: 0,03 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 255 x D 435 x H 480 mm
- Weight: 11.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613615158



109889

RRP* 576.- €

Connection kit WEH1350

- Material: Plastic (PVC)
- Set comprises: 1 hose 1/2" for regeneration, length 2 m, 1 hose 3/4" for water connection, length 1.5 m
- Water intake temperature: 40 °C
- Size: W 50 x D 2,000 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613630748



109884

RRP* 35.- €

Water softener system MC-N16, 1unit

- Material: Plastic
- Connection capacity: 1 unit
- Output capacity: 1,600 litres / day at 10° d (total hardness)
- Water intake temperature from: 5 °C
- Water intake temperature to: 35 °C
- Regeneration: Time period
- Water connection: 3/4"
- Designed for: Dishwashers
- Power load: 0,04 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 250 x D 410 x H 490 mm
- Weight: 7.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613415819



109850

RRP* 849.- €

Connecting set for MC-N 16

- Set comprises: 2 armoured hoses AG - water connection 3/4", length 1 m, rated width Ø 15 mm
- Size: W 420 x D 325 x H 60 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586748

109885

RRP* 203.- €



Full desalination system VK 500 FB



- Material: Plastic, Glass-fibre reinforced
- Connection capacity: 1 unit
- Water connection: 3/4"
- Deposit per cartridge: 290 €



Full desalination system VK 500 FB

- Output capacity: 5,000 litres / cartridge at 10° d (total salt content)
- Desalination type: Full desalination
- Designed for: Dishwashers
- Size: W 260 x D 260 x H 635 mm
- Weight: 17.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613681580

109877

RRP* 969.- €

Partial desalination system TKD 13400 FB

- Output capacity: 13,400 litres / cartridge at 10° d (carbonate hardness)
- Desalination type: Partial desalination
- Designed for: Combined steamer and ice cube makers, Coffee machines, Fully automatic coffee
- Size: W 260 x D 260 x H 635 mm
- Weight: 17.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613681597

109878

RRP* 998.- €

Component parts

Water connection set SP5000/KD13400

- Set comprises: 1 adapter for water tap, 1 water quantity meter, 2 intake hoses CNS - water connection 3/4", length 1.5 m, rated width Ø 10 mm
- Size: W 370 x D 300 x H 130 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586755



109886

RRP* 198.- €

Replacement cartridge for VK 500FB

- Material: Plastic, Glass-fibre reinforced
- Designed for: Dishwashers
- Size: W 260 x D 260 x H 635 mm
- Weight: 17.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586762

109887

RRP* 189.- €

Replacement cartridge for TK13400 FB

- Material: Plastic, Glass-fibre reinforced
- Designed for: Combined steamer and ice cube makers
- Size: W 260 x D 260 x H 635 mm
- Weight: 17.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586779

109888

RRP* 298.- €

The background of the page is a photograph of a café setting. In the foreground, a white ceramic cup filled with a frothy coffee drink sits on a matching saucer. Next to it is a round, golden-brown cookie topped with a swirl of light-colored whipped cream. A silver spoon rests on the saucer. In the background, another similar coffee cup and cookie are visible, along with a blurred coffee machine on the left. The overall scene is bright and clean, with a light-colored wooden table surface.

DRINKS | CAFÉ | BAR

Hot and cold drinks are important sales drivers in gastronomy today, as well as sweet snacks. Preparation appliances are in permanent use. From the coffee machine to the blender - performance is the trump card!

Coffee machine Contessa 1000

A190056

RRP* 209,- €

GTIN 4015613733036



- Content can
- Design can(s)
- Brewing time
- Output max.
- Minimum brewing quantity
- Number of warming plates
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

1.8 litres
Glass
7 minutes for 1.8 litres
11 cups
0.5 litres
1
1,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 215 x D 385 x H 460 mm
6.5 kg

Coffee machine Contessa 1002



- Content can
- Design can(s)
- Brewing time
- Minimum brewing quantity

2 litres
Vacuum flask, stainless steel
8 minutes for 2 litres
0.5 litres



	Number of hobs	Output max.	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Contessa 1002	1	13 cups	1,4 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 215 mm D 400 mm H 520 mm	6.5 kg	190193	229,- €	4015613742380
Contessa Duo	2	2 x 13 cups	2,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 430 mm D 400 mm H 520 mm	14.3 kg	190184	455,- €	4015613742410

Coffee machine Aurora 22

190187

RRP* 342,- €

GTIN 4015613742403



- Content can
- Design can(s)
- Brewing time
- Output max.
- Minimum brewing quantity
- Decalcification signal
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

1.9 litres
Vacuum flask with pump system, stainless steel
8 minutes for 1.9 litres
12 cups
0.5 litres
Yes
1,4 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 215 x D 405 x H 520 mm
8 kg



Component parts

Basket filter paper, 250 pieces

- Diameter top: 250 mm
- Diameter bottom: 90 mm
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (250 filters)
- Size: W 150 x D 150 x H 85 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- GTIN: 4015613638256



190015250

RRP* 7.- €

Basket filter paper, 1000 pieces

- Diameter top: 250 mm
- Diameter bottom: 90 mm
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (1,000 filters)
- Size: W 150 x D 150 x H 85 mm
- Weight: 1.79 kg
- GTIN: 4015613638249



190014

RRP* 20.50 €

Descaler B15-30

- Designed for: Coffee machines
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (30 bags à 15 g)
- Content: 30 x 15 g
- Model: Powder, High concentrate
- Ph level: 1,8 - 2,4
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Size: W 68 x D 4 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- GTIN: 4015613541716



190065

RRP* 23.- €

Descaler F1L

- Designed for: Small appliances such as kettles and coffee machines etc.
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid, High concentrate
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Properties: Ideal for small appliances such as coffee machines and kettles etc., Fast and reliable removal of stubborn limescale deposits, Protection of metals and plastics using additives
- Size: W 62.5 x D 90 x H 251 mm
- Weight: 1.01 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773322



173277

RRP* 49.- €

Milk frother induction MSI400

190129

RRP* 93.- €

GTIN 4015613613413



- Content
- Filling quantity



- Functions



- Temperature range
- Automatic turn-off
- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

0,4 litre(s)

Frothing, max.: 200 ml

Heating, max.: 400 ml

Foaming/heating at 65 °C

Foaming/heating at 70 °C

150 ml to 400 ml of milk can be foamed/
heated in approx. 80-90 seconds

Cold foaming

0 °C to 70 °C

Yes

2 milk froth disks

1 mixing disk

0,6 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

W 125 x D 150 x H 180 mm

1.1 kg



Percolator coffee makers



Coffee machine Regina Plus 40



- Decalcification signal
- Filling level display
- Warm-keeping function
- Properties

Yes
Yes
Yes
Stainless steel heating recess
2 separate heating systems for brewing and warm-keeping function

	Content	Output max.	Brewing time	Minimum brewing quantity	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Regina Plus 40	6,8 litre(s)	48 cups	45 minutes for 6.8 litres	3 litres (20 cups)	1,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 220 mm D 220 mm H 415 mm	3.3 kg	A190149	105,- €	4015613742427
Regina Plus 90	15 litre(s)	80 - 90 cups	60 minutes for 15 litres	4.5 litres (30 cups)	1,6 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 270 mm D 270 mm H 475 mm	4.2 kg	A190199	154,- €	4015613733043

Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 40



- Decalcification signal
- Filling level display
- Warm-keeping function
- Including
- Properties

Yes
Yes
Yes
Cleaning scraper
2 separate heating systems for brewing and warm-keeping function
Coffee machine can also be used without filter paper
Stainless steel heating recess

	Content	Output max.	Brewing time	Minimum brewing quantity	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bartscher PRO II 40	6 litre(s)	40 - 48 cups	40 minutes for 6 litres	3 litres (20 cups)	1,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 310 mm D 320 mm H 480 mm	3.2 kg	A190148	129,- €	4015613670515
Bartscher PRO II 60	9 litre(s)	60 - 72 cups	50 minutes for 9 litres	4.5 litres (30 cups)	1,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 310 mm D 320mm H 540 mm	3.8 kg	A190167	141,- €	4015613670522
Bartscher PRO II 100	13,2 litre(s)	90 - 100 cups	55 minutes for 13,2 litres	6 litres (40 cups)	1,45 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 350 mm D 375 mm H 540 mm	4.6 kg	A190198	174,- €	4015613670539



Cup or pot: The round filter coffee machine impresses with many different features: A large capacity of over 13 litres, descaling signal, removable drip tray and a clear height below the spout, which is also designed for pots. The elegant design enhances any coffee service area.

- Content 13,2 litre(s)
- Brewing time 70 minutes for 13.2 litres
- Output max. 100 cups
- Minimum brewing quantity 5.28 litres (40 cups)
- Decalcification signal Yes
- Filling level display Yes
- Warm-keeping function Yes
- Properties Clear height of spout: 125 mm (145 mm without drip tray)
Double-walled
2 separate heating systems for brewing and warm-keeping function
Coffee machine can also be used without filter paper
Filling level sensor
Detachable drip tray
Hinged handles
- Power load 1,45 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 370 x D 360 x H 533 mm
- Weight 6.35 kg



- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Component parts

Milk dispenser adapter PRO II 40-60

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Designed for: Indirect heating/keeping warm of milk, Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 40, Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 60
- Content: 4 litre(s)
- Glasses / cup height max.: 200 mm
- Filling level display: Yes
- Size: W 310 x D 290 x H 175 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613731261



A190169

RRP* 62,- €

Round filter paper 195mm, 250pcs

- Order quantity unit: 1 box (250 round filters)
- Designed for: Coffee maker „Regina Plus 40T“, Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 40, Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 60
- Size: W 195 x D 195 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613427980



A190009250

RRP* 12,- €

Round filter paper 195mm, 1000pcs

- Order quantity unit: 1 box (1,000 round filters)
- Designed for: Coffee maker „Regina Plus 40T“, Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 40, Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 60
- Size: W 195 x D 195 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613372983



A190009

RRP* 38,- €

Descaler B15-30

- Designed for: Coffee machines
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (30 bags à 15 g)
- Content: 30 x 15 g
- Model: Powder, High concentrate
- Size: W 68 x D 4 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- GTIN: 4015613541716



190065

RRP* 23,- €

Round filter paper 245mm, 250pcs

- Order quantity unit: 1 box (250 round filters)
- Designed for: Coffee maker „Regina Plus 90T“, Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 100, Coffee machine Silver 1300
- Size: W 245 x D 245 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613561004



A190011250

RRP* 13,- €

Round filter paper 245mm, 1000pcs

- Order quantity unit: 1 box (1,000 round filters)
- Designed for: Coffee maker „Regina Plus 90T“, Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 100, Coffee machine Silver 1300
- Size: W 245 x D 245 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 2.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613400129



A190011

RRP* 43,- €

Component parts

Glass jug 1,8L

- Material: Glass, Plastic
- Content: 1,8 litre(s)
- Size: W 160 x D 200 x H 178 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658360



190133

RRP* 16.- €

Pot heater WP-K200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter warming plate(s): 120 mm
- Warming plates can be switched separately: Yes
- Overheating protection: Yes
- Power load: 0,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 358 x D 210 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 1.65 kg
- GTIN: 4015613709352



A190105

RRP* 79.- €

Thermo jug 1,5L-ST

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Content: 1,5 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 2,6 °C
- Properties: Lid with pouring mechanism
- Size: W 140 x D 170 x H 215 mm
- Weight: 0.72 kg
- GTIN: 4015613714745



190114

RRP* 19.- €

Thermo jug 1.5L-VST

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 1,5 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 2 °C
- Properties: Lid with pouring mechanism, Easy filling, hinged lid
- Size: W 135 x D 165 x H 260 mm
- Weight: 0.86 kg
- GTIN: 4015613752808



190218

RRP* 32.50 €

Thermo pump jug 1,9L-ST

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Content: 1,9 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 2,3 °C
- Properties: Base with an integrated ring for 360° rotation of the flask, Pump head can be completely detached
- Size: W 150 x D 200 x H 335 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613714769



190117

RRP* 35.- €

Thermo jug 2L-ST

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Content: 2 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 2,6 °C
- Properties: Lid with pouring mechanism
- Size: W 140 x D 170 x H 250 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613714752



190116

RRP* 21.- €

Thermo jug 2L-VST

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 2 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 3,5 °C
- Properties: Lid with pouring mechanism, Easy filling, hinged lid
- Size: W 142 x D 157 x H 295 mm
- Weight: 0.95 kg
- GTIN: 4015613742151



190108

RRP* 34.- €

Thermal pump can Duo 1,9L-ST

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Content: 3,8 litre(s)
- Content per can: 1,9 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 2 °C
- Pump lid lock: Yes
- Size: W 270 x D 170 x H 338 mm
- Weight: 2.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613742229



190208

RRP* 48.- €

Component parts

Coffee station Z50

- Material: Plastic
- Designed for: Coffee condiments and supplies, Drip trays Z50-150 and Z50-170
- Properties: 5 storage compartments for beakers, spoons/stirrers, milk and sugar, Connecting system attached on the side, Connectable in a row with drip tray Z50-150, Connectable in a row with drip tray Z50-170
- Size: W 268 x D 335 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613742250



190223

RRP* 18.50 €

Drip tray Z50-170

- Material: Plastic, Stainless steel
- Collection tray: Detachable drip tray grille
- Properties: Fro thermal jugs Ø from 150 to 170 mm, Connecting system attached on the side, Connectable in a row with coffee station Z50, Connectable in a row with drip tray Z50-150
- Size: W 205 x D 255 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.31 kg
- GTIN: 4015613742243



190216

RRP* 9.- €

Drip tray Z50-150

- Material: Plastic, Stainless steel
- Collection tray: Detachable drip tray grille
- Properties: For thermal jugs Ø up to 150 mm, Connecting system attached on the side, Connectable in a row with coffee station Z50, Connectable in a row with drip tray Z50-170
- Size: W 180 x D 225 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.23 kg
- GTIN: 4015613742236



190215

RRP* 8.- €

Coffee station 1190

- Material: Plastic
- Designed for: 1 vacuum flask, Diameter max. 19 cm
- Properties: 5 storage compartments for beakers, spoons/stirrers, milk and sugar, Plastic insert adjustable in 3 heights
- Including: 1 drip tray, 1 plastic insert
- Size: W 440 x D 340 x H 145 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613656861



190153

RRP* 43.- €

Coffee station 2190

- Material: Plastic
- Designed for: 2 vacuum flasks, Diameter max. 19 cm
- Properties: 5 storage compartments for beakers, spoons/stirrers, milk and sugar, Plastic inserts adjustable in 3 heights
- Including: 2 drip trays, 2 plastic inserts
- Size: W 660 x D 340 x H 145 mm
- Weight: 1.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613656878



190154

RRP* 69.- €

Thermal pump can 3L

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Content: 3 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 2 °C
- Properties: Base with an integrated ring for 360° rotation of the flask, Locking system, Lid with pouring mechanism, Pump head can be completely detached, Simple cleaning
- Size: W 170 x D 170 x H 375 mm
- Weight: 1.62 kg
- GTIN: 4015613725499



150992

RRP* 35.- €

Thermal pump can 5L

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Content: 5 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 1,7 °C
- Properties: Base with an integrated ring for 360° rotation of the flask, Locking system, Lid with pouring mechanism, Pump head can be completely detached, Simple cleaning
- Size: W 181 x D 245 x H 428 mm
- Weight: 2.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613725505



150993

RRP* 44.- €



Fully automatic coffee machines



Automatic coffee machine Easy Black 250

190080

RRP* 998.- €

GTIN 4015613760070



Reliable, powerful technology in an attractive compact design. With a 250 g bean container, the Easy Black 250 will invite people to enjoy a coffee, espresso, or cappuccino in any restaurant or private home.



- Material: Plastic
- Content bean container: 250 g
- Designed for: 80 cups / day
- Output max.: 40 cups à 120 ml / hour
- Programs: 4, pre-programmed, parameters can be changed
- Height-adjustable outlet: 80 - 115 mm
- Setting possibilities: 5 grinding levels
Coffee dosing
Water quantity
Water temperature
- Ground coffee option: Individual cups
Manual 7 - 14 g
- Cleaning program: Yes
- Properties: Cup counter (per program and total)
Switch for hot milk or milk froth
- Milk supply: External via tube
- Water supply: Water tank
- Water tank capacity: 1,8 litre(s)
- Residues container capacity: Approx. 15 cups
- Including: 1 milk hose, 33 cm
1 coffee spoon
- Important information: This coffee machine has wearing parts. Provided the coffee machine is properly maintained, it can generally be assumed that the following wearing parts will last up to the specified reference quantity of drinks:
Pump: 12,000 poured drinks
Drainage valve: 15,000 poured drinks
Brewing unit, grinding mechanism and seals: 20,000 poured drinks
Failure of these wearing parts after reaching the respective reference quantity does not mean that the coffee machine is defective.
- Power load: 1,4 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 300 x D 500 x H 360 mm
- Weight: 11.5 kg



- ▶ 4 programs, pre-programmed, parameters can be changed
- ▶ Cup counter



- ▶ Switch for hot milk or milk froth
- ▶ Milk supply: External via tube



Automatic coffee machine KV1 Classic

190052

RRP* 2,149,- €

GTIN 4015613712741



Enjoy perfect coffee specialities at the push of a button. Espresso, cappuccino, latte macchiato, hot water or milk - up to 6 different beverages can be individually set. With its particularly large bean and residues container, the coffee machine is also ideally suited for larger coffee quantities and thus for use in cafés, breakfast rooms and offices.

- Material: Plastic
- Content bean container: 1000 g
- Designed for: 80 cups / day
- Output max.: 40 cups à 120 ml / hour
- Programs: 6, individually adjustable
- Height-adjustable outlet: 100 - 160 mm
- Setting possibilities: 5 grinding levels
Coffee dosing
Water quantity
Water temperature
- Ground coffee option: Individual cups
Manual 5 - 14 g
- Cleaning program: Yes
- Properties: Cup counter (per program and total)
Milk temperature can be regulated via milk hose
Base plate with cutout for automatic ejection of slops (in conjunction with the slops ejector shaft KV1 - available as an option)
- Milk supply: External via tube
Flow rate can be regulated (temperature regulation)
- Water supply: 2 options
Water tank
Fixed connection to water supply
- Water tank capacity: 1,8 litre(s)
- Water connection: Fixed connection to water supply 1/2"
- Residues container capacity: Approx. 35 cups
- Including: 1 milk hose, 50 cm
1 milk hose with flow controller, 50 cm
1 water supply hose, 150 cm
- Important information: This coffee machine has wearing parts. Provided the coffee machine is properly maintained, it can generally be assumed that the following wearing parts will last up to the specified reference quantity of drinks:
Brewing unit: 50,000 poured drinks
Pump, Drainage valve, grinding mechanism and seals: 25,000 poured drinks
Failure of these wearing parts after reaching the respective reference quantity does not mean that the coffee machine is defective.
- Power load: 2,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 305 x D 550 x H 580 mm
- Weight: 17.4 kg



- ▶ 6 programs, individually adjustable
- ▶ Cup counter
- ▶ Hot water function
- ▶ Decalcification signal



- ▶ Milk frother
- ▶ Milk supply: Tube



With up to 23 individually programmable coffee variations, a fixed water connection and a 6-litre water tank, the clever version of the KV1 offers maximum coffee enjoyment with simple, intuitive touch operation. In combination with the elegant design, the individually playable 7-inch advertising display automatically invites you to enjoy a freshly brewed espresso, cappuccino, latte macchiato and more.

- Material Plastic
- Content bean container 1000 g
- Designed for 80 cups / day
- Output max. 40 cups à 120 ml / hour
- Programs 23, preset, individual write-over possible
Programming password protected
- Height-adjustable outlet 110 - 165 mm
- Setting possibilities 5 grinding levels
Coffee dosing
Water quantity
Water temperature
Water quantity
Video display
Individual playable via USB
Up to 10 videos can be saved
During coffee preparation and during breaks
1 video can be selected for all processes
- USB connection Yes
- Cleaning program Yes
- Properties Cup counter (per program and total)
Cleaning cycles memory
Milk temperature can be set in the program
Base plate with cutout for automatic
ejection of slops (in conjunction with the
slops ejector shaft KV1 - available as an
option)
- Milk supply External via tube
- Water supply 3 options
Water tank
Fixed connection to water supply
Water supply via external container
- Water tank capacity 6 litre(s)
- Water connection Fixed connection to water supply 1/2"
- Residues container capacity Approx. 35 cups
- Including 2 milk hoses, 50 cm
1 water supply hose, 150 cm
1 water supply hose, 200 cm
- Important information This coffee machine has wearing parts.
Provided the coffee machine is properly
maintained, it can generally be assumed
that the following wearing parts will last up
to the specified reference quantity of drinks:
Brewing unit: 50,000 poured drinks
Pump, Drainage valve, grinding mechanism
and seals: 25,000 poured drinks
Failure of these wearing parts after reaching
the respective reference quantity does not
mean that the coffee machine is defective.
- Power load 2,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 390 x D 511 x H 582 mm
- Weight 19.4 kg



- ▶ 23 preset programs, individual write-over possible
- ▶ Cup counter
- ▶ Hot water function
- ▶ Hot milk function
- ▶ Decalcification signal



- ▶ Milk frother

Component parts

Dregs ejector chute KV1

- Material: Plastic
- Designed for: Bartscher fully automatic coffee machines KV1 Classic and KV1 Comfort, The dregs are disposed of directly into the waste bin
- Size: W 80 x D 155 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 0.09 kg
- GTIN: 4015613735658



190060

RRP* 10.- €

Water drain hose KV1

- Material: Rubber (NBR)
- Designed for: Bartscher fully automatic coffee machines KV1 Classic and KV1 Comfort
- Length: 1,5 m
- Properties: Can be used with the dregs container and ejector chute KV1
- Size: W 35 x D 1,500 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.37 kg
- GTIN: 4015613735696



190068

RRP* 32.- €

Water filter KV1

- Designed for: KV1 fully automatic coffee machines
- Output capacity: Approx. 75 litres at 10° d (total hardness)
- Size: W 40 x D 40 x H 165 mm
- Weight: 0.07 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747798



109865

RRP* 20.- €

Milk line detergent F1L

- Designed for: Fully automatic coffee
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Size: W 62.5 x D 90 x H 251 mm
- Weight: 1.01 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773360



173282

RRP* 69.- €

Cleaning tabs KV-20

- Designed for: Coffee machines, Fully automatic coffee, Thermal jugs, Filter holder coffee machines
- Content: 20 x 2 blister packs with 10 cleaning tabs
- Model: Tab form
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Size: W 75 x D 30 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 0.07 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 sales display unit (20 retail packs)
- GTIN: 4015613773377



173283

RRP* 139.- €

Descaler F1L

- Designed for: Small appliances such as kettles and coffee machines etc.
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid, High concentrate
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Size: W 62.5 x D 90 x H 251 mm
- Weight: 1.01 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773322



173277

RRP* 49.- €

Milk refrigerator KV8.1L

- Material: Steel plate, Powder coated
- Material inside: Plastic ABS
- Size inside: W 160 x D 190 x H 280 mm
- Content: 8,1 litre(s)
- Cooling: Compressor, Circulating air
- Temperature range: -1 °C to 5 °C
- Energy consumption: 211 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class: A (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
- Ambient temperature: to 25 °C
- Opening for milk hose: 2 openings, left and right on the appliance, Ø 7 mm
- Properties: Designed for 3 x 1 litre Tetra Pak®, for example, Direct milk supply via side openings on the appliance, LED lighting, separately switchable
- Power load: 0,075 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 225 x D 472 x H 458 mm
- Weight: 13.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613779768



190082

RRP* 559.- €

Milk container KV8,1L

- Designed for: Milk, Milk bag
- Material: Plastic ABS
- Content: 4,5 litre(s)
- Lid properties: Detachable
- Opening for milk hose: In the cover
- Size: W 150 x D 170 x H 240 mm
- Weight: 0.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613780467



190083

RRP* 59.- €

Milk refrigerator KV6LTE

- Material: Plastic ABS
- Material inside: Aluminium
- Size inside: W 160 x D 135 x H 285 mm
- Content: 6 litre(s)
- Cooling: Thermoelectric
- Cooling output: 12 °C to 15 °C below ambient temperature
- Ambient temperature: to 22 °C
- Opening for milk hose: 2 openings, left and right on the appliance, Ø 7 mm
- Properties: Designed for 2 x 1 litre Tetra Pak®, for example, Direct milk supply via side openings on the appliance
- Including: 12 V adapter cable for car
- Power DC: 12 V
- Power load: 0,052 kW | 220 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 220 x D 325 x H 355 mm
- Weight: 3.05 kg
- GTIN: 4015613768410



190079

RRP* 149.- €

Portafilter coffee machines



Coffee machine Coffeeline G1,6L



- Material
- Design
- Properties

Steel plate
Sieve carrier
1 tea water tap
1 - 2 steam taps
2 separate heating systems for brewing and warm-keeping function
4 different programs for dosing per group
Automatic boiler filling
Automatic cleaning of a brewing group
Automatic water intake through solenoid valve
Pree Bree System (patented coffee pre-brewing process)



Coffee machine Coffeeline G1,6L

• Number of boilers	1
• Content	6 litres
• Brewing group(s)	1
• Digital display	No
• Display	-
• Power load	2,85 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Equipment connection	Pluggable
• Size	W 475 x D 580 x H 523 mm
• Weight	35.4 kg
• GTIN	4015613481708

190160

RRP* 2,798.- €

Coffee machine Coffeeline G2, 11,5L

• Number of boilers	1
• Content	11.5 litres
• Brewing group(s)	2
• Digital display	Yes
• Display	4-languages Date and time Cup counting Maintenance display
• Power load	3,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Equipment connection	Pluggable
• Size	W 677 x D 580 x H 523 mm
• Weight	54 kg
• GTIN	4015613481715

190161

RRP* 3,998.- €

Coffee machine Coffeeline G2plus

• Number of boilers	3
• Content	11.5 litres + 2 x 1.5 litres
• Brewing group(s)	2
• Digital display	Yes
• Display	Cup counting Maintenance display
• Power load	3,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Equipment connection	Pluggable
• Size	W 677 x D 580 x H 523 mm
• Weight	62 kg
• GTIN	4015613487908

190163

RRP* 4,998.- €

Coffee machine Coffeeline G3, 17,5L

• Number of boilers	1
• Content	17,5
• Brewing group(s)	3
• Digital display	Yes
• Display	4-languages Date and time Cup counting Maintenance display
• Power load	4,3 kW 400 V 50 Hz
• Equipment connection	3 NAC
• Size	W 967 x D 580 x H 523 mm
• Weight	71.4 kg
• GTIN	4015613481722

190162

RRP* 4,859.- €

Component parts

Filter holder single 7g Coffeline

- Material: Brass, Chrome-plated, Plastic
- Content ground coffee: 7 g
- Number of cup outlets: 1
- Size: W 220 x D 81 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613588377



190180

RRP* 45.- €

Filter holder double 14g Coffeline

- Material: Brass, Chrome-plated, Plastic
- Content ground coffee: 14 g
- Number of cup outlets: 2
- Size: W 220 x D 81 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 0.58 kg
- GTIN: 4015613588384



190181

RRP* 49.- €

Filter holder triple 21g Coffeline

- Material: Brass, Chrome-plated, Plastic
- Content ground coffee: 21 g
- Number of cup outlets: 3
- Size: W 220 x D 81 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 0.66 kg
- GTIN: 4015613588391

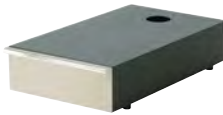


190182

RRP* 67.- €

Coffee grounds drawer, small

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content coffee grounds: Approx. 80 portions
- Properties: Can be expanded flexibly, Very easy to mount
- Size: W 290 x D 515 x H 105 mm
- Weight: 6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613494203



190171

RRP* 239.- €

Coffee grounds drawer, large

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content coffee grounds: Approx. 140 portions
- Properties: Can be expanded flexibly, Very easy to mount
- Size: W 410 x D 515 x H 105 mm
- Weight: 6.95 kg
- GTIN: 4015613494197



190170

RRP* 289.- €

Connection bar f.coffee grounds dr.

- Size: W 460 x D 50 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613494210



190172

RRP* 39.- €

Milk frother, Capuccinatore

- Material: Plastic
- Length hose: 450 mm
- Properties: Air supply is set with a rotating valve
- Size: W 36 x D 36 x H 131 mm
- Weight: 0.13 kg
- GTIN: 4015613541143



190173

RRP* 95.- €

Tamper aluminium

- Material: Aluminium
- Diameter: 57 mm
- Size: W 57 x D 57 x H 92 mm
- Weight: 0.22 kg
- GTIN: 4015613656380



190179

RRP* 38.- €

THE SERIES IN COMPARISON

	Brewing group(s)	Number of boilers	Content	Digital display	Power load
Coffeline G1	1	1	6 litres	-	2,85 kW 230 V 50 Hz
Coffeline G2	2	1	11.5 litres	✓	3,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz
Coffeline G2plus	2	3	11.5 litres + 2 x 1.5 litres	✓	3,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz
Coffeline G3	3	1	17,5	✓	4,3 kW 400 V 50 Hz

Coffee grinder model Tauro



- Rpm max.
- Overheating protection
- Properties

1300 r. / min.

Yes

Collection tray for up to 600 g of ground coffee

Dosing can be controlled from 5 - 12 g

Grinding mechanism Ø 60 mm



	Content bean container	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
model Tauro	1 kg	0,275 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 165 mm D 390 mm H 510 mm	8 kg	190175	498,- €	4015613492445
model Space II	2 kg	0,352 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 200 mm D 390 mm H 600 mm	8.4 kg	190174	539,- €	4015613658957

Water filter system K1600 EW

109881

RRP* 96,- €

GTIN 4015613630731



- Output capacity
1,600 litres / at 10° KH (carbonate hardness)
- Water connection
1/2"
- Water pressure
1.5 - 6 bar
- Water intake temperature from
5 °C
- Water intake temperature to
30 °C
- Design
Disposable system
For horizontal and vertical installation
Coffee machines
Fully automatic coffee
- Size
W 200 x D 140 x H 320 mm
- Weight
1.7 kg

Water filter system K1500L EW

109879

RRP* 209,- €

GTIN 4015613710891



- Output capacity
1,500 litres / at 10° KH (carbonate hardness)
- Water connection
3/8"
- Water pressure
2 - 8 bar
- Water intake temperature from
4 °C
- Water intake temperature to
30 °C
- Design
Disposable system
For horizontal and vertical installation
Coffee machines
- Including
1 filter candle
1 bypass setting key (regulation of flow volume)
- Size
W 100 x D 125 x H 365 mm
- Weight
1.52 kg

Component parts

Replacement filter candle f. 109879

- Size: W 95 x D 95 x H 315 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613501147

109857

RRP* 125,- €

Water meter for water filter 109879

- Size: W 45 x D 90 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.16 kg
- GTIN: 4015613501154



109861

RRP* 155,- €

Connecting set filter candle 3/8

- Material: Steel
- Set comprises: 1 flat seal, 1 hat filter, 1 hose 3/8" x 3/8", length 1.5 m
- Size: W 10 x D 1,500 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613501161



109864

RRP* 39,- €

Kettle 1,7L



- Content
- Temperature range to
- Limescale filter
- Power load

1,7 litre(s)
100 °C
yes
2,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz



1,7L



1,7LGL

	Minimum brewing quantity	Length cable	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Kettle 1,7L	0,3 litre(s)	71 cm	W 165 mm D 210 mm H 240 mm	0.96 kg	200095	31,- €	4015613731285
Kettle 1.7 L GL	0,5 litre(s)	64 cm	W 160 mm D 230 mm H 235 mm	1.3 kg	200096	32,- €	4015613731292

Samovar 3L

191001

RRP* 195,- €

GTIN 4015613488790



- Content
- Heating element
- Temperature range
- Overheating protection
- Warm-keeping function
- Glasses / cup height max.
- Including

3 litre(s)
1 heating coil, 1.5 kW
30 °C to 100 °C
Yes
Yes
140 mm
1 tea pot, content 1.2 litres
1 tea strainer
1,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 305 x D 210 x H 490 mm
1.7 kg



3L



- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Samovar 3,2L

191004

RRP* 105,- €

GTIN 4015613622521



- Content
- Heating element
- Temperature range to
- Overheating protection
- Warm-keeping function
- Including

3,2 litre(s)
2 heating coils, 1.85 kW and 0.1 kW
100 °C
Yes
Yes
1 stoneware tea pot, content 0.8 litres
1 tea strainer
2 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
W 270 x D 275 x H 495 mm
2.34 kg



3,2L



- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Samovar 15L

191005

RRP* 1,798,- €

GTIN 4015613752877



- Content
- Heating element
- Temperature range
- Overheating protection
- Warm-keeping function
- Glasses / cup height max.
- Including

15 litre(s)
2 heating coils, 2.3 kW and 0.7 kW
45 °C to 90 °C
Yes
Yes
180 mm
1 stainless steel teapot, volume of 2 litres
1 tea strainer
3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 505 x D 415 x H 735 mm
9.6 kg

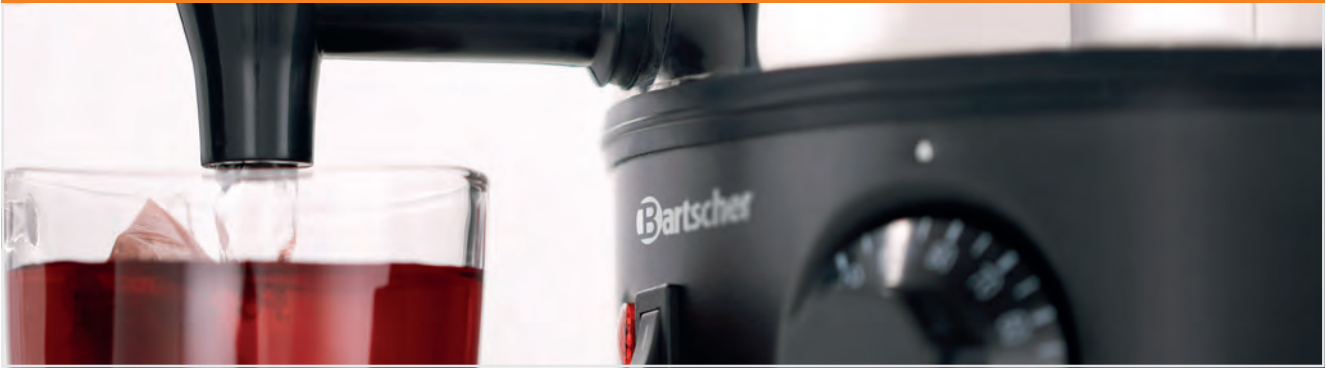


15L



- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Hot water dispensers



Hot water dispenser 5L

200061

RRP* 92.- €

GTIN 4015613505541



- Content
- Temperature range

5 litre(s)



- Power load

30 °C to 100 °C



- Size

1,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz



- Weight

W 280 x D 265 x H 400 mm

1.8 kg

Hot water dispenser 6L

200085

RRP* 72.- €

GTIN 4015613697208



- Content
- Temperature range

6 litre(s)



- Safety thermostat

30 °C to 100 °C



- Power load

Yes



- Size

1,8 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

- Weight

W 280 x D 290 x H 385 mm

1.8 kg

Hot water dispenser 8,5L

200069

RRP* 109.- €

GTIN 4015613649849



- Content
- Temperature range

8,5 litre(s)



- Double-walled

30 °C to 100 °C



- Power load

Yes



- Size

1,6 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

- Weight

W 225 x D 225 x H 470 mm

2.7 kg

Hot water dispenser 9L

200073

RRP* 235,- €

GTIN 4015613676517



• Content

9 litre(s)

• Temperature range

30 °C to 95 °C



• Safety thermostat

Yes

• Double-walled

Yes



• Properties

Detachable drip tray

Hinged handles



• Power load

2,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 305 x D 350 x H 490 mm

• Weight

4.6 kg

Hot water dispenser 9L-FWA

200086

RRP* 398,- €

GTIN 4015613697789



• Content

9 litre(s)

• Temperature range

30 °C to 95 °C



• Safety thermostat

Yes

• Double-walled

Yes



• Water connection

Fixed connection to water supply 3/4"

• Automatic refill can be switched off

Yes



• Overflow protection

Yes



• Important information

From a water hardness of 5° d.H upwards, we urgently recommend fitting a suitable water softener and a water pressure of maximum 3 bar

• Including

Water hose

• Power load

2,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 305 x D 350 x H 490 mm

• Weight

4.6 kg

Hot water dispenser 10L

200054

RRP* 129,- €

GTIN 4015613468778



• Content

10 litre(s)

• Temperature range

30 °C to 100 °C



• Power load

2,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 213 x D 213 x H 505 mm



• Weight

2.3 kg



Hot water dispenser 28L

200063

RRP* 169,- €

GTIN 4015613592961



• Content

28 litre(s)

• Temperature range

30 °C to 100 °C



• Double-walled

Yes

• Power load

2,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz



• Size

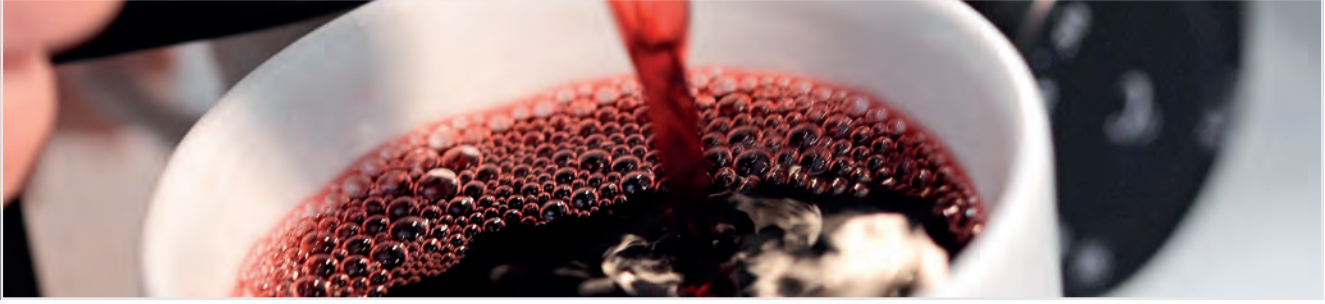
W 400 x D 385 x H 635 mm

• Weight

5.3 kg



Mulled wine pots



Mulled wine dispenser 1300

200119

RRP* 2,898.- €

GTIN 4015613763255



- Continuous dispensing capacity
- Temperature range to
- Heat-up time



- Number of taps
- Tap design
- Pump design

- Including

- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

Max. 130 litres / hour
85 °C
1 to 3 minutes
Depending on the ambient temperature
2
1 pump per tap
Integrated electric feed pump
Can be switched separately
2 suction tubes
2 tube connectors
9 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 287 x D 690 x H 398 mm
27.6 kg

Mulled wine pot 7L

200065

RRP* 98.- €

GTIN 4015613612409



- Content max.
- Useful content
- Temperature range
- Power load



- Size
- Weight



9 litre(s)
7 litre(s)
30 °C to 80 °C
2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 275 x D 260 x H 490 mm
2 kg

Mulled wine "Multitherm", 20L

A200050

RRP* 189.- €

GTIN 4015613396873



- Hot drinks for any occasion.
- Ideal to keep warm: Mulled wine, jagertee or hot water for tea.



- Useful content
- Temperature range
- Including



- Power load
- Size
- Weight

20 litre(s)
30 °C to 90 °C
3 labels: Glühwein, Jagertee, Heisswasser - hot water - Tee
2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 355 x D 350 x H 610 mm
4.7 kg

Mulled wine pot, bl.w.canner GE 28

200049

RRP* 109,- €

GTIN 4015613592794



- Material lid
- Content max.
- Useful content
- Temperature range
- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

28 L



Plastic
28 litre(s)
21 litre(s)
30 °C to 100 °C
1 grille, Ø 320 mm
1,8 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 370 x D 370 x H 500 mm
5,4 kg

Mulled wine pot, bl.w. canner 25L,SS



- Temperature range
- Including
- Power load

STAINLESS STEEL

25 L



30 °C to 100 °C
1 grille, Ø 320 mm
2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

	Content max.	Useful content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Mulled wine pot, bl.w. canner 25L,SS	25,4 litre(s)	25 litre(s)	W 379 mm D 420 mm H 473 mm	5.2 kg	A200052	169,- €	4015613443195
Mulled wine pot, bl.w. canner 30L,SS	31,4 litre(s)	30 litre(s)	W 379 mm D 423 mm H 530 mm	5.6 kg	200057	189,- €	4015613499420

Component parts

Heat-retaining lid for A200050

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter surface: 347 mm
- Designed for: Approx. 10 - 15 cups
- Size: W 354 x D 354 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 0.74 kg
- GTIN: 4015613503493

200058

RRP* 20.50 €

Heat-retaining lid 200057/A200052

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter surface: 355 mm
- Designed for: Approx. 10 - 15 cups
- Size: W 395 x D 395 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.82 kg
- GTIN: 4015613503509

200059

RRP* 22.50 €



Chocolate dispenser 9,5L

900004

RRP* 679,- €

GTIN 4015613633268



- Material mixer
- Material mixer blades
- Content
- Glasses / cup height max.
- Temperature range
- Temperature control



- Overheating protection
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
Plastic
9,5 litre(s)
10 cm
0 °C to 85 °C
Stepless
Up to max. 85°C
Yes
1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 280 x D 410 x H 580 mm
7.5 kg

Drink dispenser DEW5



STAINLESS STEEL

5L

- Containers
- Cooling

Material: Plastic
Dimensions: Ø 170 mm, height 285 mm
Ice pipes



► Detachable ice pipe for filling with ice-cubes



► Content: 2 x 5 litres

	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
DEW5	5 litre(s)	W 215 x D 327 x H 510 mm	3.2 kg	150996	125,- €	4015613761978
DEW5 Duo	10 litre(s)	W 420 x D 300 x H 510 mm	5.8 kg	150997	239,- €	4015613754949

Beverages dispenser DTE5

150983

RRP* 229,- €

GTIN 4015613610726



CNS

5L



- Containers
- Content
- Cooling
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Material: Polycarbonate
Dimensions: Ø 170 mm, height 280 mm
5 litre(s)
Thermoelectric
0,06 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 220 x D 330 x H 520 mm
4.2 kg

Insulated dispenser 8L

150990

RRP* 225,- €

GTIN 4015613681931



STAINLESS STEEL

8L

- Content
- Designed for
- Glasses / cup height max.
- Double-walled
- Temperature loss / hour approx.
- Properties

8 litre(s)
Cold or hot drinks
20,5 cm
Yes
1 °C
Double-walled vacuum insulation
Drain cock, detachable
Easy refilling thanks to split lid
Drip tray is easy to detach
W 235 x D 350 x H 635 mm
5 kg

- Size
- Weight

Iso-Dispenser 9L

150994

RRP* 51,- €

GTIN 4015613725512



STAINLESS STEEL

9L

- Content
- Designed for
- Glasses / cup height max.
- Double-walled
- Temperature loss / hour approx.
- Properties

9 litre(s)
Cold or hot drinks
11 cm
Yes
2,5 °C
Lid and tap can be detached
Dispensing system
Simple cleaning
Hinged feet
W 240 x D 270 x H 420 mm
2 kg

- Size
- Weight

Glass carafe 0,75L

190139

RRP* 19,- €

GTIN 4015613745534



- Material
 - Glass
 - Stainless steel
 - Rubber
- Useful content
 - 0,75 litre(s)
- Lid properties
 - Lid with pouring mechanism
 - Automatic cover flap
 - Detachable
 - Integrated screen
- Size
 - W 100 x D 100 x H 295 mm
- Weight
 - 0.61 kg

Citrus juicer 71C

150188

RRP* 485,- €

GTIN 3700200071011

SANTOS



- ⚡ • Material
 - Plastic
- ⚡ • Rpm max.
 - 80 r. / min. (50 Hz)
- 🔌 • Pressing cone
 - 1 uniform size
 - Detachable
 - Plastic
- Power load
 - 0,04 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size
 - W 175 x D 236 x H 320 mm
- Weight
 - 3.47 kg

Citrus juicer 38G

150187

RRP* 598,- €

GTIN 3700200038007

SANTOS



- ⚡ • Material
 - Aluminium
- ⚡ • Rpm max.
 - 1,500 r. / min. (50 Hz)
 - 1,800 r. / min. (60 Hz)
- 🔌 • Pressing cone
 - 3 different sizes
 - Replaceable
 - Plastic
- Power load
 - 0,13 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size
 - W 303 x D 170 x H 360 mm
- Weight
 - 5.26 kg

Citrus Press CS1, electric

150146

RRP* 309,- €

GTIN 4015613587226



- ⚡ • Material
 - Cast aluminium
 - Stainless steel
- ⚡ • Rpm max.
 - 980 r. / min.
- 🔌 • Pressing cone
 - Detachable
 - Stainless steel
 - Dishwasher-suitable
- Juice container
 - Detachable
 - Stainless steel
 - Dishwasher-suitable
- Power load
 - 0,23 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size
 - W 220 x D 330 x H 375 mm
- Weight
 - 8.6 kg

Juice extractors



Juicer Top Juicer

150145

RRP* 109,- €

GTIN 4015613544564



- Rpm max.
- Speed control
- Diameter filling shaft
- Properties

18,000 r. / min.

2 levels

75 mm

Attached parts are dishwasher-suitable (except basic unit)

Fine sieve made of stainless steel for perfect fruit enjoyment

Extracting juice from whole fruits (e.g. apple) or vegetables easily

High-performance, low-noise motor

XXL filling chute

- Including

1 plastic beaker with splash-guard, content: 1 litre

1 cleaning brush

- Power load

0,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

- Size

W 210 x D 310 x H 400 mm

- Weight

4.4 kg

Juicer 700

150184

RRP* 145,- €

GTIN 4015613735412



The powerful juicer works at a speed of 20,000 rpm to turn vegetables and fruit into delicious juice that is full of minerals and vitamins. It is also incredibly easy to clean because all parts can be placed in the dishwasher.

- Rpm max.
- Speed control
- Diameter filling shaft
- Safety switch
- Properties

20,000 r. / min.

2 levels

70 mm

Yes

High-performance, low-noise motor

Fine sieve made of stainless steel for perfect fruit enjoyment

Attached parts are dishwasher-suitable (except basic unit)

- Including

1 plastic beaker, content: 1 litre

- Power load

0,8 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

- Size

W 300 x D 240 x H 430 mm

- Weight

4.25 kg

Juicer Powerfresh

150197

RRP* 849,- €

GTIN 4015613758640



For professional high-yield juicing. Together with the large filling shaft and pulp container, the powerful motor enables easy juicing of whole fruits or even vegetables.



- Material
 - Plastic
 - Stainless steel
- Rpm max. 3,000 r. / min. (50 Hz)
- Speed control 1 level
- Diameter filling shaft 80 mm
- Safety switch Yes
- Properties
 - XXL filling shaft for whole fruits (e.g. apples) or vegetables
 - Spout height: 210 mm
 - Closable spout
 - Storage capacity Trester container: 7 litres
 - Fine stainless steel filter
 - High-performance, low-noise motor
 - Attached parts are dishwasher-suitable (except basic unit)
- Power load 0,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 260 x D 450 x H 505 mm
- Weight 12.9 kg



- ▶ High-performance, low-noise motor
- ▶ 3,000 rpm



- ▶ XXL filling chute, 80 mm
- ▶ For whole fruits and vegetables



- ▶ A clean solution
- ▶ Closable spout

Juicer 50

150186

RRP* 2,049,- €

GTIN 3700200050009



- Rpm max. 3,000 r. / min. (50 Hz)
3,600 r. / min. (60 Hz)
- Speed control 1 level
- Diameter filling shaft 79,5 mm
- Safety switch Yes
- Properties
 - Powerful, quiet asynchronous induction motor (800 W)
 - Extracting juice from whole fruits (e.g. apple) or vegetables easily
 - Production: Up to 100 litres per hour
 - Stainless steel basket with filtration (0.5 mm) for a high yield and high-quality juice
 - Exclusive Ezy-clean™ system: Basin, pulp container and lid removable and dishwasher-safe
 - Spout height: 200 mm
- Power load 0,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 480 x D 450 x H 260 mm
- Weight 14.5 kg



- ▶ Powerful and efficient induction motor
- ▶ Up to 3,600 rpm
- ▶ Basket with stainless steel filter
- ▶ Up to 100 litres per hour



- ▶ Exclusive Ezy-clean™ system
- ▶ Basin, pulp container and lid removable and dishwasher-safe



- ▶ Spout height: 200 mm

Mixers / Blender



Blender 1,5L

A135034

RRP* 51.- €

GTIN 4015613734538



Be it refreshing milkshakes, delicious smoothies or simply chopped fruit and vegetables - In the 1.5 liter glass vessel, various food can be chopped and mashed either in 2 levels or optionally with a pulse function.



- Design knife Stainless steel
- Material mixing beaker Glass
- Content 1,8 litre(s)
- Filling quantity 1,5 litre(s)
- Rpm max. 22000 r. / min.
- Speed control 2 levels
- Pulse function Yes
- Safety switch yes
- Power load 0,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 187 x D 197 x H 391 mm
- Weight 3 kg

Multi-Blender

150151

RRP* 149.- €

GTIN 4015613632902



- Design knife CNS 18/10
- Material mixing beaker Plastic
- Content 3,2 litre(s)
- Filling quantity 2,15 litre(s)
- Rpm max. 6073 r. / min.
- Speed control 3 levels
- Pulse function Yes
- Safety switch On the lid
- Power load 1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 215 x D 215 x H 460 mm
- Weight 3.2 kg

Blender PRO 2,5l

150159

RRP* 239.- €

GTIN 4015613671123



A powerful motor and the simple operation of the blender help make smoothies, soups, cocktails, sauces, dressings and desserts.

- Material Plastic ABS
- Design knife Stainless steel
- Material mixing beaker Plastic
- Content 2,5 litre(s)
- Filling quantity 2 litre(s)
- Rpm max. 25000 r. / min.
- Speed control Via rpm controller
- Pulse function Yes
- Safety switch yes
- Including 1 stamper
- Power load 1,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 225 x D 225 x H 555 mm
- Weight 4.45 kg

Blender 2,6L

150175

RRP* 205,- €

GTIN 4015613735924



The mere fact that this blender manages 30,000 rotations per minute puts it ahead of the game. And it comes with 3 preset programs and an additional pulse function. Combined with the high power, this means that it is quick and easy to create smoothies, soups, sauces, iced drinks, crushed ice, etc.



- Design knife: Stainless steel
- Material mixing beaker: Plastic
- Content: 2,6 litre(s)
- Filling quantity: 2 litre(s)
- Rpm max.: 30000 r. / min.
- Speed control: Stepless
- Programs: Smoothies / juices
Soups / sauces
Crushed ice / iced drinks
- Pulse function: Yes
- Safety switch: On the tank
- Including: 1 stamper
- Power load: 2,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 220 x D 215 x H 485 mm
- Weight: 5.2 kg

Blender PRO TOUCH 2,5L



The high-performance blender with a noise protection hood allows the preparation of smoothies, shakes, cocktails, soups, desserts and also crushed ice. Users and guests alike appreciate the pleasantly quiet blender in the kitchen but especially near the counter.



- Material: Plastic ABS
- Design knife: Stainless steel
- Material mixing beaker: Polycarbonate
- Content: 2,875 litre(s)
- Filling quantity: 2,5 litre(s)
- Rpm max.: 28000 r. / min.
- Pulse function: Yes
- Safety switch: On the tank
On the lid
- Noise protection hood: Yes
- Including: 1 stamper
- Power load: 1,68 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

PRO TOUCH 2,5L



- ▶ 3 settable programs
- ▶ Time and speed

PRO XTRA 2,5L



- ▶ Blade design
- ▶ Stainless steel, 6-blade

	Speed control	Control unit	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
PRO XTRA 2,5L	Stepless	Rocket switch	W 240 x D 300 x H 565 mm	9.08 kg	150182	369,- €	4015613734569
PRO TOUCH 2,5L	9 levels	Touch	W 240 x D 300 x H 565 mm	9.1 kg	150193	379,- €	4015613747774

Food Processor FP1000

150148

RRP* 209.- €

GTIN 4015613610535



- Material
- Set comprises



- Material mixing beaker
- Content mixing beaker
- Filling quantity mixing beaker
- Rpm max.
- Speed control
- Pulse function
- Mixing bowl

- Safety switch
- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Aluminium
1 motor block
1 mixing beaker
1 mixing bowl
Glass
2 litre(s)
1,6 litre(s)
18000 r. / min.
2 levels
Yes
Filling chute 54 x 74 mm
Contents: 2 litres
Plastic
yes
1 stainless steel sickle knife
1 plastic sickle knife
1 cutter disk for grater (0.3 mm)
1 cutter disk for grater (1 mm, 3.5 mm)
1 cutting disk for slices (2 mm, 3 mm)
1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 230 x D 250 x H 435 mm
6.1 kg

Bar mixer, 0,7L

135100

RRP* 76.- €

GTIN 4015613470641



- Material
- Material mixing rod
- Material mixing disk
- Material mixing beaker
- Content
- Number of mixers
- Speed control
- Power load
- Size
- Weight



Stainless steel | Chrome-plated | Plastic
Stainless steel
Plastic
Chrome-nickel steel
0,7 litre(s)
1
2 levels
0,085 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 135 x D 185 x H 365 mm
1.4 kg

Bartscher dual bar mixer Turbo

135102

RRP* 325.- €

GTIN 4015613563626



- Material mixing rod
- Material mixing disk
- Material mixing beaker
- Content
- Filling quantity
- Number of mixers
- Mixers can be switched separately
- Speed control
- Power load
- Size
- Weight



CNS 18/10
CNS 18/10
CNS 18/10
1 litre(s)
0,7 litre(s)
2
Yes
2 levels
0,8 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 330 x D 195 x H 480 mm
7.5 kg

Drink Mixer 650ml

135105

RRP* 219.- €

GTIN 4015613529523



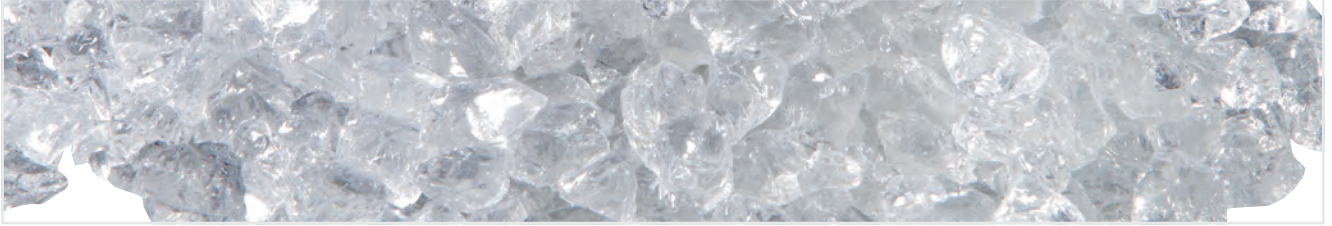
- Material



- Material mixing rod
- Material mixing disk
- Material mixing beaker
- Content
- Filling quantity
- Number of mixers
- Speed control
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Steel plate
Painted
Stainless steel
Stainless steel
Stainless steel
0,95 litre(s)
0,65 litre(s)
1
2 levels
0,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 160 x D 205 x H 500 mm
6.2 kg

Ice crushers



Ice crusher 4ICE+

135023

RRP* 85.- €

GTIN 4015613683171



Excellent for preparing cocktails, drinks and frozen desserts, as well as for optimum presentation of fruit and food or for cooling beverages.



- Production max. 15 kg / h
- Storage capacity collection tray 1,75 kg
- Safety switch 2
- Power load 0,08 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 172 x D 290 x H 460 mm
- Weight 3.5 kg

Ice crusher 2000

135026

RRP* 449.- €

GTIN 4015613738123



This powerful ice crusher can produce up to 120 kg of crushed ice per hour for caipirinhas, mojitos, iced coffee, and other drinks. The non-slip feet and contact switch on the lid of the ice container ensure top safety for this powerful appliance.



- Production max. 120 kg / h
- Content of ice container 3 litre(s)
- Safety switch Magnetic contact switch on lid
- Model With ice chute
- Max. height of collection tray 165 mm
- Important information Collection tray not included in delivery
- Power load 0,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 190 x D 320 x H 540 mm
- Weight 5.6 kg



Ice Crusher, stainless steel

135012

RRP* 689.- €

GTIN 4015613479118



- Production max. 60 kg / h
- Storage capacity collection tray 1 kg



- Safety switch 2
- Power load 0,06 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 173 x D 380 x H 385 mm
- Weight 14 kg



Bartscher

FURNITURE | FURNISHINGS | OUTDOOR

Whether in a commercial kitchen, guest room or outdoor gastronomy - the equipment is crucial. They don't just need to offer storage space, but must also be easy to clean. Here you will find form & function harmoniously united.

Wall shelf set, 1200x355 complete

603012

RRP* 209,- €

GTIN 4015613442600



- Material
- Set comprises

Stainless steel
1 pair adjustment rails (length 530 mm)
2 pair of brackets
2 wall shelves



- Number of shelves
- Size Shelves
- Height-adjustable shelves
- Load-bearing capacity per shelf, max.
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.
- Including
- Delivery state
- Assembly type
- Size
- Weight

2
W 1200 x D 355 mm
Yes
120 kg
240 kg
Attachment material
Building kit (simple assembly)
Connecting system
W 1,200 x D 360 x H 530 mm
12.6 kg

Wall-mounting shelf 600x355x27, SS



- Material
- Number of shelves
- Height-adjustable shelves
- Modular kit principle - required for installation

Stainless steel
1
Yes
1 to 2 wall shelves - available in many sizes
1 pair of brackets (per wall shelf)
1 pair adjustment rails
Building kit (simple assembly)
Connecting system



- Delivery state
- Assembly type

	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wall-mounting shelf 600x355x27, SS	100 kg	W 600 x D 355 x H 27 mm	2.7 kg	603001	53,- €	4015613442730
Wall-mounting shelf 800x355x27, SS	100 kg	W 800 x D 355 x H 27 mm	3.1 kg	603002	62,- €	4015613442747
Wall-mounting shelf 1000x355x27, SS	120 kg	W 1,000 x D 355 x H 27 mm	3.9 kg	603003	73,- €	4015613442754
Wall-mounting shelf 1200x355x27, SS	120 kg	W 1,200 x D 355 x H 27 mm	4.6 kg	603004	89,- €	4015613442761
Wall-mounting shelf 1400x355x27, SS	120 kg	W 1,400 x D 355 x H 27 mm	5.3 kg	603005	105,- €	4015613442778
Wall-mounting shelf 1600x355x27, SS	120 kg	W 1,600 x D 355 x H 27 mm	6 kg	603006	115,- €	4015613442785
Wall-mounting shelf 1800x355x27, SS	140 kg	W 1,800 x D 355 x H 27 mm	6.8 kg	603007	131,- €	4015613442792
Wall-mounting shelf 2000x355x27, SS	160 kg	W 2,000 x D 355 x H 27 mm	9.1 kg	603008	143,- €	4015613442808

Component parts

1 pair of adjusting bars, 530mm

- Size: W 55 x D 530 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.92 kg
- GTIN: 4015613442815

600061

RRP* 19.50 €

Consoles 1 pair

- Size: W 355 x D 35 x H 90 mm
- Weight: 0.85 kg
- GTIN: 4015613442822

600601

RRP* 22.50 €

Plate shelf 800x200, SS



- Set comprises



- Material



- Number of shelves
- Including
- Delivery state
- Assembly type

1 plate board
2 side panels
Attachment material
Stainless steel
1
Attachment material
Building kit (simple assembly)
Connecting system

	Load-bearing capacity max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Plate shelf 800x200, SS	100 kg	W 800 x D 200 x H 200 mm	2.6 kg	362080	57,- €	4015613432069
Plate shelf 1000x200, SS	80 kg	W 1,000 x D 200 x H 190 mm	3.1 kg	362100	66,- €	4015613432083
Plate shelf 1200x200, SS	70 kg	W 1,200 x D 200 x H 200 mm	3.6 kg	362120	74,- €	4015613432090
Plate shelf 1400x200, SS	70 kg	W 1,400 x D 200 x H 200 mm	4 kg	362140	83,- €	4015613432106
Plate shelf 800x300, SS	60 kg	W 800 x D 300 x H 300 mm	3.2 kg	363080	72,- €	4015613432113
Plate shelf 1000x300, SS	60 kg	W 1,000 x D 300 x H 300 mm	4.2 kg	363100	84,- €	4015613432137
Plate shelf 1200x300, SS	50 kg	W 1,200 x D 300 x H 150 mm	5 kg	363120	97,- €	4015613432144
Plate shelf 1400x300, SS	40 kg	W 1,400 x D 300 x H 150 mm	5.8 kg	363140	109,- €	4015613432151

Spice shelf, 4x1/6GN



- Set comprises



- Material



- Number of shelves
- GN container stopper
- Including
- Delivery state
- Assembly type
- Not included in delivery

1 Spice shelf
2 side panels
Stainless steel
1
Yes
Attachment material
Building kit (simple assembly)
Screw system
GN containers

	Capacity GN	Load-bearing capacity max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Spice shelf, 4x1/6GN	4 x 1/6 GN	40 kg	W 800 x D 200 x H 150 mm	3.2 kg	389080	165,- €	4015613599427
Spice shelf, 5x1/6GN	5 x 1/6 GN	50 kg	W 1,000 x D 200 x H 150 mm	3.7 kg	389100	185,- €	4015613599441
Spice shelf, 6x1/6GN	6 x 1/6 GN	60 kg	W 1,200 x D 200 x H 200 mm	4.3 kg	389120	205,- €	4015613599458
Spice shelf, 7x1/6GN	7 x 1/6 GN	70 kg	W 1,400 x D 200 x H 200 mm	4.9 kg	389140	219,- €	4015613599465

Top shelf, 3x1/3GN, D150

465156

RRP* 155.- €

GTIN 4015613602417



- Material
- Capacity GN
- Depth GN container max.
- Delivery state
- Not included in delivery
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
3 x 1/3 GN
150 mm
Welded
GN containers
W 980 x D 250 x H 210 mm
4.2 kg

Top shelf, W800, 1 shelf



- Material
- Number of shelves



- Properties
- Delivery state

Stainless steel
1
Edges turned down all-round
Setting feet in square tubing 25 x 25 mm
Permanently mounted

	Load-bearing capacity max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Top shelf, W800, 1 shelf	90 kg	W 800 x D 350 x H 400 mm	5 kg	315080	225,- €	4015613599472
Top shelf, W1000, 1 shelf	86 kg	W 1,000 x D 350 x H 400 mm	6 kg	315100	235,- €	4015613599489
Top shelf, W1200, 1 shelf	81 kg	W 1,200 x D 350 x H 400 mm	6.5 kg	315120	245,- €	4015613599496
Top shelf, W1400, 1 shelf	77 kg	W 1,400 x D 350 x H 400 mm	7 kg	315140	252,- €	4015613599502
Top shelf, W1600, 1 shelf	72 kg	W 1,600 x D 350 x H 400 mm	7.5 kg	315160	269,- €	4015613599519
Top shelf, W1800, 1 shelf	68 kg	W 1,800 x D 350 x H 400 mm	8.5 kg	315180	289,- €	4015613599526
Top shelf, W2000, 1 shelf	65 kg	W 2,000 x D 350 x H 400 mm	9.5 kg	315200	298,- €	4015613599533

Top shelf, W800, 2 shelves



- Material
- Number of shelves



- Properties
- Delivery state

Stainless steel
2
Edges turned down all-round
Setting feet in square tubing 25 x 25 mm
Permanently mounted

	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Top shelf, W800, 2 shelves	170 kg	W 800 x D 350 x H 650 mm	11 kg	325080	415,- €	4015613599540
Top shelf, W1000, 2 shelves	163 kg	W 1,000 x D 350 x H 650 mm	13 kg	325100	435,- €	4015613599557
Top shelf, W1200, 2 shelves	154 kg	W 1,200 x D 350 x H 650 mm	14.5 kg	325120	445,- €	4015613599564
Top shelf, W1400, 2 shelves	147 kg	W 1,400 x D 350 x H 650 mm	16 kg	325140	459,- €	4015613599571
Top shelf, W1600, 2 shelves	139 kg	W 1,600 x D 350 x H 650 mm	17.5 kg	325160	489,- €	4015613599588
Top shelf, W1800, 2 shelves	131 kg	W 1,800 x D 350 x H 650 mm	19.5 kg	325180	529,- €	4015613599595
Top shelf, W2000, 2 shelves	125 kg	W 2,000 x D 350 x H 650 mm	21.5 kg	325200	559,- €	4015613599601

Work tables



Work table 690, W1300, 2 IS

601153

RRP* 229.- €

GTIN 4015613400198



- STAINLESS STEEL
WRENCH
280kg
- Material: Stainless steel, Steel, Coated
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.: 550 kg
- Load-bearing capacity worktop, max.: 250 kg
- Load-bearing capacity intermediate shelf, max.: 150 kg
- Design base shelf: Grid
- Load-bearing base shelf, max.: 150 kg
- Height-adjustable base shelf: Yes
- Height adjustable: 880 mm to 900 mm
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)
- Assembly type: Connecting system
- Size: W 1,300 x D 690 x H 900 mm
- Weight: 24.6 kg

Work table 700, W1000, IS



- STAINLESS STEEL
WRENCH
280kg
- Material: Stainless steel
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.: 280 kg
- Load-bearing capacity worktop, max.: 160 kg
- Load-bearing base shelf, max.: 120 kg
- Height-adjustable base shelf: Yes
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 900 mm
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)
- Assembly type: Connecting system

	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Work table 700, W1000, IS	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 900 mm	22.1 kg	601710	298,- €	4015613431970
Work table 700, W1200, IS	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 900 mm	25.1 kg	601712	345,- €	4015613432038

Work table 700, W1000



- Material
- Height adjustable
- Properties

- Delivery state
- Assembly type

Stainless steel
 850 mm to 900 mm
 Scotch-Brite sanding
 Setting feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
 Prepared boreholes for mounting intermediate shelf
 Preliminary boreholes for mounting an intermediate shelf
 Building kit (simple assembly)
 Screw system



	Tilting	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Work table 700, W1000	-	430 kg	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	38 kg	311107	415,- €	4015613651651
Work table 700, W1200	-	390 kg	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	45 kg	311127	459,- €	4015613651668
Work table 700, W1400	-	350 kg	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	50 kg	311147	509,- €	4015613651682
Work table 700, W1600	-	311 kg	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	56 kg	311167	539,- €	4015613651699
Work table 700, W1800	-	290 kg	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	63 kg	311187	569,- €	4015613651705
Work table 700, W1000, SB	100 mm	430 kg	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	38.2 kg	312107	429,- €	4015613663715
Work table 700, W1200, SB	100 mm	390 kg	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	45.4 kg	312127	469,- €	4015613663722
Work table 700, W1400, SB	100 mm	350 kg	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	50.5 kg	312147	529,- €	4015613663739
Work table 700, W1600, SB	100 mm	311 kg	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	56.7 kg	312167	559,- €	4015613663746
Work table 700, W1800, SB	100 mm	290 kg	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	63.9 kg	312187	589,- €	4015613663753

Component parts

Shelf 700, W1000

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 980 x D 680 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 5.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613663760



310107

RRP* 119,- €

Shelf 1200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,180 x D 680 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 6.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613663777

310127

RRP* 129,- €

Shelf 700, W1400

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,380 x D 680 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 7.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613663784

310147

RRP* 149,- €

Shelf 700, W1600

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,580 x D 680 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 8.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613663791

310167

RRP* 169,- €

Shelf 700, W1800

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,780 x D 680 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 9.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613663807

310187

RRP* 189,- €

Swivel castors 4A for work tables

- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Load-bearing capacity max., each: 150 kg
- Size: W 55 x D 130 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602288



308243

RRP* 198,- €

Work table 600, W1000



- Material
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Delivery state
- Available on request

Stainless steel
 850 mm to 900 mm
 40 mm edges turned down
 Scotch-Brite sanding
 Setting feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
 Welded
 Special production
 The list price corresponds to the next higher standard dimension

	Tilting	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Work table 600, W1000	-	430 kg	W 1,000 x D 600 x H 850 mm	28.5 kg	307106	395,- €	4015613599946
Work table 600, W1100	-	410 kg	W 1,100 x D 600 x H 850 mm	30 kg	307116	419,- €	4015613599953
Work table 600, W1200	-	390 kg	W 1,200 x D 600 x H 850 mm	32 kg	307126	439,- €	4015613599960
Work table 600, W1300	-	369 kg	W 1,300 x D 600 x H 850 mm	33.5 kg	307136	459,- €	4015613599984
Work table 600, W1400	-	350 kg	W 1,400 x D 600 x H 850 mm	35.5 kg	307146	479,- €	4015613599991
Work table 600, W1500	-	330 kg	W 1,500 x D 600 x H 850 mm	36 kg	307156	498,- €	4015613600000
Work table 600, W1600	-	311 kg	W 1,600 x D 600 x H 850 mm	38.5 kg	307166	519,- €	4015613600017
Work table 600, W1800	-	290 kg	W 1,800 x D 600 x H 850 mm	45 kg	307186	555,- €	4015613530666
Work table 600, W2000	-	270 kg	W 2,000 x D 600 x H 850 mm	51 kg	307206	585,- €	4015613600024
Work table 600, W1000, SB	40 mm	430 kg	W 1,000 x D 600 x H 850 mm	29.5 kg	308106	435,- €	4015613600123
Work table 600, W1100, SB	40 mm	410 kg	W 1,100 x D 600 x H 850 mm	31 kg	308116	455,- €	4015613600130
Work table 600, W1200, SB	40 mm	390 kg	W 1,200 x D 600 x H 850 mm	33 kg	308126	475,- €	4015613600147
Work table 600, W1300, SB	40 mm	369 kg	W 1,300 x D 600 x H 850 mm	34.5 kg	308136	495,- €	4015613600154
Work table 600, W1400, SB	40 mm	350 kg	W 1,400 x D 600 x H 850 mm	36.5 kg	308146	519,- €	4015613600161
Work table 600, W1500, SB	40 mm	330 kg	W 1,500 x D 600 x H 850 mm	35.5 kg	308156	549,- €	4015613600178
Work table 600, W1600, SB	40 mm	311 kg	W 1,600 x D 600 x H 850 mm	39.5 kg	308166	579,- €	4015613600185
Work table 600, W1800, SB	40 mm	290 kg	W 1,800 x D 600 x H 850 mm	46 kg	308186	609,- €	4015613600192
Work table 600, W2000, SB	40 mm	270 kg	W 2,000 x D 600 x H 850 mm	52 kg	308206	649,- €	4015613600208

Component parts

Drawer 1x1/1GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Norm-format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Properties: For installation on site
- Size: W 400 x D 585 x H 193 mm
- Weight: 8.75 kg
- GTIN: 4015613600314



315105

RRP* 235,- €

Drawers block 3x1/1GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 3
- Norm-format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Properties: For installation on site
- Size: W 400 x D 585 x H 570 mm
- Weight: 23.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613600321



315306

RRP* 595,- €

Swivel castors 4A for work tables

- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Load-bearing capacity max., each: 150 kg
- Size: W 55 x D 130 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602288



308243

RRP* 198,- €

Work table 700, W1000



- Material
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Delivery state
- Available on request

Stainless steel
 850 mm to 900 mm
 40 mm edges turned down
 Scotch-Brite sanding
 Setting feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
 Welded
 Special production
 The list price corresponds to the next higher standard dimension

	Tilting	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Work table 700, W1000	-	445 kg	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	29.4 kg	307107	419,- €	4015613600031
Work table 700, W1100	-	424 kg	W 1,100 x D 700 x H 850 mm	31 kg	307117	439,- €	4015613600048
Work table 700, W1200	-	403 kg	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	32 kg	307127	459,- €	4015613600055
Work table 700, W1300	-	382 kg	W 1,300 x D 700 x H 850 mm	34.5 kg	307137	479,- €	4015613600062
Work table 700, W1400	-	362 kg	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	36 kg	307147	498,- €	4015613600079
Work table 700, W1500	-	342 kg	W 1,500 x D 700 x H 850 mm	37 kg	307157	519,- €	4015613600086
Work table 700, W1600	-	322 kg	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	39 kg	307167	539,- €	4015613600093
Work table 700, W1800	-	300 kg	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	45 kg	307187	579,- €	4015613600109
Work table 700, W2000	-	280 kg	W 2,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	45.5 kg	307207	619,- €	4015613600116
Work table 700, W1000, SB	40 mm	445 kg	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	30 kg	308107	449,- €	4015613600215
Work table 700, W1100, SB	40 mm	424 kg	W 1,100 x D 700 x H 850 mm	32 kg	308117	469,- €	4015613600222
Work table 700, W1200, SB	40 mm	403 kg	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	33.2 kg	308127	489,- €	4015613600239
Work table 700, W1300, SB	40 mm	382 kg	W 1,300 x D 700 x H 850 mm	35.5 kg	308137	525,- €	4015613600246
Work table 700, W1400, SB	40 mm	362 kg	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	37 kg	308147	545,- €	4015613600253
Work table 700, W1500, SB	40 mm	342 kg	W 1,500 x D 700 x H 850 mm	38.5 kg	308157	565,- €	4015613600260
Work table 700, W1600, SB	40 mm	322 kg	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	45.2 kg	308167	585,- €	4015613600277
Work table 700, W1800, SB	40 mm	300 kg	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	50.5 kg	308187	639,- €	4015613600284
Work table 700, W2000, SB	40 mm	280 kg	W 2,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	60 kg	308207	679,- €	4015613600291

Component parts

Drawer 1 x 1/1 GN for work tables se

- Material: Stainless steel
- Norm-format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Properties: For installation on site
- Size: W 400 x D 685 x H 193 mm
- Weight: 9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613606514



315107

RRP* 246,- €

Drawers block 3 x 1/1 GN for work ta

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 3
- Norm-format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Properties: For installation on site
- Size: W 400 x D 685 x H 570 mm
- Weight: 23.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613606521



315307

RRP* 619,- €

Swivel castors 4A for work tables

- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Load-bearing capacity max., each: 150 kg
- Size: W 55 x D 130 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602288



308243

RRP* 198,- €

Wall cupboard open 400, W1000



- Material
- Height inside
- Height-adjustable immediate shelves
- Properties
- Delivery state

Stainless steel
580 mm
Yes
Scotch-Brite sanding
Permanently mounted

	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wall cupboard open 400, W1000	W 1,000 x D 400 x H 660 mm	17 kg	313105	429,- €	4015613599618
Wall cupboard open 400, W1200	W 1,200 x D 400 x H 660 mm	20 kg	313125	449,- €	4015613599625
Wall cupboard open 400, W1400	W 1,400 x D 400 x H 660 mm	23 kg	313145	495,- €	4015613599632
Wall cupboard open 400, W1600	W 1,600 x D 400 x H 660 mm	25 kg	313165	535,- €	4015613599649
Wall cupboard open 400, W1800	W 1,800 x D 400 x H 660 mm	27 kg	313185	575,- €	4015613599656
Wall cupboard open 400, W2000	W 2,000 x D 400 x H 660 mm	33 kg	313205	615,- €	4015613599663

Wall cupboard SID 400, W1200



- Material
- Height inside
- Height-adjustable immediate shelves
- Properties
- Delivery state

Stainless steel
580 mm
Yes
Sliding doors, sound-proofed
Scotch-Brite sanding
Permanently mounted

	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wall cupboard SID 400, W1200	W 1,200 x D 400 x H 660 mm	27 kg	314125	575,- €	4015613599670
Wall cupboard SID 400, W1400	W 1,400 x D 400 x H 660 mm	31 kg	314145	615,- €	4015613599687
Wall cupboard SID 400, W1600	W 1,600 x D 400 x H 660 mm	35 kg	314165	698,- €	4015613599694
Wall cupboard SID 400, W1800	W 1,800 x D 400 x H 660 mm	38 kg	314185	768,- €	4015613599700

Drawer cabinet 700S3



- Material
- Number of drawers
- Norm-format drawers
- Depth GN container max.
- Load-bearing capacity of each drawer, max
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Delivery state
- Size

CNS 18/10
3
1/1 GN
150 mm
50 kg
850 mm to 900 mm
Fully retractable
Welded
W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm



	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Drawer cabinet 700S3	-	36.8 kg	337307	1,029,- €	4015613671222
Drawer cabinet 700S3A	40 mm	37.2 kg	338307	1,079,- €	4015613671239

Rubbish bin cupboard 700M1



CNS 18/10

- Material
- Inner waste bin
- Inner waste bin
- Inner waste bin
- Content
- Height adjustable
- Delivery state
- Size

CNS 18/10
Stainless steel
Can be removed
With handles on the side
28 litre(s)
850 mm to 900 mm
Welded
W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm



	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Rubbish bin cupboard 700M1	-	28 kg	316347	745,- €	4015613641591
Rubbish bin cupboard 700A1A	40 mm	28.1 kg	317347	779,- €	4015613699479

Cupboard 600, W800, 2SwD, SS



STAINLESS STEEL

- Material
- Number of intermediate shelves
- Height-adjustable immediate shelves
- Height adjustable
- Door hinge side can be changed
- Properties
- Delivery state
- Available on request

Stainless steel
3
Yes
1990 mm to 2055 mm
No
Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Shelves turned down 40 mm all-round and reinforced with a cross member
Scotch-Brite sanding
Permanently mounted
Special production
The list price corresponds to the next higher standard dimension

	Type of door	Load-bearing capacity per intermediate shelf, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cupboard 600, W800, 2SwD, SS	Leaf door(s)	135 kg	W 800 mm D 600 mm H 2,000 mm	78 kg	386080	1,645,- €	4015613600604
Cupboard 700, W1000, 2SwD, SS	Leaf door(s)	130 kg	W 1,000 mm D 700 mm H 2,000 mm	94 kg	387100	1,835,- €	4015613600611
Cupboard 600, W1200, 2SID, SS	Sliding door(s)	115 kg	W 1,200 mm D 600 mm H 2,000 mm	95 kg	398120	1,825,- €	4015613600697
Cupboard 600, W1400, 2SID, SS	Sliding door(s)	100 kg	W 1,400 mm D 600 mm H 2,000 mm	106 kg	398140	1,945,- €	4015613600703
Cupboard 600, W1600, 2SID, SS	Sliding door(s)	85 kg	W 1,600 mm D 600 mm H 2,000 mm	118 kg	398160	2,089,- €	4015613600741
Cupboard 700, W1400, 2SID, SS	Sliding door(s)	100 kg	W 1,400 mm D 700 mm H 2,000 mm	115 kg	399140	2,069,- €	4015613600758
Cupboard 700, W1600, 2SID, SS	Sliding door(s)	85 kg	W 1,600 mm D 700 mm H 2,000 mm	127 kg	399160	2,339,- €	4015613600765

Cupboard 700, W1000



- Material
- Height-adjustable immediate shelves
- Type of door
- Height adjustable
- Properties

- Delivery state
- Available on request

Stainless steel
 Yes
 Sliding door(s)
 850 mm to 900 mm
 40 mm edges turned down
 Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
 Scotch-Brite sanding
 Permanently mounted
 Special production
 The list price corresponds to the next higher standard dimension



	Tilting	Load-bearing capacity worktop, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cupboard 700, W1000	-	315 kg	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	59 kg	337107	1,019,- €	4015613600413
Cupboard 700, W1200	-	288 kg	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	68 kg	337127	1,079,- €	4015613600420
Cupboard 700, W 1400	-	210 kg	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	77 kg	337147	1,139,- €	4015613612447
Cupboard 700, W1600	-	240 kg	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	86 kg	337167	1,249,- €	4015613612454
Cupboard 700, W1800	-	223 kg	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	95 kg	337187	1,359,- €	4015613600444
Cupboard 700, W2000	-	210 kg	W 2,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	103 kg	337207	1,445,- €	4015613600451
Cupboard, W1000, SB, SID, IS	40 mm	315 kg	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	59.2 kg	338107	1,059,- €	4015613600468
Cupboard, W1200, SB, SID, IS	40 mm	288 kg	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	68.3 kg	338127	1,129,- €	4015613595788
Cupboard, W1400, SB, SID, IS	40 mm	210 kg	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	77.4 kg	338147	1,195,- €	4015613612461
Cupboard, W1600, SB, SID, IS	40 mm	240 kg	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	86.6 kg	338167	1,315,- €	4015613612478
Cupboard, W1800, SB, SID, IS	40 mm	223 kg	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	95.7 kg	338187	1,439,- €	4015613600482
Cupboard, W2000, SB, SID, IS	40 mm	210 kg	W 2,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	103.8 kg	338207	1,509,- €	4015613600499

Component parts

Swivel castors 4AW

- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Load-bearing capacity max., each: 150 kg
- Size: W 75 x D 140 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 2.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613600307



308242

RRP* 198,- €

Stainl.steel polish.spray 500ml can

- Content / can: 500 ml
- Size: W 70 x D 70 x H 230 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (12 cans)
- GTIN: 4015613584454
- Minimum order quantity: 2 boxes



173031

RRP* 210,- €

Hot cupboard 700, W1000



- Material
- Number of intermediate shelves
- Height-adjustable immediate shelves
- Temperature range
- Number of doors
- Type of door



- Height adjustable
- Properties

- Delivery state
- Available on request

- Power load

Stainless steel
 1
 No
 20 °C to 80 °C
 2
 Sliding door(s)
 Single-sided
 850 mm to 900 mm
 40 mm edges turned down
 Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
 Scotch-Brite sanding
 Permanently mounted
 Special production
 The list price corresponds to the next higher standard dimension
 2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz



► Swivel castors 4AW - Code-No. 308242 page 256

	Tilting	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Hot cupboard 700, W1000	-	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	69 kg	347107	1,519,- €	4015613600505
Hot cupboard 700, W1200	-	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	77 kg	347127	1,589,- €	4015613600512
Hot cupboard 700, W1400	-	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	86 kg	347147	1,639,- €	4015613612485
Hot cupboard 700, W1600	-	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	95 kg	347167	1,745,- €	4015613600529
Hot cupboard 700, W1800	-	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	104 kg	347187	1,849,- €	4015613600536
Hot cupboard 700, W2000	-	W 2,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	112 kg	347207	1,955,- €	4015613600543
Hot cupboard 700, W1000, SB	40 mm	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	69.2 kg	348107	1,555,- €	4015613600550
Hot cupboard 700, W1200, SB	40 mm	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	77.3 kg	348127	1,625,- €	4015613600567
Hot cupboard 700, W1400, SB	40 mm	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	86.4 kg	348147	1,679,- €	4015613612492
Hot cupboard 700, W1600, SB	40 mm	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	95.5 kg	348167	1,779,- €	4015613600574
Hot cupboard 700, W1800, SB	40 mm	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	104.6 kg	348187	1,889,- €	4015613600581
Hot cupboard 700, W2000, SB	40 mm	W 2,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	112.7 kg	348207	1,989,- €	4015613600598

Hot cupboard 700-4T 1000



- Number of doors
- Type of door



4
 Sliding door(s)
 On both sides



	Tilting	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Hot cupboard 700-4T 1000	-	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	71 kg	346107	1,559,- €	4015613736068
Hot cupboard 700-4T 1200	-	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	84 kg	346127	1,619,- €	4015613722009
Hot cupboard 700-4T 1200	-	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	92 kg	346147	1,659,- €	4015613736075
Hot cupboard 700-4T 1600	-	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	103 kg	346167	1,709,- €	4015613736082
Hot cupboard 700-4T 1800	-	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	113 kg	346187	1,898,- €	4015613736099
Hot cupboard 700-4T 2000	-	W 2,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	125 kg	346207	2,079,- €	4015613736105

Sinks / Sink centres



Hand wash basin W10-KB Plus

401621

RRP* 329.- €

GTIN 4015613673523



Hygienic and simple – sink W10-KB Plus with practical knee operation and integrated soap dispenser provides optimal hygienic conditions.

- Material Chrome-nickel steel
- Type Wall-mounting
- Diameter basin 350 mm
- Height tank 170 mm
- Beaker capacity 13,5 litre(s)
- With knee operation Yes
- Water dispensed via a knee lever Approx. 15 seconds
- Sink tap Swivel fitting 140 mm
- Water connection Cold and/or warm water connection 1/2"
- Water outlet 1 1/4"
- Tilting 345 mm
- With soap dispenser Yes
- Soap dispenser Material: Plastic
- Filling capacity: 300 ml
- Size W 400 x D 404 x H 577 mm
- Weight 7.1 kg



Hand wash basin, mixer

401618

RRP* 529.- €

GTIN 4015613428635



- Material Stainless steel
- Size basin W 370 x D 280 x H 120 mm
- Beaker capacity 12,4 litre(s)
- Size drain W 405 x D 340 x H 170 mm
- Drain capacity 23,4 litre(s)
- Sink tap Mixer tap 1/2"
- Including 1 folding grille
- 1 siphon
- Size W 510 x D 700 x H 850 mm
- Weight 18.8 kg

Sink with 1 basin

306380

RRP* 649,- €

GTIN 4015613615868



- Material: Stainless steel
- Tilting: 40 mm
- Number of tanks: 1
- Size basin: W 340 x D 400 x H 250 mm
- Beaker capacity: 34 litre(s)
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Properties: 40 mm edges turned down
Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Scotch-Brite sanding
Model with a construction depth of 600 mm
- Available on request
- Size: W 500 x D 700 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 14.4 kg

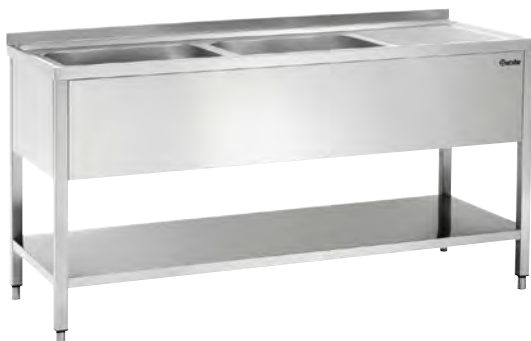
Sink centre, 700, W1200, basin L



- Material: Stainless steel
- Tilting: 40 mm
- Number of tanks: 1
- Size basin: W 500 x D 500 x H 250 mm
- Beaker capacity: 62 litre(s)
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Properties: 40 mm edges turned down
Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Scotch-Brite sanding
Model with a construction depth of 600 mm
- Available on request

	Draining board	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Sink centre, 700, W1200, basin L	Right	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	33.2 kg	306320	849,- €	4015613600772
Sink centre, 700, W1200, basin R	Left	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	33.2 kg	306620	849,- €	4015613600789
Sink centre, 700, W1400, basin L	Right	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	38 kg	306330	929,- €	4015613600796
Sink centre, 700, W1400, basin R	Left	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	38 kg	306630	929,- €	4015613600802

Sink centre, 700, W1600, 2 basins L



- Material: Stainless steel
- Tilting: 40 mm
- Number of tanks: 2
- Size basin: W 500 x D 500 x H 250 mm
- Beaker capacity: 62 litre(s)
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Properties: 40 mm edges turned down
Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Scotch-Brite sanding
Model with a construction depth of 600 mm
- Available on request

	Draining board	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Sink centre, 700, W1600, 2 basins L	Right	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	49 kg	306300	1,219,- €	4015613600819
Sink centre, 700, W1600, 2 basins R	Left	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	49 kg	306600	1,219,- €	4015613600826
Sink centre, 700, W1800, 2 basins L	Right	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	54 kg	306310	1,289,- €	4015613600833
Sink centre, 700, W1800, 2 basins R	Left	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	54 kg	306610	1,289,- €	4015613600840

Sink centre, 700, W1200, basin L



- Material: Stainless steel
- Tilting: 40 mm
- Number of tanks: 1
- Size basin: W 400 x D 500 x H 250 mm
- Beaker capacity: 50 litre(s)
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Properties: 40 mm edges turned down
Installation of dishwashers below the draining board possible
Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Scotch-Brite sanding
Model with a construction depth of 600 mm
- Available on request

	Draining board	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Sink centre, 700, W1200, basin L	Right	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	26.8 kg	306340	898,- €	4015613600857
Sink centre, 700, W1200, basin R	Left	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	26.8 kg	306640	898,- €	4015613600864

Sink centre, 700, W1600, 2 basins L



- Material: Stainless steel
- Tilting: 40 mm
- Number of tanks: 2
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Properties: 40 mm edges turned down
Installation of dishwashers below the draining board possible
Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Scotch-Brite sanding
Model with a construction depth of 600 mm
- Available on request

	Size basin	Beaker capacity	Draining board	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Sink centre, 700, W1600, 2 basins L	W 400 mm D 500 mm H 250 mm	50 litre(s)	Right	W 1,600 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	41 kg	306350	1,159,- €	4015613600871
Sink centre, 700, W1600, 2 basins R	W 400 mm D 500 mm H 250 mm	50 litre(s)	Left	W 1,600 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	41 kg	306650	1,159,- €	4015613600888
Sink centre, 700, W1800, 2 basins L	W 500 mm D 500 mm H 250 mm	62 litre(s)	Right	W 1,800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	45 kg	306360	1,219,- €	4015613600895
Sink centre, 700, W1800, 2 basins R	W 500 mm D 500 mm H 250 mm	62 litre(s)	Left	W 1,800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	45 kg	306660	1,219,- €	4015613600901

Component parts

Standpipe 44/247

- Size: W 44 x D 44 x H 247 mm
- Weight: 0.24 kg
- GTIN: 4015613721354

306552

RRP* 62,- €

Novy-exhaust hoods

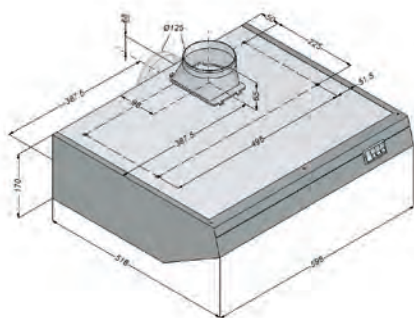


CNS 18/10

- Material
- Material filter
- Flame protection filter
- Fan regulation
- Lighting

CNS 18/10
Aluminium
Type B
3-level
yes
Can be switched separately
Attachment material

- Including

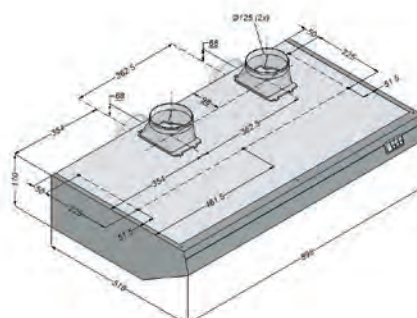


Novy-exhaust hood, W600, SS

- Number of filters 1
- Number of fan motors/exhaust air outputs 1
- Motor Power 0 m3/h to 350 m3/h
- Lamps (number + watt) 1 x 15 W
- Power load 0,08 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 600 x D 520 x H 170 mm
- Weight 13 kg
- GTIN 4015613119243

100060

RRP* 759.- €



Novy-exhaust hood, W900, SS

- Number of filters 2
- Number of fan motors/exhaust air outputs 2
- Motor Power 0 m3/h to 700 m3/h
- Lamps (number + watt) 1 x 18 W
- Power load 0,16 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 900 x D 520 x H 170 mm
- Weight 20.2 kg
- GTIN 4015613119298

100090

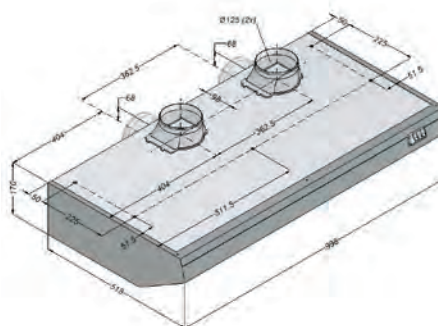
RRP* 1,375.- €

Novy-exhaust hood, W1000, SS

- Number of filters 2
- Number of fan motors/exhaust air outputs 2
- Motor Power 0 m3/h to 700 m3/h
- Lamps (number + watt) 1 x 18 W
- Power load 0,16 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,000 x D 520 x H 170 mm
- Weight 21.1 kg
- GTIN 4015613119311

100100

RRP* 1,449.- €



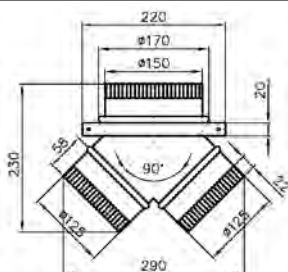
Component parts

Adapter for hoods 900 and 1000 mm

- Material: Metal, Galvanised
- Properties: Connection of two outputs (Ø 125 mm) on an output (Ø 150 mm)
- Size: W 300 x D 150 x H 250 mm
- Weight: 1.38 kg
- GTIN: 4015613119342

100103

RRP* 145.- €



Wall-mounted hoods 700 / 900



- Material
- Material filter
- Flame protection filter
- Lighting
- Properties



- Power load
- Available on request

CNS 18/10
 CNS 18/10
 Type A
 yes
 Blare-free light installed with grease protection cover
 Filter carrier with additional grease collection channel
 230 V | 50-60 Hz
 Ceiling hood
 Wall hood series 1100
 Other sizes

	Number of filters	Lamps (number + watt)	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wall-mounted hood 700, W1000	2	1 x 18 W	0,018 kW	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 450 mm	23 kg	258100	979,- €	4015613600987
Wall-mounted hood 700, W1200	2	1 x 18 W	0,018 kW	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 450 mm	27 kg	258120	1,049,- €	4015613600994
Wall-mounted hood 700, W1400	2	1 x 36 W	0,036 kW	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 450 mm	31 kg	258140	1,119,- €	4015613601007
Wall-mounted hood 700, W1600	3	1 x 36 W	0,036 kW	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 450 mm	33 kg	258160	1,198,- €	4015613601014
Wall-mounted hood 700, W1800	3	1 x 36 W	0,036 kW	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 450 mm	36 kg	258180	1,329,- €	4015613601021
Wall-mounted hood 700, W2000	4	1 x 58 W	0,058 kW	W 2,000 x D 700 x H 450 mm	40 kg	258200	1,479,- €	4015613601038
Wall-mounted hood 900, W1000	2	1 x 18 W	0,018 kW	W 1,000 x D 900 x H 450 mm	28 kg	265100	1,019,- €	4015613601120
Wall-mounted hood 900, W1200	2	1 x 18 W	0,018 kW	W 1,200 x D 900 x H 450 mm	30 kg	265120	1,098,- €	4015613601137
Wall-mounted hood 900, W1400	2	1 x 36 W	0,036 kW	W 1,400 x D 900 x H 450 mm	32 kg	265140	1,159,- €	4015613601144
Wall-mounted hood 900, W1600	3	1 x 36 W	0,036 kW	W 1,600 x D 900 x H 450 mm	35 kg	265160	1,229,- €	4015613601151
Wall-mounted hood 900, W1700	3	1 x 36 W	0,036 kW	W 1,700 x D 900 x H 450 mm	35 kg	265170	1,309,- €	4015613692593
Wall-mounted hood 900, W1800	3	1 x 36 W	0,036 kW	W 1,800 x D 900 x H 450 mm	38 kg	265180	1,389,- €	4015613601168
Wall-mounted hood 900, W2000	4	1 x 58 W	0,058 kW	W 2,000 x D 900 x H 450 mm	41 kg	265200	1,439,- €	4015613601175
Wall-mounted hood 900, W2200	4	1 x 58 W	0,058 kW	W 2,200 x D 900 x H 450 mm	45 kg	265220	1,619,- €	4015613601182

Wall-mounted hoods 700 / 900 w. motor



- Material CNS 18/10
- Material filter CNS 18/10
- Flame protection filter Type A
- Cut-out for the motor 232 x 208 mm
- Motor output 184 W
- Number of fan motors/exhaust air outputs 1
- Fan regulation Via an external controller
- Lighting yes
- Properties Blare-free light installed with grease protection cover
Filter carrier with additional grease collection channel
- Power load 230 V | 50-60 Hz
- Important information Can only be commissioned with an additional controller
Ceiling hood
Other sizes
Wall hood series 1100
- Available on request

	Number of filters	Lamps (number + watt)	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1000	2	1 x 18 W	0,202 kW	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 450 mm	25 kg	257100	1,479,- €	4015613607115
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1200	2	1 x 18 W	0,202 kW	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 450 mm	35 kg	257120	1,539,- €	4015613673509
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1300	2	1 x 18 W	0,202 kW	W 1,300 x D 700 x H 450 mm	35 kg	257130	1,579,- €	4015613600918
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1400	2	1 x 18 W	0,202 kW	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 450 mm	37 kg	257140	1,609,- €	4015613600925
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1500	2	1 x 18 W	0,202 kW	W 1,500 x D 700 x H 450 mm	39 kg	257150	1,649,- €	4015613600932
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1600	3	1 x 18 W	0,202 kW	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 450 mm	41 kg	257160	1,689,- €	4015613600949
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1700	3	1 x 18 W	0,202 kW	W 1,700 x D 700 x H 450 mm	42 kg	257170	1,759,- €	4015613600956
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1800	3	1 x 18 W	0,202 kW	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 450 mm	43 kg	257180	1,819,- €	4015613600963
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W2000	4	1 x 36 W	0,22 kW	W 2,000 x D 700 x H 450 mm	47 kg	257200	1,939,- €	4015613600970
Wall-mounted hood 900 w. motor, W1300	2	1 x 18 W	0,202 kW	W 1,300 x D 900 x H 450 mm	37 kg	264130	1,619,- €	4015613601045
Wall-mounted hood 900 w. motor, W1400	2	1 x 18 W	0,202 kW	W 1,400 x D 900 x H 450 mm	39 kg	264140	1,659,- €	4015613601052
Wall-mounted hood 900 w. motor, W1500	2	1 x 18 W	0,202 kW	W 1,500 x D 900 x H 450 mm	41 kg	264150	1,698,- €	4015613601069
Wall-mounted hood 900 w. motor, W1600	3	1 x 18 W	0,202 kW	W 1,600 x D 900 x H 450 mm	42 kg	264160	1,729,- €	4015613601076
Wall-mounted hood 900 w. motor, W1700	3	1 x 18 W	0,202 kW	W 1,700 x D 900 x H 450 mm	44 kg	264170	1,798,- €	4015613601083
Wall-mounted hood 900 w. motor, W1800	3	1 x 18 W	0,202 kW	W 1,800 x D 900 x H 450 mm	45 kg	264180	1,889,- €	4015613601090
Wall-mounted hood 900 w. motor, W2000	4	1 x 36 W	0,22 kW	W 2,000 x D 900 x H 450 mm	49 kg	264200	2,069,- €	4015613601106
Wall-mounted hood 900 w. motor, W2200	4	1 x 36 W	0,22 kW	W 2,200 x D 900 x H 450 mm	52 kg	264220	2,198,- €	4015613601113

Component parts

Control, steplessly variable

- Material: Plastic
- Designed for: Extractor hoods with 1 phase
- Size: W 130 x D 90 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613603056



220110

RRP* 169,- €

Patio heaters

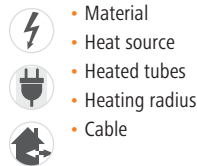


Radiant heater W2000 E

825215

RRP* 219.- €

GTIN 4015613651415



- Material
- Heat source
- Heated tubes
- Heating radius
- Cable

- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Aluminium
Infrared heated tube(s)
1 x 2 kW
2 m
Output behind on spot
Length 1.7 metres
1 remote control
1 wall holder for flexible assembly: can be turned by up to 90°, can be tilted by 90°
2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 615 x D 60 x H 100 mm
1.6 kg

Infrared heating tube 2000W

- Heating output: 2000 W
- Size: W 12 x D 340 x H 12 mm
- Weight: 0.06 kg
- GTIN: 4015613665955

825219

RRP* 29.- €

Heater W3000 E

825214

RRP* 325.- €

GTIN 4015613639086



- Material
- Heat source
- Heated tubes
- Number of heating levels
- Cable

- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Aluminium
Infrared heated tube(s)
2 x 1.5 kW
2
Output behind on spot
Length 1.8 metres
1 remote control
1 wall holder for easy assembly: can be tilted by 90°
3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 1,050 x D 200 x H 100 mm
2.2 kg

Infrared heating tube 1500 W, right

- Heating output: 1500 W
- Size: W 12 x D 340 x H 12 mm
- Weight: 0.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613660219

825217

RRP* 29.- €

Infrared heating tube 1500 W, left

- Heating output: 1500 W
- Size: W 12 x D 340 x H 12 mm
- Weight: 0.06 kg
- GTIN: 4015613660226

825218

RRP* 29.- €

Heater holder W3000

- Material: Steel, Painted
- Important information: Only suitable for horizontal mounting
- Size: W 182 x D 60 x H 56 mm
- Weight: 0.51 kg
- GTIN: 4015613693101



825222

RRP* 22.- €

Heater ST2000 E

825207

RRP* 93,- €

GTIN 4015613500249



- Heat source

Quartz radiant heater
1 x 2 kW



- Heated tubes
- Number of heating levels

3
Output at top on spot
Length approx. 7 metres



- Height adjustable

1800 mm to 2100 mm

- Power load

2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

- Size

W 550 x D 500 x H 2,100 mm

- Weight

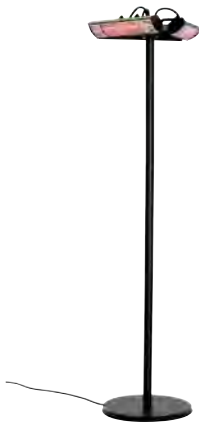
8.8 kg

Heater ST3000 3-E360

825223

RRP* 475,- €

GTIN 4015613694795



- Material

Aluminium
Steel



- Heat source

Infrared heated tube(s)



- Heated tubes
- Heating radius
- Number of heating levels

3 x 1 kW
12 m

- Cable

Output on base
Length 1.85 m

- Including

1 remote control

- Power load

3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

- Size

W 610 x D 610 x H 2,100 mm

- Weight

19.6 kg

Infrared heating tubes 1000W

- Heating output: 1000 W
- Size: W 12 x D 12 x H 345 mm
- Weight: 0.05 kg
- GTIN: 4015613717142

825226

RRP* 29,- €

Heater ST13500 G

825131

RRP* 298,- €

GTIN 4015613457970



- Material

Stainless steel



- Heat source

Gas flame



- Gas type

Liquid gas



- Ignition type

Piezo ignition

- Ignition guard

Yes

- Diameter aluminium reflectors

780 mm

- Properties

Mobile

- Not included in delivery

Connection set

- Power

13,5 kW

- Size

W 780 x D 780 x H 2,220 mm

- Weight

18 kg

Gas connection kit

- Set comprises: 1 Low-pressure controller, 1 hose, 1 hose rupture guard
- Important information: Only suitable for outdoor use
- Size: W 64 x D 180 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613419015



825152

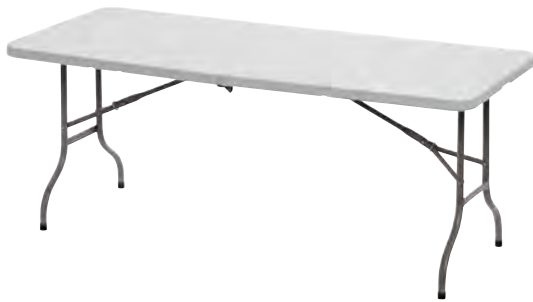
RRP* 79,- €

Multi-table 1830-W

601179

RRP* 109.- €

GTIN 4015613649535



- Material
- Material feet

Plastic HDPE
Steel, painted
Powder coated
Rubber
150 kg
W 1,830 x D 760 x H 740 mm
14.7 kg



Banquet fitted cover 1830-W

- Material: Polyester 90 %, Elastan 10 %
- Can be washed: Up to 40 °C
- Size: W 1,830 x D 760 x H 730 mm
- Weight: 0.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613697734



601196

RRP* 57.- €

Multi-bench 1820-W

601180

RRP* 59.- €

GTIN 4015613649559



- Material
- Material feet

Plastic HDPE
Steel, painted
Powder coated
Rubber
300 kg
W 1,820 x D 280 x H 435 mm
7.6 kg



Component parts

Fitted cover set Multi 1830-W

- Set comprises: 1 table fitted cover, 2 bench fitted covers
- Material: Polyester 90 %, Elastan 10 %
- Designed for: Tables and benches, 4-leg, Table foot diameter max.: 25 mm, Table height max.: 730 mm, Table-top dimensions max.: 1830 x 760 mm, Bench foot dimensions, max.: 260 x 50 mm, Bench height, max.: 440 mm, Seat area dimensions, max.: 1840 x 295 mm
- Can be washed: Up to 40 °C
- Size: W 1,850 x D 290 x H 440 mm
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613697741



601197

RRP* 87.- €

Party - Bistro Table, folding

601177

RRP* 125.- €

GTIN 4015613505268



- Material: Polyethylene
- Material feet: Chrome-plated
- Diameter table top: 700 mm
- Height table top: 675 mm
- Size: 1,170 mm
- Weight: W 700 x D 700 x H 1,170 mm
- Weight: 9 kg



Bistro table slip cover set 700

- Set comprises: Protected cover for table top, Fitted cover for bar table
- Material: Micropolyester 90 %, Elastan 10 %
- Can be washed: Up to 40 °C
- Size: W 700 x D 700 x H 1,170 mm
- Weight: 0.41 kg
- GTIN: 4015613673448



601168

RRP* 38.- €

Protective cover for slip cover 700

- Material: Micropolyester 90 %, Elastan 10 %
- Can be washed: Up to 40 °C
- Size: W 700 x D 700 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613673455



601169

RRP* 15.- €

Wall-mounted ashtray, black

- Material: Steel plate, Painted
- Content: 1 litre(s)
- Design: Wall-mounting
- Lockable: Yes
- Properties: Easy to empty via the front flap
- Size: W 160 x D 90 x H 200 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613470542



860000

RRP* 21.- €

Wall-mounted ashtray, silver

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 6,5 litre(s)
- Design: Wall-mounting
- Properties: Easy to empty via the front flap
- Size: W 280 x D 140 x H 373 mm
- Weight: 2.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613470559



860001

RRP* 79.- €

Standing ashtray KOMBI52L

- Material: Zinc plate, Painted
- Ashtray: Sand ashtray, Ø 175 mm, Sieve insert with handles, Ø 170 mm
- With waste collector: Yes
- Content: 52 litre(s)
- Size: W 380 x D 380 x H 945 mm
- Weight: 10.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613637068



860007

RRP* 122.- €

Standing ashtray, silver

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 5,5 litre(s)
- Lockable: Yes
- Properties: Easy to empty via the front flap
- Size: W 240 x D 240 x H 870 mm
- Weight: 8.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613470566



860002

RRP* 179.- €

Menu board "Bartscher Bistro"

- Material: Real wood
- Dimensions label surface: W 530 x H 795 mm
- Can be written on both sides: Yes
- Properties: Can be written on with chalk/chalk markers (not included in delivery), Writing surface: HDF plate, UV paint coating, Wood from sustainable farming operation
- Delivery state: Permanently mounted
- Size: W 660 x D 565 x H 1,210 mm
- Weight: 7.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613610559



181137

RRP* 129.- €



TRANSPORT | STORAGE

Clever logistics save time:

Depending on the model, our sturdy trolleys provide secure equipment for trays, GN containers or standard bakery sheets. They are versatile and can be moved comfortably and quietly thanks to buffered rubber wheels.

Sealing machine 23180

300800

RRP* 1,249.- €

GTIN 4015613767796



For take-outs and deliveries and for catering: Hot or cold food is optimally prepared for transport and protected from viruses when sealed. No spills and no mixing of individual meal parts, resulting in more hygiene, cleanliness and freshness during transport and storage.

- Max. sealing temperature 150 °C
- Heat-up time 7 - 8 minutes
- Max. tray size W 180 x D 225 x H 50 mm
- Max. film width 185 mm
- Length cable 1,5 m
- Power load 0,7 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 240 x D 570 x H 275 mm
- Weight 12.03 kg

Component parts

Sealing frame 23180-1

- Material: Aluminium
- Designed for: Menu trays 23180-1
- Size: W 233 x D 220 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.46 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767802



300801

RRP* 139.- €

Sealing frame 23180-2

- Material: Aluminium
- Designed for: Menu trays 23180-2
- Size: W 233 x D 220 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767819



300802

RRP* 149.- €

Sealing frame 23180-3

- Material: Aluminium
- Designed for: Menu trays 23180-3
- Size: W 233 x D 220 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.54 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767826



300803

RRP* 159.- €

Menu tray 23180-1

- Order quantity unit: 50 units
- Material: Polypropylene
- Max. filling quantity: 1400 ml
- Designed for: Hot and cold food
- Suitable for use in microwaves: Yes
- Size: W 180 x D 225 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.02 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767840



300804

RRP* 14.50 €

Menu tray 23180-2

- Order quantity unit: 50 units
- Material: Polypropylene
- Max. filling quantity: 1070 ml (490 ml, 580 ml)
- Designed for: Hot and cold food
- Suitable for use in microwaves: Yes
- Size: W 180 x D 225 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.02 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767833



300805

RRP* 14.50 €

Menu tray 23180-3

- Order quantity unit: 50 units
- Material: Polypropylene
- Max. filling quantity: 980 ml (210 ml, 300 ml, 470 ml)
- Designed for: Hot and cold food
- Suitable for use in microwaves: Yes
- Size: W 180 x D 225 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.02 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767857



300806

RRP* 14.50 €

Sealing film 23180

- Set comprises: 2 rolls
- Material: Plastic (PET), Plastic (LDPE)
- Designed for: Hot and cold food
- Width roll: 18,5 cm
- Length roll: 250 m
- Film thickness: 0,1 cm
- Size: W 161 x D 161 x H 186 mm
- Weight: 2.83 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767864



300807

RRP* 105.- €



Thermo transport container 20L, SS



- Content
- Temperature loss / hour approx.
- Double-walled
- Properties

20 litre(s)
6 °C
Yes
Venting valve
Lid can be completely detached
Lid with 4 clamping clips and silicone seal



	Drain cock	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
20L, SS	No	W 343 x D 343 x H 345 mm	6.6 kg	100080	249,- €	4015613544281
Thermo transport container 20L Plus	Yes	W 343 x D 395 x H 345 mm	7.1 kg	100085	298,- €	4015613615011

Thermo transport container 12110

300104

RRP* 379,- €

GTIN 4015613666549



- Material
 - Content
 - Heat resistant
 - Number of drawers
 - Gastronorm
 - Double-walled
 - Door hinge side
 - Size
 - Weight
- Plastic LLDPE
87 litre(s)
-20 °C to 120 °C
12
1/1 GN
Yes
Left
W 450 x D 645 x H 620 mm
15.3 kg

Transport cart TB12110

- Material: Plastic
- Size utility space: W 490 x D 665 mm
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.: 200 kg
- Delivery state: Permanently mounted
- Size: W 550 x D 725 x H 190 mm
- Weight: 6.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613666556

300105

RRP* 159,- €



Serving trolley TS "Adjutant"

A300049

RRP* 135,- €

GTIN 4015613433578



- Material
 - Number of shelves
 - Total load-bearing capacity, max.
 - Swivel casters
 - Delivery state
 - Size
 - Weight
- Aluminium
Plastic
3
120 kg
4 swivel casters
Building kit (simple assembly)
W 830 x D 415 x H 940 mm
9.1 kg

Clearing container set "Adjutant"

- Waste bin: Contents: approx. 30 litres
- Cutlery holders: Contents: approx. 9 litres,
- Size: W 335 x D 237 x H 560 mm
- Weight: 2.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613454986

A300047

RRP* 45,- €



Serving trolley TS200



- Material
- Swivel casters
- Wheel buffer
- Delivery state

Chrome-nickel steel
4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
4 units, plastic
Building kit (simple assembly)



	Number of shelves	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
TS200	2	100 kg	W 920 x D 600 x H 945 mm	10 kg	A300062	135,- €	4015613433509
TS301	3	90 kg	W 920 x D 600 x H 945 mm	13.4 kg	A300073	155,- €	4015613671611
TS501	5	100 kg	W 920 x D 600 x H 1,540 mm	18 kg	300065	252,- €	4015613534633

Serving trolley TS200-M1

A300056

RRP* 189,- €

GTIN 4015613455730



- Number of shelves
- Size clearing basin inside
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.
- Swivel casters
- Wheel buffer
- Delivery state
- Size
- Weight

2
W 760 x D 440 x H 100 mm
100 kg
4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
4 units, plastic
Building kit (simple assembly)
W 920 x D 600 x H 945 mm
14.1 kg

Crate trolley AK300

300064

RRP* 155,- €

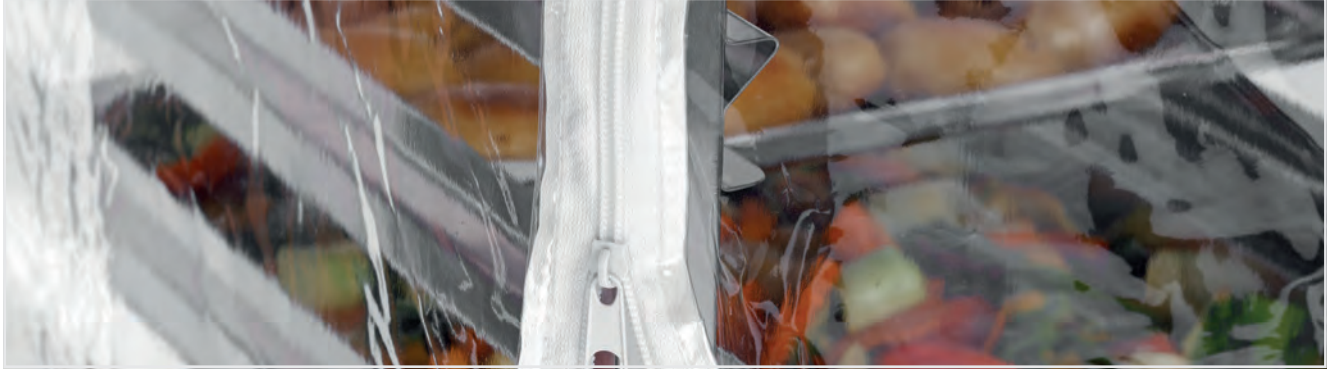
GTIN 4015613673516



- Designed for
- Number of drawers
- Format drawers
- Distance between trays
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.
- Load-bearing capacity per drawer max.
- Swivel casters
- Wheel buffer
- Properties
- Delivery state
- Size
- Weight

Euronorm boxes E1, E2, E3 (butchers / bakery)
3
600 x 400 mm
Top 118 mm (E1)
Middle 380 mm (E1, E2, E3)
Bottom 250 mm (E1, E2)
100 kg
40 kg
4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
4 units, plastic
Frame in square tubing 25.8 x 25.8 mm
Building kit (simple assembly)
W 720 x D 500 x H 965 mm
9.4 kg

Clearing trolleys



Gastronorm trolley AGN700-1/1



- Material
- Distance between trays
- Can be loaded from both sides
- Swivel casters
- Wheel buffer
- Properties

- Not included in delivery

- Delivery state

Stainless steel
80 mm
Yes
4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
4 units, plastic
One container lock each on the front and rear side.
Frame in square tubing
GN containers
Sheets
Grilles
Building kit (simple assembly)



AGN700-2/1



AGN1800-1/1



	Number of drawers	Designed for	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Worktop surface	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
AGN700-1/1	7	1/1 GN	60 kg	yes	W 450 mm D 620 mm H 1,010 mm	13 kg	300098	172,- €	4015613686431
AGN700-2/1	7	2/1 GN	90 kg	yes	W 655 mm D 740 mm H 1,010 mm	15.8 kg	300093	219,- €	4015613659244
AGN1800-1/1	18	1/1 GN	80 kg	No	W 450 mm D 613 mm H 1,895 mm	20.2 kg	300181	265,- €	4015613671628

Euronorm trolley AEN700-6040



- Material
- Designed for
- Distance between trays
- Can be loaded from both sides
- Swivel casters
- Wheel buffer
- Properties



- Not included in delivery

- Delivery state

Stainless steel
 Euronorm 600 x 400 mm
 80 mm
 Yes
 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
 4 units, plastic
 One container lock each on the front and rear side.
 Frame in square tubing 25 x 25 mm
 Containers
 Sheets
 Grilles
 Building kit (simple assembly)



	Number of drawers	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Worktop surface	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
AEN700-6040	7	60 kg	yes	W 535 mm D 685 mm H 1,010 mm	14 kg	300089	195,- €	4015613686448
18EN60400	18	80 kg	No	W 535 mm D 685 mm H 1,895 mm	22.8 kg	300182	289,- €	4015613714493

Component parts

Cover hood AGN700-1/1

- Material: Plastic (PVC)
- Designed for: Gastronorm trolley AGN700-1/1
- Model: With 4 zips
- Weather-resistant: -15 °C to 50 °C
- UV-resistant: yes, Up to 500 hours of solar radiation
- Size: W 465 x D 635 x H 860 mm
- Weight: 0.46 kg
- GTIN: 4015613759227



300123

RRP* 18,- €

Cover hood AGN1800-1/1

- Material: Plastic (PVC)
- Designed for: Gastronorm trolley AGN1800-1/1
- Model: With 4 zips
- Weather-resistant: -15 °C to 50 °C
- UV-resistant: yes, Up to 500 hours of solar radiation
- Size: W 630 x D 465 x H 1,745 mm
- Weight: 0.81 kg
- GTIN: 4015613746913



300183

RRP* 27,- €

Cover hood AEN700-6040

- Material: Plastic (PVC)
- Designed for: Euronorm trolley AEN700-6040
- Model: With 4 zips
- Weather-resistant: -15 °C to 50 °C
- UV-resistant: yes, Up to 500 hours of solar radiation
- Size: W 550 x D 700 x H 860 mm
- Weight: 0.51 kg
- GTIN: 4015613759210



300122

RRP* 19,- €

Cover hood 18EN60400

- Material: Plastic (PVC)
- Designed for: Euronorm trolley 18EN60400
- Model: With 4 zips
- Weather-resistant: -15 °C to 50 °C
- UV-resistant: yes, Up to 500 hours of solar radiation
- Size: W 700 x D 550 x H 1,745 mm
- Weight: 0.93 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747712



300184

RRP* 29,- €

Tray trolley TT1600

300083

RRP* 589.- €

GTIN 4015613587615



Versatile transport trolley with 16 drawers – Be it to transport loaded GN containers 1/1 GN or to clear trays in canteen norm format.



• Designed for

Canteen norm trays (443 x 343 mm)
1/1 GN containers (not GN trays)



• Number of drawers

16

• Format drawers

500 x 360 mm

• Distance between trays

145 mm

• Can be loaded from both sides

Yes

• Total load-bearing capacity, max.

48 kg

• Size utility space

W 775 x D 530 mm

• Height railing

150 mm

• Swivel casters

4 swivel casters, 2 with brake

• Wheel buffer

4 units, plastic

• Delivery state

Building kit (simple assembly)

• Size

W 925 x D 620 x H 1,700 mm

• Weight

38 kg

Tray trolley AT1000-GN

300149

RRP* 1,125.- €

GTIN 4015613709185



The sturdy clearing trolley impresses with its strong load capacity and the extra large trays in 1/1 GN format.



• Material

Aluminium
Stainless steel
Plastic

• Designed for

Fast-Food trays
Serving trays

• Number of drawers

10

• Format drawers

1/1 GN
530 x 325 mm

• Distance between trays

115 mm

• Can be loaded from both sides

Yes

• Total load-bearing capacity, max.

60 kg

• Load-bearing capacity per drawer max.

10 kg

• Swivel casters

4 swivel casters, 2 with brake

• Wheel buffer

4 units, plastic

• Delivery state

Building kit (simple assembly)

• Size

W 460 x D 690 x H 1,675 mm

• Weight

21.6 kg

Component parts

Tray GN110-S

- Material: Plastic (polypropylene)
- Colour: Black
- Worktop surface: Structured
- Norm format: 1/1 GN
- Stackable: Yes
- Dishwasher safe: Yes
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.58 kg
- GTIN: 4015613695303



701053

RRP* 11.50 €

Tray KN45350-HG

- Material: Plastic (polypropylene)
- Colour: Light grey
- Worktop surface: Structured
- Norm format: Canteen norm
- Stackable: Yes
- Dishwasher safe: Yes
- Size: W 450 x D 355 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.39 kg
- GTIN: 4015613695310



701054

RRP* 10.50 €

Dishwasher basket trolley ASP700

300147

RRP* 185.- €

GTIN 4015613709178



With 7 trays, the dishwasher basket trolley, which can be loaded from both sides, offers space-saving storage and clearing space. The basket guard prevents the dishwasher baskets from sliding, tipping or falling out.



• Number of drawers 7



• Designed for Dishwasher baskets 500 x 500 mm

• Format drawers 505 x 545 mm

• Distance between trays 200 mm

• Can be loaded from both sides Yes

• Total load-bearing capacity, max. 100 kg

• Swivel casters 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake

• Wheel buffer 4 units, plastic

• Properties Frame in square tubing 25 x 25 mm
One basket guard each on the front and back

• Delivery state Building kit (simple assembly)

• Size W 565 x D 555 x H 1,750 mm

• Weight 15.8 kg

Beverage crate trolley TGK400

300084

RRP* 655.- €

GTIN 4015613587608



• Designed for Max. 8 standardised bottle crates (400 x 300 mm)



• Number of grille shelves 4

• Size grid shelves W 1000 x D 360 mm

• Distance between the grille shelves 345 mm



• Total load-bearing capacity, max. 120 kg

• Swivel casters 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake

• Wheel buffer 4 units, plastic

• Delivery state Building kit (simple assembly)

• Size W 1,080 x D 570 x H 1,610 mm

• Weight 35 kg

Platform trolley TP100

300142

RRP* 215.- €

GTIN 4015613523705



• Size Carrying capacity W 560 x D 940 mm

• Total load-bearing capacity, max. 200 kg



• Swivel casters 2 casters, 2 swivel casters

• Delivery state Building kit (simple assembly)

• Size W 560 x D 1,050 x H 925 mm

• Weight 14.4 kg

Store-Shelf 4150



- Number of shelves
- Height-adjustable shelves
- Delivery state
- Set comprises
- Assembly type

4
Yes
Building kit (simple assembly)
4 shelves
4 corner posts (plug system)
Connecting system

Load-bearing capacity per shelf, max.
Total load-bearing capacity, max.

	Load-bearing capacity per shelf, max.	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
4150	150 kg	37,5 kg	W 750 x D 350 x H 1,520 mm	10.3 kg	601151	92,- €	4015613391274
4200	200 kg	50 kg	W 910 x D 460 x H 1,845 mm	14.3 kg	601182	139,- €	4015613391250
4500	500 kg	125 kg	W 1,210 x D 610 x H 1,840 mm	25.6 kg	601192	229,- €	4015613667294

Wine rack 5200

601161

RRP* 119,- €

GTIN 4015613391816



- Material
- Number of shelves
- Capacity cylinder max.
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.
- Load-bearing capacity per shelf, max.
- Height-adjustable shelves
- Delivery state
- Set comprises
- Assembly type
- Size
- Weight

Steel
Chrome-plated
5
Total: 100 - 130 bottles
Per shelf: 9 bottles
200 kg
50 kg
Yes
Building kit (simple assembly)
5 bottle grille shelves
4 corner posts (plug system)
Connecting system
W 900 x D 350 x H 1,390 mm
12.5 kg

Shelf system Kit 4, B1070

603175

RRP* 339,- €

GTIN 4015613699219



- Material
- Number of shelves
- Height-adjustable shelves
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.
- Load-bearing capacity per shelf, max.
- GN-capable
- Gastronorm
- Properties
- Set comprises
- Delivery state
- Assembly type
- Including
- Size
- Weight

Aluminium
Plastic
4
Yes
150 kg
50 kg
Yes
1/3 GN
1/2 GN
2/3 GN
1/1 GN
Practical second use by using GN containers instead of shelves
Shelves dishwasher-suitable
2 shelf stands
8 insert shelves
Building kit (simple assembly)
Connecting system
Installation materials
W 1,140 x D 360 x H 1,790 mm
14.4 kg

Shelving system Kit 1, B960



• Material



- Number of shelves
- Width shelves
- Height-adjustable shelves
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.
- Load-bearing capacity per shelf, max.
- GN-capable
- Application area

Aluminium
Copolymer
4
902 mm
Yes
600 kg
165 kg
Yes
Humid rooms
Canteens
Refrigerated rooms
Refrigeration cell
Sterile goods stores
Freezer cell
Practical second use by using GN containers instead of shelves
Building kit (simple assembly)
Connecting system
Installation materials

• Properties

- Delivery state
- Assembly type
- Including



Shelving system Kit 1, B960

- Size Shelves: W 902 x D 360 mm
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN, 1/2 GN, 1/3 GN, 2/3 GN
- Set comprises: 2 shelf stands, 12 insert shelves
- Size: W 960 x D 360 x H 1,800 mm
- Weight: 12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613529066



603151

RRP* 509.- €

Shelving system Kit 2, B1080

- Size Shelves: W 1022 x D 560 mm
- Gastronorm: 2/1 GN, 1/1 GN, 2/4 GN
- Set comprises: 2 shelf stands, 16 insert shelves
- Size: W 1,080 x D 560 x H 1,800 mm
- Weight: 19.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613529059



603150

RRP* 609.- €

Shelving system Kit 3, B1500

- Size Shelves: W 1442 x D 360 mm
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN, 1/2 GN, 1/3 GN, 2/3 GN
- Set comprises: 2 shelf stands, 16 insert shelves
- Size: W 1,500 x D 360 x H 1,800 mm
- Weight: 17.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613529073



603152

RRP* 639.- €

Component parts

Connection strip set Kit 360

- Set comprises: 4 strips
- Material: Aluminium
- Size frame: W 35 x D 365 x H 55 mm
- Combination possibilities: Shelf system kit 1 and 3
- Size: W 330 x D 364 x H 550 mm
- Weight: 0.36 kg
- GTIN: 4015613731964



603159

RRP* 102.- €

Connection strip set Kit 560

- Set comprises: 4 strips
- Material: Aluminium
- Size frame: W 35 x D 565 x H 55 mm
- Combination possibilities: Shelf system kit 2
- Size: W 35 x D 565 x H 55 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613731957



603158

RRP* 109.- €





PREPARATION

They do not stand out in the stressful kitchen everyday life, but are indispensable helpers in preparation: Simple things such as vegetable slicers, meat grinders, slicers – nothing runs smoothly without them!



Versatile, for mixing, mashing, chipping, whisking and stirring. Practical and can be simply reinserted for the various functions



• Set comprises

- 1 mixing rod
- 1 whisk, chrome
- 1 container (800 ml)
- 2 special containers with sickle knife (500 ml + 1,250 ml)
- 1 lid for special container
- 2 non-slip coaster
- 1 wall holder



- Length mixing rod
- Rpm mixer max.
- Rpm whisk max.
- Speed control
- Length cable
- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

- 207 mm
- 17000 r. / min.
- 17000 r. / min.
- 5 levels
- 1,2 m
- Wall holder
- 0,7 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- W 200 x D 150 x H 410 mm
- 1.1 kg

Stick mixer MX 235



Powerful, sturdy and easy to use mixer rod for mashing and mixing warm and cold food. Also ideal for bakeries and confectioneries to process chocolate, sauces and creams.



- Length mixing rod
- Rpm mixer max.
- Processing max.
- Length cable
- Power load
- Weight

- 235 mm
- 15000 r. / min.
- Approx 20 litres
- 1,8 m
- 0,25 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
- 1.4 kg



	Material mixing rod	Speed control	Size	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
MX 235	Stainless steel	1 level	W 75 mm D 75 mm H 520 mm	130115	369,- €	4015613610634
MX 235 Plus	CNS 18/10	Stepless	W 75 mm D 135 mm H 515 mm	130116	409,- €	4015613640129

Component parts - Stick mixer MX 235 Plus

Whisk MX 235 Plus SB170

- Material: CNS 18/10, Plastic
- Length whisk: 170 mm
- Size: W 90 x D 90 x H 290 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613640488



130117

RRP* 155.- €

Emulsifier MX 235 Plus EM235

- Material: CNS 18/10, Plastic
- Length emulsifier: 235 mm
- Size: W 75 x D 75 x H 265 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613640495



130118

RRP* 179.- €



MX 235 Plus

Motor block STM3 350



Extremely flexible – set the mixing rod to your individual needs. The freely configurable combination possibilities of motor blocks of varying performance levels, mixing rods in various lengths, a whisk and a wall holder for mashing, mixing and chopping of warm and cold food leave nothing to be desired.

- Material Plastic
- Speed control 9 levels Turbo
- Length cable 2,1 m

	Rpm max.	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
STM3 350	11000 r. / min.	0,35 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 115 mm D 180 mm H 360 mm	2.9 kg	130130	415,- €	4015613670645
STM3 450	15000 r. / min.	0,45 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 130 mm D 190 mm H 380 mm	3.3 kg	130131	498,- €	4015613670652
STM3 650	13000 r. / min.	0,65 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 130 mm D 190 mm H 400 mm	3.9 kg	130132	639,- €	4015613670676

Mixing bar STM3 300



Extremely flexible – set the mixing rod to your individual needs. The freely configurable combination possibilities of motor blocks of varying performance levels, mixing rods in various lengths, a whisk and a wall holder for mashing, mixing and chopping of warm and cold food leave nothing to be desired.

- Material CNS 18/10
- Design knife Ø 60 mm
3 cutters

	Length mixing rod	Processing max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
STM3 300	300 mm	Approx 30 litres	W 90 x D 90 x H 330 mm	1.3 kg	130133	169,- €	4015613670683
STM3 400	400 mm	Approx 80 litres	W 90 x D 90 x H 430 mm	1.5 kg	130134	189,- €	4015613670690
STM3 500	500 mm	Approx 150 litres	W 90 x D 90 x H 530 mm	1.8 kg	130135	215,- €	4015613670706
STM3 600	600 mm	Approx 250 litres	W 90 x D 90 x H 630 mm	2 kg	130136	235,- €	4015613670713

Component parts

Whisk STM3 245

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Length whisk: 245 mm
- Size: W 100 x D 125 x H 365 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613670737



130137

RRP* 239,- €

Wall holder STM3 WH1

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Not included in delivery: Attachment material
- Size: W 140 x D 135 x H 90 mm
- Weight: 0.17 kg
- GTIN: 4015613670744



130138

RRP* 32,- €

Hand blender holder 600

- Material: Stainless steel
- Hand blender diameter: 25 - 40 mm
- Pot diameter max: 600 mm
- Size: W 255 x D 625 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 1.18 kg
- GTIN: 4015613699639



130140

RRP* 249,- €

Kitchen machine 1,2kg/7L AS

101923

RRP* 859,- €

GTIN 4015613663531



• Material

Aluminium



• Material mixing bowl(s)

Painted

• Production quantity dough

Stainless steel

• Speed control

1,2 kg / 7 litres

• Safety switch

5 levels

• Time setting

Yes

• Mixing bowl detachable

1 to 30 minutes

• Including

Yes

Whisk, stainless steel

Dough hook, stainless steel

Flat beater, stainless steel, aluminum alloy

• Power load

0,65 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 440 x D 335 x H 510 mm

• Weight

20.6 kg

Planetary mixer 7,5kg/20L AS

101933

RRP* 1,529,- €

GTIN 4015613735115



• Material

Cast iron



• Material mixing bowl(s)

Steel

• Production quantity dough

Painted

• Speed control

Stainless steel

• Safety switch

7.5 kg / 20 litres

• Mixing bowl detachable

3 levels

• Including

Yes

Yes

1 flat beater, stainless steel

1 Dough hook, stainless steel

1 whisk, stainless steel, aluminium

1 Protective grating, stainless steel

• Power load

1,1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 530 x D 496 x H 800 mm

• Weight

79.4 kg

Dough kneading machine 12kg/16L



• Material

Coated



• Speed control

Scratch-resistant

• Properties

1 level

Suitable for firm dough (e.g. pizza or bread dough)

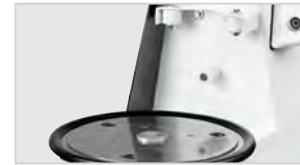
	Production quantity dough	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
12kg/16L	12 kg / 16 litres	0,75 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 350 mm D 650 mm H 600 mm	58 kg	101954	1,598,- €	4015613473086
18kg/22L	18 kg / 22 litres	0,75 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 390 mm D 670 mm H 600 mm	59 kg	101955	1,698,- €	4015613473093
25kg/32L	25 kg / 32 litres	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 430 mm D 780 mm H 710 mm	93 kg	101956	1,998,- €	4015613473109
38kg/42L	38 kg / 42 litres	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 480 mm D 800 mm H 710 mm	105 kg	101957	2,179,- €	4015613473116

Dough kneading machine 12kg/16L AS



- Material
- Speed control
- Mixing bowl detachable
- Properties

Coated
Scratch-resistant
1 level
Yes
Suitable for firm dough (e.g. pizza or bread dough)
With swivel head and detachable bowl
Bowl recognition via sensor



	Production quantity dough	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
12kg/16L AS	12 kg / 16 litres	0,75 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 350 mm D 650 mm H 620 mm	65 kg	101864	2,169,- €	4015613593821
18kg/22L AS	18 kg / 22 litres	0,75 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 390 mm D 670 mm H 620 mm	66 kg	101865	2,249,- €	4015613593838
25kg/32L AS	25 kg / 32 litres	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 450 mm D 780 mm H 735 mm	107.2 kg	101866	2,579,- €	4015613593845
38kg/42L AS	38 kg / 42 litres	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 480 mm D 800 mm H 730 mm	115 kg	101867	2,779,- €	4015613593852

Dough kneading machine 25kg/32L Plus



- Material
- Material mixing bowl(s)
- Speed control
- Mixing bowl detachable
- Safety switch
- Properties

Cast iron
Coated
Stainless steel
1 level + consistency protection
Yes
Yes
Suitable for firm dough (e.g. pizza or bread dough)
With swivel head and detachable bowl
Bowl recognition via sensor
1 Dough hook, stainless steel
1,5 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC

- Including
- Power load
- Equipment connection

	Production quantity dough	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
25kg/32L Plus	25 kg / 32 litres	W 450 x D 780 x H 735 mm	107 kg	101868	2,749,- €	4015613696775
38kg/42L Plus	38 kg / 42 litres	W 480 x D 800 x H 730 mm	114.8 kg	101869	2,898,- €	4015613690582

Component parts

Wheel set, 4 pieces

- Swivel casters: 2 casters, 2 swivel casters with brakes
- Load-bearing capacity max., each: 80 kg
- Size: W 60 x D 140 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 1.85 kg
- GTIN: 4015613657974



101863

RRP* 75,- €

KitchenAid 5K45SSEWH, white, 4,28L



- Material
- Material mixing bowl(s)
- Content mixing bowl(s)
- Speed control

• Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Cast aluminium
Stainless steel
4,28 litre(s)
10 levels
Manual
1 flat stirrer
1 dough hook
1 whisk
1 mixing bowl
0,275 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 358 x D 221 x H 353 mm
10.5 kg

	Colour	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
5K45SSEWH, white, 4,28L	White	A150067	819,- €	4015613726489
5K45SSEOB, black, 4,28L	Black	A150063	819,- €	4015613720616

KitchenAid 5KSM45EWHMP, white, 4,28L

A150046V

RRP* 1,189,- €

GTIN 4015613634951



- Material
- Colour
- Material mixing bowl(s)
- Content mixing bowl(s)
- Speed control
- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Cast metal
Nylon-coated
White
Stainless steel
4,28 litre(s)
10 levels
1 flat stirrer
1 mincer, plastic
1 dough hook
1 whisk
1 splash protection
2 mixing bowls
0,25 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 358 x D 221 x H 353 mm
13.07 kg

Component parts

Flat beater for K45 5KSM45EWH

- Size: W 35 x D 140 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 0.27 kg
- GTIN: 4016098165398



A150020

RRP* 36,- €

Flat beater f.K45 5KSM45EWH

- With silicone edge: Yes
- Size: W 150 x D 155 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613560052



1500508

RRP* 68,- €

Splash guard K45 5KPM5EWH

- With filling chute: Yes
- Can only be used in combination with: Bowl 4.28 litres, Bowl 4.83 litres
- Size: W 260 x D 65 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 0.12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613508153



A150044

RRP* 64,- €

Bowl 3L, K45, Kitchen Aid

- Content: 3 litre(s)
- Size: W 220 x D 220 x H 140 mm
- Weight: 0.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613272573



A150038

RRP* 112,- €

Bowl 4,28L, K45, Kitchen Aid

- Content: 4,28 litre(s)
- Size: W 223 x D 245 x H 175 mm
- Weight: 0.67 kg
- GTIN: 4015613288031



A150042

RRP* 142,- €

Dough hook for 5KSM45EWH, KA

- Size: W 120 x D 120 x H 190 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4016098164605



A150016

RRP* 36,- €

Wire whisk for K45 5KSM45EWH

- Size: W 125 x D 125 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4016098164070



A150014

RRP* 58,- €



KitchenAid 5KPM5EWH white, 4,83L

A1500507

RRP* 1,298.- €

GTIN 4015613330181



• Material

Cast metal
Nylon-coated



• Colour

White

• Material mixing bowl(s)

Stainless steel

• Content mixing bowl(s)

4,83 litre(s)

• Speed control

10 levels

• Design

Manual

• Including

With bowl lifter

1 flat stirrer

1 dough hook

1 whisk

1 splash protection

1 mixing bowl

• Power load

0,315 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 264 x D 338 x H 411 mm

• Weight

13.4 kg

Component parts

Bowl 4,83L, K5, Kitchen Aid

- Content: 4,83 litre(s)
- Size: W 260 x D 235 x H 175 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4016098163868



A150013

RRP* 149.- €

Splash guard K45 5KPM5EWH

- With filling chute: Yes
- Can only be used in combination with: Bowl 4.28 litres, Bowl 4.83 litres
- Size: W 260 x D 65 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 0.12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613508153



A150044

RRP* 64.- €

Dough hook for 5KPM5EWH, KA

- Size: W 100 x D 100 x H 175 mm
- Weight: 0.22 kg
- GTIN: 4015613294094



A150018

RRP* 65.- €

Flat beater for 5KPM5EWH

- Size: W 35 x D 140 x H 185 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4016098165497



A150021

RRP* 58.- €

Wire whisk for 5KPM5EWH

- Size: W 120 x D 125 x H 185 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4016098164872



A150017

RRP* 75.- €

KitchenAid 5KSM7591X, silver, 6,9L

A150047

RRP* 1,519.- €

GTIN 4015613582467



- Material
- Colour
- Material mixing bowl(s)
- Content mixing bowl(s)
- Speed control
- Design
- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Die-cast zinc
Silver
Stainless steel
6,9 litre(s)
10 levels
With bowl lifter
1 flat stirrer
1 dough hook
1 whisk
1 splash protection
1 mixing bowl
0,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 287 x D 371 x H 417 mm
12.2 kg

KitchenAid 5KPM5XEW white, 6,9L

A1500510

RRP* 1,879.- €

GTIN 4015613593869



- Material
- Colour
- Material mixing bowl(s)
- Content mixing bowl(s)
- Speed control
- Design
- Safety switch
- Protective grid
- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Die-cast zinc
White
Stainless steel
6,9 litre(s)
10 levels
With bowl lifter
yes
Yes
1 filling chute
1 flat stirrer
1 dough hook
1 whisk
1 mixing bowl
0,325 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
W 287 x D 371 x H 417 mm
12.2 kg

Component parts

Stainless steel bowl KA, 6,9L

- Content: 6,9 litre(s)
- Size: W 285 x D 250 x H 215 mm
- Weight: 3.76 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584478



A150048

RRP* 142.- €

Splash guard Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X

- With filling chute: Yes
- Can only be used in combination with: Bowl 6.9 litres
- Size: W 250 x D 70 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586724



A150043

RRP* 49.- €

Dough hook for KA A150047

- Size: W 100 x D 80 x H 172 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586717



A150034

RRP* 142.- €

Flat beater KA f. A150047

- Size: W 160 x D 36 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 0.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586700



A150033

RRP* 142.- €

Flat beater KA f. A150047

- With silicone edge: Yes
- Size: W 170 x D 180 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.21 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586731



A1500471

RRP* 82.- €

Wire whisk SS for KA A150047

- Size: W 160 x D 95 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 0.26 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586694



A150039

RRP* 82.- €

Component parts

Vegetable cutter, 3 drums, KA

- Set comprises: 1 Birch drum (corrugated drum), 1 vegetable cutter, 1 drumming disk
- Matches the KitchenAid: 5KPM5EWH, Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH MP, Professional 1.3 HP 5KSM7990XEWH
- Size: W 110 x D 190 x H 230 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- GTIN: 4016098174710



A150035

RRP* 122.- €

Vegetable cutter drums set , KA

- Set comprises: 1 fine drum (for hard cheese, nuts, breadcrumbs), 1 Potatoe grating drum for mashed potatoes, potatoe pancakes and onions, 1 Stripping (Julienne) drum for long strips
- Matches the KitchenAid: 5KPM5EWH, Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH MP, Professional 1.3 HP 5KSM7990XEWH
- Can only be used in combination with: Vegetable cutters
- Size: W 83 x D 83 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg
- GTIN: 4016098174727



A150036

RRP* 95.- €

Meat grinder Alu for Kitchen Aid

- Material: Aluminium
- Set comprises: 1 attached tray, 1 perforated disk 3 mm, 1 perforated disk 4.5 mm, 1 perforated disk 8 mm, 1 stamper
- Matches the KitchenAid: 5KPM5EWH, Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH MP, Professional 1.3 HP 5KSM7990XEWH
- Size: W 210 x D 210 x H 185 mm
- Weight: 0.86 kg
- GTIN: 4016098166838

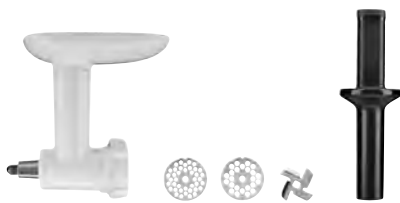


A150023

RRP* 169.- €

Meat grinder for KitchenAid

- Material: Plastic
- Set comprises: 1 mincer, 1 disk, fine, 1 disk, coarse, 1 stamper
- Matches the KitchenAid: 5KPM5EWH, Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH MP, Professional 1.3 HP 5KSM7990XEWH
- Size: W 210 x D 100 x H 200 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- GTIN: 4016098101372



A150000

RRP* 162.- €

Sausage stuffer for Kitchen Aid

- Material: Plastic
- Set comprises: 1 taper Ø 95 mm, 1 taper Ø 159 mm
- Matches the KitchenAid: 5KPM5EWH, Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH MP, Professional 1.3 HP 5KSM7990XEWH
- Can only be used in combination with: Mincer, plastic
- Size: W 225 x D 80 x H 80 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- GTIN: 4016098101396



A150002

RRP* 38.- €

Sausage filling tube for KitchenAid

- Material: Stainless steel
- Matches the KitchenAid: 5KPM5EWH, Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH MP, Professional 1.3 HP 5KSM7990XEWH
- Can only be used in combination with: Mincer, aluminium
- Size: W 57 x D 57 x H 135 mm
- Weight: 0.04 kg
- GTIN: 4016098166852



A150025

RRP* 54.- €

Meat grinder attachment, KitchenAid

- Material: Plastic
- Matches the KitchenAid: 5KPM5EWH, Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH MP, Professional 1.3 HP 5KSM7990XEWH
- Can only be used in combination with: Mincer, plastic and liquidising and mashing device
- Size: W 305 x D 75 x H 170 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- GTIN: 4016098165336



A150019

RRP* 62.- €

Straining and mashing device for KA

- Material: Plastic
- Matches the KitchenAid: 5KPM5EWH, Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH MP, Professional 1.3 HP 5KSM7990XEWH
- Properties: Also ideal as a berry press
- Can only be used in combination with: Mincer, plastic
- Size: W 260 x D 95 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 0.7 kg
- GTIN: 4016098101433



A150006

RRP* 165.- €

Cookie press attachment

- Material: Stainless steel
- Matches the KitchenAid: 5KPM5EWH, Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH MP, Professional 1.3 HP 5KSM7990XEWH
- Properties: With 4 different baking forms
- Can only be used in combination with: Mincer, aluminium
- Size: W 60 x D 60 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.04 kg
- GTIN: 4016098166845



A150024

RRP* 51.- €

Component parts

Citrus Press for Kitchen Aid

- Material: Plastic
- Matches the KitchenAid: 5KPM5EWH, Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH MP, Professional 1.3 HP 5KSM7990XEWH
- Properties: The integrated sieve collects the pulp and pips
- Size: W 125 x D 110 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- GTIN: 4016098101402



A150003

RRP* 83.- €

Grain mill, steel grinding device, KA

- Suitable for: Grains and cereals
- Matches the KitchenAid: 5KPM5EWH, Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH MP, Professional 1.3 HP 5KSM7990XEWH
- Properties: Completely made of metal, therefore extremely stable, Grinds and crushes gently to preserve nutrients
- Size: W 210 x D 115 x H 190 mm
- Weight: 2.2 kg
- GTIN: 4016098101419



A150004

RRP* 359.- €

Grain mill, KA

- Matches the KitchenAid: 5KPM5EWH, Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH MP, Professional 1.3 HP 5KSM7990XEWH
- Size: W 332 x D 233 x H 125 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613263397



A150037

RRP* 185.- €

Grain flaker, KA

- Matches the KitchenAid: 5KPM5EWH, Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH MP, Professional 1.3 HP 5KSM7990XEWH
- Size: W 155 x D 210 x H 205 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- GTIN: 4016098166883



A150029

RRP* 185.- €

Pasta rolling set, 3-pieces

- Set comprises: 1 ribbon noodle cutter, 1 spaghetti cutter, 1 pasta roller: For a dough plate width up to 150 mm, can be regulated in 8 thicknesses, 1 cleaning brush
- Matches the KitchenAid: 5KPM5EWH, Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X, K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH MP, Professional 1.3 HP 5KSM7990XEWH
- Size: W 245 x D 97 x H 55 mm
- Weight: 3.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613681412



A150062

RRP* 315.- €

Meat Grinder Alu II for KitchenAid

- Set comprises: 1 detachable filling tray, 1 insert for sausage filling horn, 1 housing, 1 perforated disk 3 mm, 1 perforated disk 4.5 mm, 1 perforated disk 8 mm, 1 grinder, 1 knife, 1 cleaning brush, 1 lock ring, 1 stamper, 1 sausage filling horn 9.5 mm, 1 sausage filling horn 19 mm
- Matches the KitchenAid: K45 Universal 5KSM45EWH, Professional 1.3 HP 5KSM7990XEWH, 5KPM5EWH, Heavy Duty 5KSM7591X, 5K45SSEOB, 5KSM45EWH
- Size: W 140 x D 220 x H 225 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613720609



A150064

RRP* 245.- €



Vegetable cutters



Vegetable cutter GMS550

120325

RRP* 998.- €

GTIN 4015613528274



- Material
- Filling shaft



- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Cast aluminium
 1 x W 160 x T 74 mm
 1 x Ø 58 mm
 1 grater disc Z3a, 3 mm
 1 grater disc Z5a, 5 mm
 1 grater disc Z7a, 7 mm
 1 cutting disk E2a, 2 mm
 1 cutting disk E4a, 4 mm
 1 stamper
 0,55 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 W 240 x D 630 x H 500 mm
 29.2 kg

Vegetable cutter GMS580

120328

RRP* 1,859.- €

GTIN 4015613711355



Robust design and reliable application – thanks to the supplied eject disc, cut food is removed from the vegetable cutter without residues.



- Material
- Filling shaft
- Properties

- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Cast aluminium
 Stainless steel
 Plastic
 1 x W 83 x T 160 mm
 Stainless steel lid is dishwasher safe
 Simple assembly / disassembly of attached parts
 Magnetic switch
 1 eject disc
 1 slicing disc E2-580: Designed for slices, 2 mm slicing thickness
 1 stamper
 0,58 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 W 280 x D 490 x H 530 mm
 18.3 kg



Component parts

Cutting disc E1a

- Material: Aluminium
- Designed for: Disks
- Cutting thickness: 1 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.72 kg
- GTIN: 4015613721125



120316

RRP* 62.- €

Cutting disc E2a

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Designed for: Disks
- Cutting thickness: 2 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.34 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658117



120307

RRP* 52.- €

Cutting disc E4a

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Designed for: Disks
- Cutting thickness: 4 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.32 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658124



120308

RRP* 52.- €

Cutting disc E8a

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Designed for: Disks
- Cutting thickness: 8 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.65 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658131



120309

RRP* 62.- €

Cutting disc E10a

- Material: Aluminium, Stainless steel
- Designed for: Disks
- Cutting thickness: 10 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.62 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658148



120310

RRP* 62.- €

Cutting disc H3a

- Material: Aluminium, Stainless steel
- Designed for: Rods
- Cutting thickness: 3 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.67 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658155



120311

RRP* 83.- €

Cutting disc H4a

- Material: Aluminium, Stainless steel
- Designed for: Rods
- Cutting thickness: 4 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.67 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658209



120312

RRP* 83.- €

Cutting disc Z3a

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Designed for: Grater
- Cutting thickness: 3 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.32 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658223



120313

RRP* 52.- €

Cutting disc Z5a

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Designed for: Grater
- Cutting thickness: 5 mm
- Size: W 205 x D 205 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.33 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658230



120314

RRP* 52.- €

Cutting disc Z7a

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Designed for: Grater
- Cutting thickness: 7 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.31 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658247



120315

RRP* 52.- €

Cutting disk K5-AHB

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Designed for: Cheese grater
- Cutting thickness: 5 mm
- Properties: Non-stick coating, Cheese grater for gratins, baking or garnishing, You will achieve the best results with this cutting disk and pre-cooled cheese (6 °C to 8 °C).
- Size: W 203 x D 203 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.33 kg
- GTIN: 4015613637846



120302

RRP* 62.- €

Disc rack

- Material: Stainless steel
- Capacity: 10 - 18 cutting disks (depending on the model)
- Size: W 400 x D 245 x H 85 mm
- Weight: 0.69 kg
- GTIN: 4015613615417



A120255

RRP* 32.- €



Powerful vegetable cutter with an extra large filling chute for processing vegetables, fruit or cheese.

- Material
 - Cast aluminium
 - Stainless steel
 - Plastic
- Filling shaft
 - 1 x W 115 x D 75 mm
 - 1 x ø 52 mm
- Properties
 - Magnetic switch for collection tray and filling chute
 - Very large filling chute
 - Removable lid, suitable for dishwasher
 - 1 collection tray (1/3 GN, 175 mm deep)
 - 1 stamper
- Including
 - 0,617 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 - W 290 x D 530 x H 515 mm
 - 18.3 kg

Component parts

Collecting container GMS600

- Material: Plastic
- Format: 1/3 GN, 175 mm deep
- Size: W 325 x D 175 x H 195 mm
- Weight: 0.47 kg
- GTIN: 4015613682686



120353

RRP* 52.- €

Feed chute GMS600

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 260 x D 115 x H 275 mm
- Weight: 1.37 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676111



120344

RRP* 69.- €

Cutting disk for slices DF1

- Designed for: Disks
- Cutting thickness: 1 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677163



120350

RRP* 79.- €

Cutting disk for slices DF2

- Designed for: Disks
- Cutting thickness: 2 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.66 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676012



120331

RRP* 75.- €

Cutting disk for slices DF4

- Designed for: Disks
- Cutting thickness: 4 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.68 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677170



120349

RRP* 72.- €

Cutting disk for slices DF5

- Designed for: Disks
- Cutting thickness: 5 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.56 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676029



120332

RRP* 72.- €

Cutting disk for slices DF8

- Designed for: Disks
- Cutting thickness: 8 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.61 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677187



120348

RRP* 68.- €

Cutting disk for slices DF10

- Designed for: Disks
- Cutting thickness: 10 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.47 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677194



120351

RRP* 68.- €

Cutting disk for slices DF14

- Designed for: Disks
- Cutting thickness: 14 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.43 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677200



120352

RRP* 68.- €

Component parts

Cutting disk for dices PS8

- Designed for: Cubes
- Cutting thickness: 8 x 8 mm
- Can only be used in combination with: Cutting disk for slices DF8
- Size: W 209 x D 209 x H 16 mm
- Weight: 0.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677248



120358

RRP* 129.- €

Cutting disk for dices PS10

- Designed for: Cubes
- Cutting thickness: 10 x 10 mm
- Can only be used in combination with: Cutting disk for slices DF10
- Size: W 210 x D 210 x H 16 mm
- Weight: 0.69 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676098



120342

RRP* 115.- €

Cutting disk for dices PS14

- Designed for: Cubes
- Cutting thickness: 14 x 14 mm
- Can only be used in combination with: Cutting disk for slices DF14
- Size: W 210 x D 210 x H 16 mm
- Weight: 0.66 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677255



120345

RRP* 109.- €

Cutting disk for grating DTV

- Designed for: Hard cheese, Cheese grater, Grater
- Cutting thickness: 1 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676081



120341

RRP* 62.- €

Cutting disk for grating DT2

- Designed for: Grater
- Cutting thickness: 2 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677224



120347

RRP* 83.- €

Cutting disk for grating DT4

- Designed for: Grater
- Cutting thickness: 4 mm
- Size: W 205 x D 205 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.54 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677231



120346

RRP* 83.- €

Cutting disk for grating DT7

- Designed for: Semi-hard cheese, Cheese grater, Grater
- Cutting thickness: 7 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.54 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676067



120337

RRP* 72.- €

Cutting disk for grating DTV8

- Designed for: Grater
- Cutting thickness: 8 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.47 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677217



120338

RRP* 89.- €

Cutting disk for grating DT9

- Designed for: Soft cheese, Cheese grater, Grater
- Cutting thickness: 9 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.47 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676074



120339

RRP* 79.- €

Cutting disk DQ4

- Designed for: Sticks / Julienne
- Cutting thickness: 4 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.73 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676036



120333

RRP* 107.- €

Cutting disk DQ8

- Designed for: Sticks / Julienne
- Cutting thickness: 8 mm
- Size: W 205 x D 205 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.68 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676043



120334

RRP* 107.- €

Mandoline slicer

500393

RRP* 62.- €

GTIN 4015613632308



- Cutting inserts

- Properties

- Including
- Size
- Weight

2 inserts for grater/rods (3.5 mm, 7 mm)
3 inserts for disks (1.5 mm, 2.5 mm, 3.5 mm)

With 5 cutting inserts
Inserts are dishwasher-suitable
Residues holder, plastic
Non-slip feet

1 holder for 4 inserts, plastic
W 400 x D 130 x H 145 mm
0.95 kg

Cutter | Meat grinders



Cutter T3N 3L

120831

RRP* 798.- €

GTIN 4015613539683



• Material

Aluminium



• Content

Polycarbonate

• Rpm max.

3 litre(s)

• Design knife

730 r. / min.



2 blades (double knife)

• Diameter filling shaft

CNS 18/10

• Dimensions stainless steel bowl

45 mm

• Power load

Ø 210 mm, height 110 mm

• Size

0,37 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Weight

W 400 x D 320 x H 320 mm

12 kg

Meat grinder FW10

370224

RRP* 275.- €

GTIN 4015613580739



• Material

Plastic



• Material grinder funnel

Stainless steel / cast aluminium

• Output max.

10 kg / hour

• Diameter disks

62 mm

• Overload protection

Yes

• Properties

Integrated compartment for storing the perforated disks

• Including

1 stainless steel knife, 4-wing

1 kebbe attachment (oriental dish)

1 cookie attachment

1 stamper

1 sausage filling horn

• Power load

3 perforated disks (3 mm, 4.8 mm, 8 mm)

• Size

0,85 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Weight

W 350 x D 205 x H 340 mm

5 kg

Meat grinder 12SQO, 0,75 kW

370213

RRP* 1,049.- €

GTIN 4015613582849



- Material
- Material grinder funnel
- Material gears
- Output max.
- Diameter disks
- Overload protection
- Including

Aluminium
CNS 18/10
Steel
160 kg / hour
70 mm
Yes
1 perforated disk 6 mm
1 knife
1 stamper
0,75 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 290 x D 460 x H 500 mm
20 kg

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Perforated disk 12SQO/2

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter perforation: 2 mm
- Size: W 70 x D 70 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.18 kg
- GTIN: 4015613429700

A370201

RRP* 68.- €

Perforated disk 12SQO/4,5

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter perforation: 4,5 mm
- Size: W 70 x D 70 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.13 kg
- GTIN: 4015613429717

A370202

RRP* 47.- €

Perforated disk 12SQO/8

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter perforation: 8 mm
- Size: W 70 x D 70 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.13 kg
- GTIN: 4015613527086

A370207

RRP* 47.- €

Knife 12SQO

- Size: W 60 x D 60 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.04 kg
- GTIN: 4015613429731

A370204

RRP* 27.- €

Meat grinder FW200

370235

RRP* 2,509.- €

GTIN 4015613702216



Meat grinder with reverse run – for processing large quantities of meat of up to 200 kg per hour. The high-performance unit also impresses in combination with the optionally available hamburger press FW200.



- Material grinder funnel
- Material gears
- Output max.
- Diameter disks
- Diameter filling shaft
- Overload protection
- Including

Stainless steel
Stainless steel
200 kg / hour
82 mm
50 mm
No
1 perforated disk 4.5 mm
1 stainless steel knife, 4-wing
1 stamper
1,47 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 500 x D 435 x H 445 mm
32 kg

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Perforated disc FW200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Properties: 4.5 mm perforation
- Size: W 82 x D 82 x H 9 mm
- Weight: 0.22 kg
- GTIN: 4015613758503



370302

RRP* 39.- €

Knife FW200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Properties: 4-wing
- Size: W 120 x D 12 x H 52 mm
- Weight: 0.06 kg
- GTIN: 4015613758497



370301

RRP* 18.- €

Hamburger press FW200

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Patty size: Diameter: 110 mm, Thickness: 15 mm
- Patty weight: Approx 155 g
- Size: W 320 x D 175 x H 415 mm
- Weight: 3.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613702223



370236



RRP* 598.- €

Meat grinder FW500



This meat grinder with extra large filling chute and ventilated motor produces up to 500 kg per hour. The removeable mincing unit enables HACCP-compliant storage in the refrigerator.



- Material grinder funnel: Aluminium
- Material gears: Stainless steel
- Output max.: 500 kg / hour
- Diameter disks: 100 mm
- Diameter filling shaft: 76 mm
- Overload protection: Yes
- Removeable mincer: yes
- Properties: Enables HACCP-compliant storage in the refrigerator
- Including: All attached stainless steel parts and the mincer are dishwasher-safe
- Power load: Large filling chute
- Equipment connection: 1 stamper
- Properties: 2,2 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Including: 3 NAC
- Equipment connection: Pluggable

	Unger system	Including	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
FW500	No	1 perforated disk 6 mm 1 stainless steel knife, 4-wing	W 320 x D 520 x H 550 mm	43 kg	370238	2,249,- €	4015613739519
FW500US	Yes	2 perforated disks 6 mm 2 stainless steel 3-blade knives	W 415 x D 565 x H 680 mm	42.2 kg	370239	2,749,- €	4015613762463

Component parts

Knife FW500

- Material: Carbon steel
- Properties: 4-wing
- Size: W 90 x D 90 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613775807



370242

RRP* 35.- €

Perforated disc FW500

- Material: Carbon steel
- Properties: Perforation 6 mm
- Size: W 97 x D 97 x H 9 mm
- Weight: 0.29 kg
- GTIN: 4015613775814



370243

RRP* 65.- €

Knife FW500US

- Material: Carbon steel
- Properties: 3-wing
- Size: W 80 x D 80 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.15 kg
- GTIN: 4015613775838



370246

RRP* 49.- €

Precutter FW500US

- Material: Carbon steel
- Size: W 99 x D 99 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.38 kg
- GTIN: 4015613775852



370247

RRP* 55.- €

Perforated disc FW500US/8

- Material: Carbon steel
- Properties: Perforation 8 mm
- Size: W 97 x D 97 x H 8 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613775876

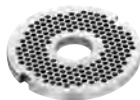


370248

RRP* 49.- €

Perforated disc FW500US/4,5

- Material: Carbon steel
- Properties: 4.5 mm perforation
- Size: W 97 x D 97 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.29 kg
- GTIN: 4015613775890



370249

RRP* 49.- €



Potato peeling machine 5KG



- Rpm max.
- Speed control
- Time adjustment
- Water connection

180 r. / min.
1 level
0 to 4 minutes
3/4"

	Storage capacity	Output max.	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Potato peeling machine 5KG	5 kg	60 kg / hour	0,37 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 610 mm D 520 mm H 560 mm	28 kg	A120181	1,979,- €	4015613433448
Potato peeling machine 7,5 kg	7,5 kg	90 kg / hour	0,75 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 770 mm H 870 mm	38 kg	A120186	2,349,- €	4015613433455

Kitchen scale, 15kg, 5g



- Material
- Weighing range up to
- Tare
- Size weighing platform
- Operated via

Plastic ABS
15 kg
Yes
W 280 x D 220 mm
Rechargeable battery
Mains adapter
Spirit level (for correct alignment of the unit)
1 rechargeable battery
1 mains adapter
Suitable for weighing processes that are not subject to calibration requirements
0,004 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 280 x D 330 x H 125 mm
2.8 kg

	Resolution	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Kitchen scale, 15kg, 5g	5 g	A300117	185,- €	4015613587417
Kitchen scale, 15kg, 2g	2 g	A300118	205,- €	4015613587424

Digital scale, 60kg, 20g



- Tare
- Size weighing platform
- Operated via

Yes
W 320 x D 300 mm
Batteries (4 x AAA)
Mains adapter
Remote display for wall mounting, distance max. 1.4 m
1 mains adapter
Suitable for weighing processes that are not subject to calibration requirements
0,0018 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 320 x D 305 x H 42 mm
3.15 kg

	Weighing range up to	Resolution	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Digital scale, 60kg, 20g	60 kg	20 g	A300068	145,- €	4015613572437
Digital scale, 150kg, 50g	150 kg	50 g	A300151	159,- €	4015613572444

Slicers



Slicing machine 195 Plus



The design of the optimised slicing machine with its 195 mm blade stands out thanks to many technical features. The high-performance oblique slicer in 5 different sizes has a holder for remainders, a blade sharpener, a cutting guide and a two-fold blade guard as well as a solenoid switch to guarantee safety.



- Material
 - Aluminium
 - Plexiglas
 - Plastic
- Design
 - Oblique cutter / gravity slice
 - Sausage
- With knife sharpener
 - Yes
- Blade guard
 - 2-fold
- Solenoid switch
 - Yes
- Cutting guide
 - Yes
- Holder for remainders
 - Yes



► Designed for cold cuts



► Efficient holder for remainders



► Clean cutting guide



► Practical blade sharpener

	Diameter knife	Cutting thickness	Cutting length	Cutting height	Rpm max.	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
195 Plus	195 mm	1 - 12 mm	185 mm	130 mm	277 r. / min.	0,11 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 335 mm D 440 mm H 340 mm	11.2 kg	174196	479,- €	4015613683188
220 Plus	220 mm	1 - 12 mm	205 mm	135 mm	191 r. / min.	0,13 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 410 mm D 475 mm H 360 mm	14 kg	174221	509,- €	4015613683195
250 Plus	250 mm	1 - 12 mm	195 mm	140 mm	190 r. / min.	0,13 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 435 mm D 510 mm H 385 mm	14.8 kg	174251	595,- €	4015613664064
275 Plus	275 mm	1 - 12 mm	180 mm	150 mm	190 r. / min.	0,13 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 435 mm D 520 mm H 385 mm	16.9 kg	174276	679,- €	4015613673189
300 Plus	300 mm	1 - 15 mm	230 mm	175 mm	186 r. / min.	0,2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 480 mm D 630 mm H 461 mm	20.8 kg	174301	869,- €	4015613683201

*RRP= Recommended Retail Price - all prices are recommendations only. The reseller is free to set his own sales prices | Subject to technical amendments.

Component parts



Knife 195 Basic

- Design knife: Standard
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 195 mm
- Size: W 195 x D 195 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.64 kg
- GTIN: 4015613702469

174019

RRP* 49.- €



Blade 195, serrated blade

- Design knife: Corrugated edge
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 195 mm
- Size: W 195 x D 195 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.64 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658254

174050

RRP* 92.- €



Blade 195, non-stick coated

- Design knife: Non-stick coating
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Teflon-coated
- Diameter knife: 195 mm
- Size: W 195 x D 195 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.64 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658261

174051

RRP* 105.- €

Knife 220 Basic

- Design knife: Standard
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 220 mm
- Size: W 220 x D 220 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613694924

174022

RRP* 53.- €

Blade 220, serrated blade

- Design knife: Corrugated edge
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 220 mm
- Size: W 220 x D 220 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.67 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658278

174052

RRP* 95.- €

Blade 220, non-stick coated

- Design knife: Non-stick coating
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Teflon-coated
- Diameter knife: 220 mm
- Size: W 220 x D 220 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.67 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658285

174053

RRP* 105.- €

Knife 250 Basic

- Design knife: Standard
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 250 mm
- Size: W 250 x D 250 x H 18 mm
- Weight: 1.17 kg
- GTIN: 4015613702483

174023

RRP* 58.- €

Blade 250, serrated blade

- Design knife: Corrugated edge
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 250 mm
- Size: W 250 x D 250 x H 18 mm
- Weight: 1.17 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658292

174054

RRP* 104.- €

Blade 250, non-stick coated

- Design knife: Non-stick coating
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Teflon-coated
- Diameter knife: 250 mm
- Size: W 250 x D 250 x H 18 mm
- Weight: 1.17 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658308

174055

RRP* 115.- €

Knife 275 Basic

- Design knife: Standard
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 275 mm
- Size: W 275 x D 275 x H 22 mm
- Weight: 1.47 kg
- GTIN: 4015613702438

174027

RRP* 125.- €

Blade 275, serrated blade

- Design knife: Corrugated edge
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 275 mm
- Size: W 275 x D 275 x H 22 mm
- Weight: 1.47 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658315

174056

RRP* 189.- €

Blade 275, non-stick coated

- Design knife: Non-stick coating
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Teflon-coated
- Diameter knife: 275 mm
- Size: W 275 x D 275 x H 22 mm
- Weight: 1.47 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658322

174057

RRP* 215.- €

Knife 300 Basic

- Design knife: Standard
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 300 mm
- Size: W 300 x D 300 x H 23 mm
- Weight: 2.13 kg
- GTIN: 4015613702308

174033

RRP* 155.- €

Blade 300, serrated blade

- Design knife: Corrugated edge
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 300 mm
- Size: W 300 x D 300 x H 23 mm
- Weight: 2.13 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658339

174058

RRP* 215.- €

Blade 300, non-stick coated

- Design knife: Non-stick coating
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Teflon-coated
- Diameter knife: 300 mm
- Size: W 300 x D 300 x H 23 mm
- Weight: 2.13 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658346

174059

RRP* 225.- €



Slicer PRO 250-G



Powerful and low-maintenance – the gear slicer with integrated knife sharpener is designed for cutting cold meats and cheese. For demanding use in large kitchens and butcher shops.



- Material
- Design
- Designed for
- With knife sharpener
- Blade guard
- Cutting guide
- Holder for remainders

Aluminium
 Oblique cutter / gravity slice
 Motorised machine
 Sausage
 Cheese
 Yes
 Single
 Yes
 Yes



PRO 300-G

	Diameter knife	Cutting thickness	Cutting length	Cutting height	Rpm max.	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
PRO 250-G	250 mm	1 - 15 mm	200 mm	160 mm	300 r. / min.	0,16 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 410 mm D 560 mm H 400 mm	22.3 kg	174303	1,549,- €	4015613714486
PRO 300-G	300 mm	1 - 30 mm	250 mm	220 mm	270 r. / min.	0,4 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 547 mm D 615 mm H 545 mm	36 kg	174302	2,889,- €	4015613702131

Component parts

Knife 300 Basic

- Design knife: Standard
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 300 mm
- Size: W 300 x D 300 x H 23 mm
- Weight: 2.13 kg
- GTIN: 4015613702308



174033

RRP* 155.- €

Blade 300, serrated blade

- Design knife: Corrugated edge
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 300 mm
- Size: W 300 x D 300 x H 23 mm
- Weight: 2.13 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658339



174058

RRP* 215.- €

Blade 300, non-stick coated

- Design knife: Non-stick coating
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Teflon-coated
- Diameter knife: 300 mm
- Size: W 300 x D 300 x H 23 mm
- Weight: 2.13 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658346



174059

RRP* 225.- €

Vacuum packaging machines



Vacuum packaging machine 305/15L

300748

RRP* 149,- €

GTIN 4015613710907



- Length welding rod 305 mm
- Number of welded joints 1
- Welding duration can be regulated 2 levels
- Vacuum pump 15 l/min. (0.9 m³/h)
- Maximum vacuum -800 mbar
- Vacuuming intensity can be regulated yes
- Properties Roll holder with integrated blade
- Including 1 vacuuming film roll (width 22 cm, length 3 m)
1 vacuuming film roll (width 28 cm, length 3 m)
1 connecting hose (for external vacuuming)
- Power load 0,13 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 400 x D 180 x H 92 mm
- Weight 2.5 kg

Vacuum sealer roll set 220

- Set comprises: 2 vacuum film rolls
- Width roll: 22 cm
- Length roll: 5 m
- Size: W 220 x D 40 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.46 kg
- GTIN: 4015613474946



300418

RRP* 17,- €

Vacuum sealer roll set 280

- Set comprises: 2 vacuum film rolls
- Width roll: 28 cm
- Length roll: 5 m
- Size: W 280 x D 50 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.51 kg
- GTIN: 4015613474953



300419

RRP* 19,- €

Vacuum container

- Material: Plastic
- Content: 1,5 litre(s)
- Stackable: Yes
- Size: W 135 x D 135 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613632445



300422

RRP* 32,- €

Vacuum machine 300P/MSD, 320mm

300305

RRP* 519,- €

GTIN 4015613469775



- Material Plastic
- Length welding rod 320 mm
- Number of welded joints 1
- Welding duration can be regulated 0 - 10 seconds
- Vacuum pump 0.9 m³ / hours
- Vacuuming intensity can be regulated No
- Vacuum control Electronic
- Power load 0,49 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
- Size W 390 x D 310 x H 140 mm
- Weight 4.5 kg

Vacuum packaging machine 420/20L

300746

RRP* 475.- €

GTIN 4015613699257



- Length welding rod 420 mm
- Number of welded joints 2
- Welding duration can be regulated 2 levels
- Vacuum pump 20 L / min. (approx. 1.2 m³ / hours)
- Maximum vacuum -900 mbar
- Vacuum control Electronic
- Properties Roll holder with integrated blade
- Including 1 vacuuming film roll (40 cm x 6 m)
- Power load 0,36 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 500 x D 395 x H 140 mm
- Weight 6.6 kg

Vacuum machine 400M

300435

RRP* 1,298.- €

GTIN 4015613578491

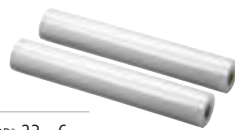


- Length welding rod 400 mm
- Number of welded joints 1
- Welding duration can be regulated 3 levels
- Vacuum pump approx. 31.5 L / min. (1.9 m³ / hours)
- Maximum vacuum -850 mbar
- Vacuuming intensity can be regulated No
- Vacuum control Electronic
- Properties Fluids collection insert
Pressure display via manometer
Roll holder with integrated blade
- Including 1 vacuuming film roll (40 cm x 3 m)
1 connecting hose (for vacuuming with containers)
5 vacuuming bags (40 x 50 cm)
- Power load 0,38 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 550 x D 325 x H 270 mm
- Weight 12.5 kg

Component parts

Vacuuming sealer roll set 400

- Set comprises: 2 vacuum film rolls
- Width roll: 40 cm
- Length roll: 6 m
- Size: W 400 x D 65 x H 65 mm
- Weight: 0.86 kg
- GTIN: 4015613715742



300424

RRP* 23.- €

Vacuum bag, structured

- Content: 20 litre(s)
- Bag size: 400 x 600 mm
- Design: Seersucker (ribbed on one side)
- Sous-Vide suitable: Yes
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (50 bags)
- Size: W 400 x D 600 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1.98 kg
- GTIN: 4015613473345



300414

RRP* 48.- €

Vacuum bags G1,2L



- Designed for External vacuuming units
- Design Seersucker (ribbed on one side)
- Sous-Vide suitable Yes
- Properties 4-layer
Free from softeners
Taste and smell-neutral
Heat resistant to 95 °C
Food-safe
- Order quantity unit 1 box (50 bags)

	Content	Bag size	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
G1,2L	1,2 litre(s)	160 x 250 mm	W 160 x D 250 x H 25 mm	0.32 kg	300411	10.50 €	4015613459196
G2,5L	2,5 litre(s)	200 x 300 mm	W 200 x D 300 x H 25 mm	0.5 kg	300412	13,- €	4015613459202
G7,5L	7,5 litre(s)	300 x 400 mm	W 300 x D 400 x H 25 mm	1.05 kg	300413	24,- €	4015613459219

*RRP= Recommended Retail Price - all prices are recommendations only. The reseller is free to set his own sales prices | Subject to technical amendments.



Vacuum packaging machine K 250/150L

300301

RRP* 2,749.- €

GTIN 4015613708355



Powerful and solid chamber vacuum machine with intuitive control. Enclosed insert plates achieve height compensation in the chamber as required.



• Material lid Plexiglas

• Length welding rod 250 mm



• Number of welded joints 1

• Welding duration can be regulated 6 levels

• Chamber dimensions W 256 x D 370 x H 125 mm

• Vacuum pump 150 L / min. (8-9 m³ / hours)

• Maximum vacuum -995 mbar

• Vacuuming intensity can be regulated No

• Including 2 insert plates for height compensation (250 x 300 x 17 mm)

• Power load 0,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size W 320 x D 540 x H 265 mm

• Weight 29 kg

Vacuum packaging machine 290/4

300744

RRP* 1,275.- €

GTIN 4015613651897



• Material lid Polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA)

• Length welding rod 290 mm

• Number of welded joints 1



• Welding duration can be regulated 0 - 6 seconds

• Chamber dimensions W 350 x D 300 x H 110 mm

• Vacuum pump approx. 77 L / min. (4.62 m³ / hours)

• Maximum vacuum -992 mbar

• Vacuuming intensity can be regulated In 5 levels and manual

• Vacuum control Electronic

• Power load 0,63 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size W 360 x D 500 x H 350 mm

• Weight 25 kg

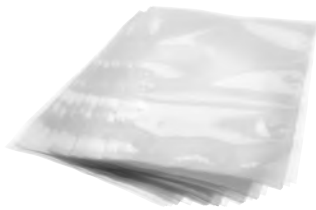


Everything under control: The chamber vacuum packaging machine is equipped with a glass lid and a manometer to monitoring underpressure. A clamp bar in the chamber prevents the vacuuming bag from slipping.



- Material lid Glass
- Length welding rod 300 mm
- Number of welded joints 2
- Welding duration can be regulated 3 - 9 seconds
- Chamber dimensions W 305 x D 320 x H 90 mm
- Vacuum pump 60 L / min. (approx. 4 m³ / hours)
- Vacuum control Time-controlled
- Maximum vacuum -900 mbar
- Vacuuming intensity can be regulated yes
- Properties Vacuuming time: 20 - 99 seconds
Pressure display via manometer
Clip for vacuuming bag
- Including 30 vacuuming bags (280 x 330 mm)
- Power load 0,35 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 375 x D 440 x H 271 mm
- Weight 15.1 kg

Vacuum bags K1,2L



- Designed for Chamber vacuuming units
- Design Smooth
- Sous-Vide suitable Yes
- Properties 4-layer
Free from softeners
Taste and smell-neutral
Can be cooked up to 120 °C
Food-safe
- Order quantity unit 1 pack (100 bags)

	Content	Bag size	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
K1,2L	1,2 litre(s)	160 x 250 mm	W 160 x D 250 x H 25 mm	0.32 kg	300311	17.50 €	4015613610320
K2,5L	2,5 litre(s)	200 x 300 mm	W 200 x D 300 x H 25 mm	0.5 kg	300312	25,- €	4015613610337
K7,5L	7,5 litre(s)	300 x 350 mm	W 300 x D 350 x H 25 mm	1 kg	300313	44,- €	4015613610344

Salad spinner K1-12L



For effective, reliable and hygienic preparation of crisp salads and fresh vegetables. Its advantages include easy handling and cleaning.



- Material Plastic
- Drive Crank handle
- Food-safe Yes
- Dishwasher safe Yes
- Special features Also suitable for drying vegetables



	Content	Water outlet	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
K1-12L	12 litre(s)	-	W 320 x D 320 x H 440 mm	2.2 kg	120710	125,- €	4015613678245
K1-25L	25 litre(s)	Drain hose	W 420 x D 420 x H 520 mm	3.3 kg	120709	139,- €	4015613676586



Our favourite part is the detail:

Bartscher quality must be noticeable at all times – even if it is a simple pot or gastronorm container.

We present our extensive range to you on the following pages.

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

GN-container, Basic Line



GN containers acc. to EN 631 made of rustproof chrome nickel steel with silk matt surface



- Material
- Norm
- Surface
- Stackable

Chrome-nickel steel
EN 631
Silk matt
Yes



Gastronorm	Depth container	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1/1 GN	20 mm	3,4 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 20 mm	0.25 kg	711020	9.95 €	4015613695556
1/1 GN	40 mm	5 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 40 mm	0.5 kg	711040	13.50 €	4015613695570
1/1 GN	65 mm	9 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 65 mm	0.6 kg	711065	14.50 €	4015613695587
1/1 GN	100 mm	14 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 100 mm	0.7 kg	711100	17,- €	4015613695594
1/1 GN	150 mm	21 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 150 mm	0.8 kg	711150	24,- €	4015613695600
1/1 GN	200 mm	28 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 200 mm	0.9 kg	711200	30,- €	4015613695617
2/3 GN	20 mm	2,3 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 20 mm	0.15 kg	723020	8,- €	4015613695624
2/3 GN	40 mm	3 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 40 mm	0.2 kg	723040	9,- €	4015613695631
2/3 GN	65 mm	5,5 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 65 mm	0.25 kg	723065	11,- €	4015613695648
2/3 GN	100 mm	9 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 100 mm	0.4 kg	723100	13.50 €	4015613695655
2/3 GN	150 mm	13 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 150 mm	0.5 kg	723150	18,- €	4015613695662
2/3 GN	200 mm	18 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 200 mm	0.6 kg	723200	22,- €	4015613695679
1/2 GN	20 mm	1,6 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 20 mm	0.1 kg	712020	7.50 €	4015613695686
1/2 GN	40 mm	2 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 40 mm	0.2 kg	712040	8.50 €	4015613695693
1/2 GN	65 mm	4 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 65 mm	0.25 kg	712065	9.50 €	4015613695709
1/2 GN	100 mm	6,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 100 mm	0.55 kg	712100	12,- €	4015613695716
1/2 GN	150 mm	9,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 150 mm	0.4 kg	712150	17,- €	4015613695723
1/2 GN	200 mm	12,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 200 mm	0.5 kg	712200	20,- €	4015613695730
1/3 GN	20 mm	1,1 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 20 mm	0.24 kg	713020	6,- €	4015613695747
1/3 GN	40 mm	1,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 40 mm	0.1 kg	713040	8,- €	4015613695761
1/3 GN	65 mm	2,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 65 mm	0.15 kg	713065	9,- €	4015613695778
1/3 GN	100 mm	4 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 100 mm	0.3 kg	713100	9.95 €	4015613695785
1/3 GN	150 mm	5,75 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 150 mm	0.69 kg	713150	14.50 €	4015613695792
1/3 GN	200 mm	7,8 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 200 mm	0.5 kg	713200	18,- €	4015613695808
1/4 GN	20 mm	0,8 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 20 mm	0.07 kg	714020	5,- €	4015613695822
1/4 GN	40 mm	1,6 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 40 mm	0.08 kg	714040	7.25 €	4015613695839
1/4 GN	65 mm	1,8 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 65 mm	0.12 kg	714065	7.75 €	4015613695846
1/4 GN	100 mm	2,8 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 100 mm	0.2 kg	714100	8.50 €	4015613695853
1/4 GN	150 mm	4 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 150 mm	0.4 kg	714150	12,- €	4015613695860
1/6 GN	65 mm	1 litre(s)	W 176 x D 162 x H 65 mm	0.07 kg	716065	6,- €	4015613695877
1/6 GN	100 mm	1,6 litre(s)	W 176 x D 162 x H 100 mm	0.12 kg	716100	7.25 €	4015613695884
1/6 GN	150 mm	2,4 litre(s)	W 176 x D 162 x H 150 mm	0.2 kg	716150	10,- €	4015613695891
1/9 GN	65 mm	0,6 litre(s)	W 176 x D 108 x H 65 mm	0.06 kg	719065	5,- €	4015613695907
1/9 GN	100 mm	1 litre(s)	W 176 x D 108 x H 100 mm	0.1 kg	719100	7.25 €	4015613695914

Lid, Basic Line



Gastronorm	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1/1 GN	0.3 kg	711311	12,- €	4015613695921
2/3 GN	0.3 kg	711323	11,- €	4015613695938
1/2 GN	0.25 kg	711312	9.50 €	4015613695945
1/3 GN	0.2 kg	711313	7.25 €	4015613695969
1/4 GN	0.15 kg	711314	6,- €	4015613695976
1/6 GN	0.1 kg	711316	5,- €	4015613695983
1/9 GN	0.08 kg	711319	3.75 €	4015613695990

GN container, Top Line



CNS 18/10
EN 631
High-gloss
Yes

Gastronorm	Depth container	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
2/1 GN	20 mm	6,9 litre(s)	W 650 x D 530 x H 20 mm	1.8 kg	A120020	31,- €	4015613273662
2/1 GN	40 mm	10 litre(s)	W 650 x D 530 x H 40 mm	1.7 kg	A120040	33,- €	4015613271040
2/1 GN	65 mm	18,5 litre(s)	W 650 x D 530 x H 65 mm	2.5 kg	A120065	37,- €	4015613271057
2/1 GN	100 mm	28,5 litre(s)	W 650 x D 530 x H 100 mm	3.1 kg	A120103	44,- €	4015613271811
2/1 GN	150 mm	42,5 litre(s)	W 650 x D 530 x H 150 mm	3 kg	A120153	65,- €	4015613271828
1/1 GN	20 mm	3,4 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 20 mm	0.9 kg	A121025	15,- €	4016098166722
1/1 GN	40 mm	5 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 40 mm	1.1 kg	A121040	18,- €	4015613271064
1/1 GN	65 mm	9 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 65 mm	1.25 kg	A121065	21,- €	4016098162755
1/1 GN	100 mm	14 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 100 mm	1.4 kg	A121100	23,- €	4016098162762
1/1 GN	150 mm	21 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 150 mm	1.7 kg	A120610	33,- €	4016098101204
1/1 GN	200 mm	28 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 200 mm	2.1 kg	A121200	43,- €	4015613271071
2/4 GN	20 mm	1,6 litre(s)	W 530 x D 162 x H 20 mm	0.5 kg	A128020	11.50 €	4015613271118
2/4 GN	40 mm	2 litre(s)	W 530 x D 162 x H 40 mm	0.55 kg	A128040	14,- €	4015613271125
2/4 GN	65 mm	3,8 litre(s)	W 530 x D 162 x H 65 mm	0.75 kg	A128065	17,- €	4015613271132
2/4 GN	100 mm	6 litre(s)	W 530 x D 162 x H 100 mm	1 kg	A128100	22,- €	4015613271149
2/4 GN	150 mm	9 litre(s)	W 530 x D 162 x H 150 mm	1.15 kg	A128150	31,- €	4015613271156
2/3 GN	20 mm	2,3 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 20 mm	0.55 kg	A125020	12,- €	4015613271194
2/3 GN	40 mm	3 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 40 mm	0.75 kg	A125040	16,- €	4015613271200
2/3 GN	65 mm	5,5 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 65 mm	0.83 kg	A125065	18,- €	4015613271217
2/3 GN	100 mm	9 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 100 mm	1.05 kg	A125100	21,- €	4015613271224
2/3 GN	150 mm	13 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 150 mm	1.35 kg	A125150	30,- €	4015613271231
2/3 GN	200 mm	18 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 200 mm	1.55 kg	A125200	37,- €	4015613271248
1/2 GN	20 mm	1,6 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 20 mm	0.45 kg	A122020	9,- €	4015613271088
1/2 GN	40 mm	2 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 40 mm	0.6 kg	A122040	10.50 €	4015613271095
1/2 GN	65 mm	4 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 65 mm	0.6 kg	A122065	11.50 €	4016098162779
1/2 GN	100 mm	6,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 100 mm	0.7 kg	A122100	15,- €	4016098162786
1/2 GN	150 mm	9,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 150 mm	1.05 kg	A120620	22,- €	4015613278988
1/2 GN	200 mm	12,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 200 mm	1.15 kg	A122200	30,- €	4015613271101
1/3 GN	20 mm	1,1 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 20 mm	0.25 kg	A123020	8,- €	4015613271255
1/3 GN	40 mm	1,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 40 mm	0.4 kg	A123040	9,- €	4015613271262
1/3 GN	65 mm	2,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 65 mm	0.45 kg	A123065	10.50 €	4016098162793
1/3 GN	100 mm	4 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 100 mm	0.55 kg	A123100	15,- €	4016098162809
1/3 GN	150 mm	5,75 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 150 mm	0.6 kg	A123150	22,- €	4016098101266
1/3 GN	200 mm	7,8 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 200 mm	0.9 kg	A123200	27,- €	4015613271279
1/4 GN	20 mm	0,8 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 20 mm	0.2 kg	A124020	7,- €	4015613271163
1/4 GN	65 mm	1,8 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 65 mm	0.3 kg	A124065	9,- €	4015613271170
1/4 GN	100 mm	2,8 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 100 mm	0.45 kg	A124100	10.50 €	4016098170354
1/4 GN	150 mm	4 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 150 mm	0.65 kg	A120640	17.50 €	4016098101297
1/4 GN	200 mm	5,5 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 200 mm	0.85 kg	A124200	16.50 €	4015613271187
1/6 GN	65 mm	1 litre(s)	W 176 x D 162 x H 65 mm	0.2 kg	A126065	8,- €	4016098170385
1/6 GN	100 mm	1,6 litre(s)	W 176 x D 162 x H 100 mm	0.3 kg	A126100	9,- €	4016098170378
1/6 GN	150 mm	2,4 litre(s)	W 176 x D 162 x H 150 mm	0.35 kg	A120650	16,- €	4016098101327
1/6 GN	200 mm	3,4 litre(s)	W 176 x D 162 x H 200 mm	0.45 kg	A126200	24,- €	4015613271286
1/9 GN	65 mm	0,6 litre(s)	W 176 x D 108 x H 65 mm	0.1 kg	A129065	8,- €	4016098169181
1/9 GN	100 mm	1 litre(s)	W 176 x D 108 x H 100 mm	0.2 kg	A129100	9,- €	4016098169198

GN container perforated, Top Line



- Material
- Norm
- Surface
- Design
- Stackable



CNS 18/10
EN 631
High-gloss
With perforation (holes)
Yes

Gastronorm	Depth container	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1/1 GN	65 mm	9 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 65 mm	1.1 kg	A101065	31,- €	4016098175229
1/1 GN	100 mm	14 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 100 mm	1.4 kg	A101100	36,- €	4016098175236
1/1 GN	150 mm	21 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 150 mm	1.55 kg	A101150	49,- €	4016098175243
2/3 GN	65 mm	5,5 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 65 mm	0.9 kg	A103065	24,- €	4015613278940
2/3 GN	100 mm	9 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 100 mm	0.95 kg	A103100	32,- €	4015613487618
2/3 GN	150 mm	13 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 150 mm	1 kg	A103150	48,- €	4015613487625
1/2 GN	65 mm	4 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 65 mm	0.65 kg	A102065	19.50 €	4016098175199
1/2 GN	100 mm	6,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 100 mm	0.7 kg	A102100	24,- €	4016098175205
1/2 GN	150 mm	9,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 150 mm	0.95 kg	A102150	29,- €	4016098175212

Lid



CNS 18/10

Gastronorm	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1/1 GN	1 kg	A120615	17.50 €	4016098101211
2/3 GN	0.65 kg	A120634	11.50 €	4015613271293
1/2 GN	0.45 kg	A120625	10.50 €	4016098101242
1/3 GN	0.3 kg	A120635	9,- €	4016098101273
1/4 GN	0.2 kg	A120645	8,- €	4016098101303
1/6 GN	0.18 kg	A120655	6,- €	4016098101334
1/9 GN	0.1 kg	A120649	5,- €	4016098169204

Lid with spoon recess



CNS 18/10

Gastronorm	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1/1 GN	0.95 kg	A120616	19,- €	4016098101228
2/3 GN	0.6 kg	A120637	14,- €	4015613271309
1/2 GN	0.4 kg	A120626	12,- €	4016098101259
1/3 GN	0.3 kg	A120636	11,- €	4016098101280
1/4 GN	0.25 kg	A120646	9,- €	4016098101310
1/6 GN	0.15 kg	A120656	8,- €	4016098101341

Lid with sealing



CNS 18/10

Gastronorm	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1/1 GN	0.95 kg	A120615D	40,- €	4015613409054
2/3 GN	0.55 kg	A120634D	39,- €	4015613409061
1/2 GN	0.4 kg	A120625D	26,- €	4015613409078
1/3 GN	0.3 kg	A120635D	22,- €	4015613409085
1/4 GN	0.2 kg	A120645D	19.50 €	4015613409092
1/6 GN	0.1 kg	A120655D	17,- €	4015613409108

Component parts

Intermediate bar, 325 mm

- Size: W 330 x D 20 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4016098101181

A120601

RRP* 7.50 €

Intermediate bar, 530 mm

- Size: W 530 x D 20 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.15 kg
- GTIN: 4016098101198

A120602

RRP* 9,- €

Tray GN

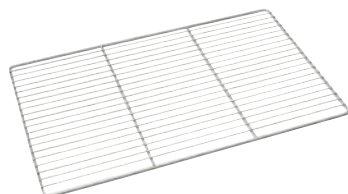


- Material
- Norm
- Surface
- Reinforced edge
- Stackable

CNS 18/10
EN 631
Silk matt
Yes
Yes

Gastronorm	Depth container	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
2/1 GN	20 mm	W 650 x D 530 x H 20 mm	2.7 kg	A101181	42,- €	4015613271699
2/1 GN	40 mm	W 650 x D 530 x H 40 mm	2 kg	A101182	54,- €	4015613271705
2/1 GN	65 mm	W 650 x D 530 x H 65 mm	2.5 kg	A101183	59,- €	4015613271712
1/1 GN	20 mm	W 530 x D 325 x H 20 mm	1.45 kg	A101185	24,- €	4015613271729
1/1 GN	40 mm	W 530 x D 325 x H 40 mm	1.5 kg	A101186	28,- €	4015613271736
1/1 GN	65 mm	W 530 x D 325 x H 65 mm	1.7 kg	A101187	33,- €	4015613271743
1/2 GN	20 mm	W 325 x D 265 x H 25 mm	0.7 kg	A101190	14.50 €	4015613271750
1/2 GN	40 mm	W 325 x D 265 x H 40 mm	0.75 kg	A101191	17,- €	4015613271767
1/2 GN	65 mm	W 325 x D 265 x H 65 mm	0.8 kg	A101192	19,- €	4015613271774
2/3 GN	20 mm	W 354 x D 325 x H 20 mm	1.15 kg	A101195	17,- €	4015613271781
2/3 GN	40 mm	W 355 x D 325 x H 40 mm	1.05 kg	A101196	23,- €	4015613271798
2/3 GN	65 mm	W 354 x D 325 x H 65 mm	0.75 kg	A101197	26,- €	4015613271804

GN grid



CNS 18/10

- Material

CNS 18/10

Gastronorm	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
2/1 GN	W 650 x D 530 x H 10 mm	1.93 kg	A101092	49,- €	4016098175267
1/1 GN	W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm	0.95 kg	A101091	33,- €	4016098175250
1/2 GN	W 325 x D 265 x H 56 mm	0.52 kg	786006	44,- €	4015613678696
2/3 GN	W 355 x D 325 x H 10 mm	0.79 kg	133212	26,- €	4015613332123

Shelf perforated, GN



CNS 18/10

Gastronorm	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1/1 GN	0.8 kg	A101161	29,- €	4015613271644
1/2 GN	0.4 kg	A101162	21,- €	4015613271651
1/3 GN	0.3 kg	A101163	15,- €	4015613271682
1/4 GN	0.25 kg	A101164	13,- €	4015613271668



GN containers "Melamin"



Melamine container set 1/2GN T65

A122300

RRP* 39.- €

GTIN 4015613615660



-  • Set comprises
-  • Material
-  • Gastronorm
-  • Depth container
-  • Content
-  • Heat resistant
-  • Food-safe
-  • Stackable
-  • Properties

- Size
- Weight

2 GN containers 1/2 GN "Melamine"
 Melamine
 1/2 GN
 65 mm
 2,9 litre(s)
 0 °C to 70 °C
 Yes
 Yes
 Taste and smell-neutral
 Durable and hygienic
 W 325 x D 265 x H 65 mm
 0.95 kg

GN container 1/1 GN "Melamin"

A122301

RRP* 29.- €

GTIN 4015613621982



-  • Material
-  • Gastronorm
-  • Depth container
-  • Content
-  • Heat resistant
-  • Food-safe
-  • Stackable
-  • Properties

- Size
- Weight

Melamine
 1/1 GN
 65 mm
 6,6 litre(s)
 0 °C to 70 °C
 Yes
 Yes
 Taste and smell-neutral
 Durable and hygienic
 W 530 x D 325 x H 65 mm
 1.8 kg










Melamine serving platter set 1/1GN

A122302

RRP* 45.- €

GTIN 4015613622545

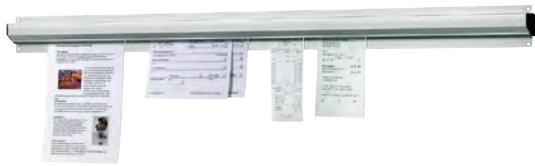


-  • Set comprises
-  • Material
-  • Gastronorm
-  • Depth container
-  • Content
-  • Heat resistant
-  • Food-safe
-  • Stackable
-  • Properties

- Size
- Weight

2 serving platters 1/1 GN "Melamine"
 Melamine
 1/1 GN
 10 mm
 1,6 litre(s)
 0 °C to 70 °C
 Yes
 No
 Both sides can be used as a tray or serving platter
 Taste and smell-neutral
 Durable and hygienic
 W 530 x D 325 x H 20 mm
 1.6 kg

Label holder 610mm, alu



- Material
- Material casters

Aluminium
Glass

	Design	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Label holder 610mm, alu	610 mm wide	W 610 x D 60 x H 20 mm	0.45 kg	A256061	19,- €	4015613417219
Label holder 910mm, alu	910 mm wide	W 910 x D 60 x H 20 mm	1 kg	A256091	23,- €	4015613417226

Cutlery tray 1/1GN polypropylene

A500410

RRP* 9,- €

GTIN 4015613584164



- Material
- Gastronorm
- Number of shelves
- Stackable
- Size
- Weight

Polypropylene
1/1 GN
4
Yes
W 530 x D 325 x H 100 mm
0.7 kg

Cutlery holder for 4 cylinders



- Designed for
- Size

4 cutlery holders
W 265 x D 305 x H 200 mm

	Including	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cutlery holder for 4 cylinders	-	1.38 kg	A500394	39,- €	4015613324760
Cutlery holder with 4 cylinders	4 cutlery holders, plastic white	2.09 kg	A500395	42,- €	4015613360959
Cutlery holder 4 cylinders, CNS18/8	4 cutlery holders, chrome-nickel steel	2.1 kg	500392	74,- €	4015613467542

Cutlery holder 6 cylinders

A500396

RRP* 49,- €

GTIN 4015613324777



- Designed for
- Not included in delivery
- Size
- Weight

6 cutlery holders
Cutlery holder
W 380 x D 300 x H 200 mm
1.45 kg

Component parts

Cutlery cylinder, CNS18/8

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Size: W 110 x D 110 x H 145 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613397177



A500385

RRP* 9,- €

Cutlery cylinder, plastic, white

- Material: Plastic
- Colour: White
- Size: W 115 x D 115 x H 145 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4016098102744



A500382

RRP* 1.60 €

Wok pan W385F

A105973

RRP* 75,- €

GTIN 4015613668468



- Design base
- Content
- Diameter surface
- Diameter
- Height pan without lid
- Induction-suitable
- Size
- Weight

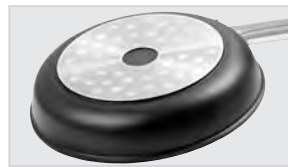
Flat
5,5 litre(s)
145 mm
385 mm
140 mm
Yes
W 645 x D 385 x H 140 mm
1.7 kg

Frying pan 240A



Frying pan with non-stick coating
For low fat frying on all types of cooking hobs.

- Material
Aluminium
Stainless steel
- Roasting surface design
Non stick coating (Quan Tanium)
- Material handle(s)
Stainless steel
- Handle properties
Thermally insulated
- Induction-suitable
Yes
- Pan height
55 mm



	Inside diameter	Diameter surface	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
240A	240 mm	175 mm	W 490 x D 250 x H 140 mm	0.9 kg	A150324	61,- €	4015613677958
280A	280 mm	205 mm	W 530 x D 290 x H 140 mm	1.2 kg	A150328	75,- €	4015613677965
300A	300 mm	230 mm	W 550 x D 310 x H 140 mm	1.4 kg	A150330	82,- €	4015613677972

Cooking pot 25L-D290



- With pouring rim
- Induction-suitable
- Handle properties

Yes
Yes
Thermally insulated



	Material	Content	Diameter surface	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
25L-D290	CNS 18/10	25 litre(s)	290 mm	W 320 mm D 320 mm H 326 mm	4.5 kg	100441	109,- €	4015613699660
Pot 25 L, w. lid	Stainless steel	25 litre(s)	430 mm	W 430 mm D 430 mm H 275 mm	6.1 kg	100440	129,- €	4015613647746
Pot 30 L, w. lid	Stainless steel	30 litre(s)	430 mm	W 430 mm D 430 mm H 325 mm	6.4 kg	100445	139,- €	4015613647753
70L-D380	CNS 18/10	70 litre(s)	380 mm	W 450 mm D 450 mm H 450 mm	12 kg	100442	225,- €	4015613714851

Cookware set T4P1

A130442

RRP* 135,- €

GTIN 4015613417158



• Set comprises



- Induction-suitable
- Handle properties
- Size
- Weight

4 pots with a lid and 1 pan
 Pot 1: contents 2 litres, Ø surface 16 cm, height 10 cm
 Pot 2: contents 2.7 litres, Ø surface 18 cm, height 11 cm
 Pot 3: contents 5.1 litres, Ø surface 24 cm, height 11.5 cm
 Pot 4: contents 6.1 litres, Ø surface 20 cm, height 20 cm
 Pan: contents 2.8 litres, Ø surface 24 cm, height 6.5 cm
 Yes
 Cold handle(s)
 W 585 x D 340 x H 245 mm
 6 kg

Cookware set T4

A130441

RRP* 209,- €

GTIN 4015613403977



• Set comprises



- Induction-suitable
- Handle properties
- Size
- Weight

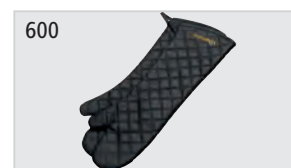
4 pots with a lid
 Pot 1: contents 8 litres, Ø surface 24 cm, height 20 cm
 Pot 2: contents 9 litres, Ø surface 26 cm, height 20.5 cm
 Pot 3: contents 13 litres, Ø surface 28 cm, height 22.5 cm
 Pot 4: contents 15 litres, Ø surface 30 cm, height 25 cm
 Yes
 Cold handle(s)
 W 360 x D 315 x H 425 mm
 9 kg

Oven gloves 300



The pair of cotton oven gloves is highly heat resistant thanks to the integrated flame protection. The practical loop ensures a clean and tidy work area.

- Material: Cotton 100 % (exterior)
- Colour: Black
- Heat resistant to: 250 °C
- Properties: With flame protection, With hanger, Fabric density: 640 g/m²
- Important information: Do not wash to maintain flame protection



	Length	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Oven gloves 300	300 mm	W 200 x D 300 x H 35 mm	0.23 kg	A500510	15,- €	4015613735467
Oven gloves 370	370 mm	W 220 x D 370 x H 35 mm	0.28 kg	A500511	17,- €	4015613735474
Oven gloves 420	420 mm	W 235 x D 420 x H 35 mm	0.36 kg	A500512	18,- €	4015613735481
Oven gloves 600	600 mm	W 230 x D 600 x H 35 mm	0.51 kg	A500513	24,- €	4015613735498

Bread cutting board KSE475

C120100

RRP* 36,- €

GTIN 4015613412795



- Material: Wood, Stainless steel
- Properties: Integrated knife tray, Crumb tray, stainless steel
- Including: 1 bread knife, stainless steel with a plastic handle
- Size: W 475 x D 260 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 1.9 kg

Bread cutting board KSM600

A120121

RRP* 59,- €

GTIN 4015613692647



Fresh bread or crispy baguette – the integrated melamine crumb tray keeps the buffet clean.

- Material: Wood, Melamine
- Colour: Wooden look, white
- Properties: Crumb tray, melamine
- Size: W 600 x D 400 x H 43 mm
- Weight: 3.2 kg

Cutting board 40x30 W



For fish, meat, vegetables or fruit – food-safe, anti-slip cutting board in a light and handy design.



- Material: Polyethylene
- Colour: White
- Board thickness: 15 mm



	Cutting surface	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
40x30 W	400 x 300 mm	W 400 x D 300 x H 20 mm	1.6 kg	A120587	19,- €	4015613690339
60x40 W	600 x 400 mm	W 600 x D 400 x H 20 mm	3.4 kg	A120592	38,- €	4015613690346

Cutting board 48x37 W-RK



The cutting board is equipped with two stopper edges, which on the one hand ensure a secure hold on the work surface and on the other hand prevent food from slipping off.



- Material: Plastic
- Colour: White
- Board thickness: 10 mm
- Juice groove: All-round
- Stopper edge: Yes

	Cutting surface	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cutting board 48x37 W-RK	415 x 300 mm	W 480 mm D 375 mm H 45 mm	1.7 kg	A120593	25,- €	4015613716084
Cutting board PE, stop-edge, white	520 x 300 mm	W 580 mm D 375 mm H 45 mm	2.1 kg	A120588	26,- €	4015613405025

Cutting board PRO 53x32 W-R



Hygiene in focus with the PRO cutting board series – different coloured cutting boards for various food groups. The HACCP compliant white cutting board is designed for cutting pastries or milk products such as cheese.

- Material: High-density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Cutting surface: 490 x 285 mm
- Board thickness: 20 mm
- Juice groove: yes
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 24 mm
- Weight: 3.2 kg



▶ Different coloured cutting boards for various food groups



▶ Board thickness: 20 mm
▶ Dishwasher-suitable

	Colour	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
PRO 53x32 W-R	White	A120511	31,- €	4015613710273
PRO 53x32 GR-R	Green	A120512	31,- €	4015613712055
PRO 53x32 R-R	Red	A120513	31,- €	4015613712062
PRO 53x32 B-R	Blue	A120514	31,- €	4015613712079
PRO 53x32 GE-R	Yellow	A120515	31,- €	4015613712086

Cutting board stands 60

- Material: Stainless steel
- Capacity: 6 cutting boards
- Dishwasher-suitable: Yes
- Size: W 265 x D 280 x H 305 mm
- Weight: 1.17 kg
- GTIN: 4015613733722

A120516

RRP* 31,- €



Salt shaker 300



650

- Material: Aluminium
- Design: With screw-on lid
- Designed for: Salt, Spices, Sugar, Flour
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 salt shaker)

	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Salt shaker 300	300 ml	W 70 x D 70 x H 115 mm	0.06 kg	680654	28.50 €	4015613762036
Salt shaker 650	650 ml	W 85 x D 85 x H 190 mm	0.11 kg	680655	60,- €	4015613762050

Blow torch 1300FG

A555302

RRP* 29,- €

GTIN 4015613409498



- Gas type: Lighter gas
- Ignition type: Piezo ignition
- Temperature range to: 1300 °C
- Flame can be regulated: Yes
- Can be refilled: Yes
- Not included in delivery: Filling
- Size: W 95 x D 70 x H 165 mm
- Weight: 0.15 kg

Doner kebab knife 1000-E06

370158

RRP* 149.- €

GTIN 4015613615561



• Design knife

Stainless steel



• Diameter knife

Smooth

• Cutting thickness

100 mm



• Rpm max.

0 - 6 mm

• Blade guard

2560 r. / min.

• Connection cable model

Yes

• Including

Cable length: 2,8 m

1 spare blade

1 sharpening stone

• Power load

0,08 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 130 x D 190 x H 256 mm

• Weight

1.4 kg

Knife steriliser 9-330

110438

RRP* 349.- €

GTIN 4015613754888



• Capacity

9 knives

• Max. blade length

330 mm

• Max. handle length

145 mm



• Min. sterilisation time

30 minute(s)

• Sterilisation method

UV light



• Door hinge side

Right

• Model

Wall-mounting

• Power load

0,016 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 420 x D 175 x H 610 mm

• Weight

8.9 kg

Magnetic strip 615AL

A256024

RRP* 19.- €

GTIN 4015613724492



• Material

Aluminium

• Designed for

Knife

Scissors

Kitchen utensils

• Number of magnetic strips

2

• Magnetic strip length

610 mm

• Including

Attachment material

• Size

W 615 x D 19 x H 45 mm

• Weight

1.11 kg

Knife sharpener MS310

120558

RRP* 85.- €

GTIN 4015613675824



Gentle to materials and efficient. Can be used for smooth or curved blades and knives with serrated edges – the knife sharpener makes no compromises when sharpening or removing burrs is concerned.



• Material

Plastic

• Material of grinder

Diamond (micrometer in size, mono-crystalline)

Ceramic stone

• Designed for

Smooth blades

Curved blades

Serrated blades

• Power load

0,031 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 190 x D 131 x H 109 mm

• Weight

1.4 kg

Thermometer D1500 KTP

- Application area: Canteens, Refrigerated rooms, Refrigeration cell
- Designed for: Core temperature measurements, Temperature monitoring during transport and storage
- Material temperature sensor: Stainless steel
- Puncture depth: 67 mm
- Temperature range: -50 °C to 150 °C
- Battery: Button cell LR44/AG13
- Including: Protection cap, 1 battery
- Important information: Do not use in oven
- Size: W 151 x D 15 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.03 kg
- GTIN: 4015613664231



292042

RRP* 13.- €

Thermometer A1020 KTP

- Application area: Canteens, Refrigeration cell, Freezer cell, Refrigerated rooms
- Designed for: Core temperature measurements, Temperature monitoring during transport and storage
- Material temperature sensor: Stainless steel
- Puncture depth: 120 mm
- Temperature range: -20 °C to 102 °C
- Including: Protection cap
- Important information: Do not use in oven
- Size: W 27 x D 27 x H 140 mm
- Weight: 0.01 kg
- GTIN: 4015613664293



292044

RRP* 7.- €

Thermometer D3000 KTP

- Application area: Canteens, Refrigeration cell, Freezer cell, Refrigerated rooms
- Designed for: Core temperature measurements, Temperature monitoring during transport and storage
- Material temperature sensor: Stainless steel
- Puncture depth: 120 mm
- Temperature range: -50 °C to 300 °C
- Battery: Button cell LR754/AG5
- Including: Protection cap, 1 battery
- Important information: Do not use in oven
- Size: W 34 x D 34 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 0.02 kg
- GTIN: 4015613664255



293043

RRP* 15.- €

Thermometer D3000 KTP-KL

- Application area: Steaming, Cooling
- Designed for: Core temperature measurements
- Material temperature sensor: Stainless steel
- Puncture depth: 110 mm
- Temperature range: -40 °C to 300 °C
- Battery: Button cell CR2032
- Including: 2 batteries
- Important information: Do not use in oven
- Size: W 155 x D 45 x H 23 mm
- Weight: 0.09 kg
- GTIN: 4015613720432



292481

RRP* 52.- €

Thermometer A500

- Application area: Canteens, Refrigeration cell, Freezer cell, Refrigerated rooms
- Designed for: Room temperature measurements, Refrigerators / upright freezers, Temperature monitoring during transport and storage
- Temperature range: -30 °C to 50 °C
- Size: W 51 x D 13 x H 66 mm
- Weight: 0.01 kg
- GTIN: 4015613664286



292049

RRP* 6.- €

Thermometer A300

- Application area: Canteens, Refrigeration cell, Freezer cell, Refrigeration cell
- Designed for: Room temperature measurements, Refrigerators / upright freezers, Temperature monitoring during transport and storage
- Temperature range: -30 °C to 30 °C
- Size: W 62 x D 35 x H 71 mm
- Weight: 0.04 kg
- GTIN: 4015613664262



292048

RRP* 8.- €

Thermometer A250

- Application area: Refrigerated rooms, Refrigeration cell
- Designed for: Refrigerators / upright freezers, Temperature monitoring during transport and storage
- Temperature range: -40 °C to 25 °C
- Size: W 134 x D 20 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 0.04 kg
- GTIN: 4015613664279



292043

RRP* 7.50 €

Thermometer A3000 TP

- Application area: Frying, Steaming
- Designed for: Deep fat fryers
- Material temperature sensor: Stainless steel
- Puncture depth: 300 mm
- Temperature range: 10 °C to 300 °C
- Including: 1 adjustable holding clip
- Size: W 50 x D 50 x H 320 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613633152



292046

RRP* 8.- €

Can opener KB565

A120355

RRP* 129.- €

GTIN 4015613731247



The table-top can opener in height-adjustable design allows the opening of even very large cans up to a height of 56.5cm. The crank drive with spring mechanism allows easy and user-friendly operation.

- Material of knife
- Size utility space
- Height-adjustable
- Can height max.
- Model

Stainless steel
W 131 x D 294 mm
Yes
565 mm
Clip attachment (prepared for screw attachment)
Crank drive with spring mechanism
Tabletop gauge max.: 60 mm
W 125 x D 290 x H 780 mm
2.08 kg

- Size
- Weight

Blade KB565

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 66 x D 36 x H 76 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613736112



A120356

RRP* 28.- €

Transport wheel KB565

- Material: Steel, Chrome-plated
- Size: W 39 x D 39 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613736129



A120357

RRP* 26.- €

Rubbish bin "Swing"

860003

RRP* 179.- €

GTIN 4015613521213



- Content
- Diameter inner container
- Lid properties
- Properties

50 litre(s)
330 mm
Swing lid
Inner container: Galvanised steel plate, removable
With handle on the inner container
W 350 x D 350 x H 750 mm
6.3 kg

- Size
- Weight

Rubbish bin 56L

860006

RRP* 215.- €

GTIN 4015613630670



- Content
- Size inner container
- Lid properties

56 litre(s)
Ø 370 mm | Height: 520 mm
Detachable, with handle
Can be attached to the side of the bucket
4 swivel casters
With handles on the side
W 460 x D 400 x H 620 mm
6.6 kg

- Swivel casters
- Properties
- Size
- Weight



Sanitary areas are representative of hotels and restaurant. To ensure that everything is right here, and in terms of your other equipment, you will find a comprehensive choice of articles in this section – all for an outstanding appearance!

HOTEL EQUIPMENT | HYGIENE & CO

Power cleaner F1L

- Designed for: Manual cleaning of heavily soiled surfaces, Grill, oven and combi steamer cleaning (without cleaning system), Cookers, extractor hoods, tilting frying pans etc.
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Size: W 90 x D 63 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 1.25 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773346



173278

RRP* 82.- €

Intensive power cleaner F1L

- Designed for: Use in kitchens and food processing areas, Grill, oven and combi steamer cleaning (without cleaning system), Cookers, extractor hoods, tilting frying pans etc., Deep-fat fryer cleaning, Fast, reliable intensive cleaning of heavily or extremely soiled surfaces
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Size: W 90 x D 63 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 1.25 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773353



173280

RRP* 89.- €

Oil and grease remover F1L

- Designed for: Wipe-off work surfaces, stainless steel surfaces, Tiled walls and floors, Highly effective against deposits in coffee cans, Machines, appliances
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Size: W 62.5 x D 90 x H 251 mm
- Weight: 1.01 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773339



173276

RRP* 52.- €

Dishwasher cleaner P5kg

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers, Household dishwashers
- Order quantity unit: 1 bucket
- Content: 5 kg
- Model: Powder
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: No
- Phosphate-free: No
- Important information: Exclusively available in Germany and Austria
- Size: W 236 x D 248 x H 210 mm
- Weight: 5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613731872



173074

RRP* 46.- €

Dishwasher cleaner F10L

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Size: W 230 x D 190 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 10.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613773315



173270

RRP* 79.- €

Dishwasher cleaner F10LXTRA

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: No
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Size: W 230 x D 190 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 10.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767895



173271

RRP* 85.- €

Combi steamer cleaner F10L

- Designed for: Combi steamers with an automatic dosing system
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Properties: Ready to use, no need to pour from another container, Easy to rinse and residue-free, Automatically dissolves fat, protein and burned-on food
- Size: W 230 x D 190 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 11 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767925



173279

RRP* 109.- €

Rinsing agent F10L

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers, Household dishwashers, Combi steamer with rinsing program
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Size: W 230 x D 190 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 10.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767901



RRP* 89.- €

173272

Descaler F1L

- Designed for: Small appliances such as kettles and coffee machines etc.
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid, High concentrate
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: No
- Size: W 62.5 x D 90 x H 251 mm
- Weight: 1.01 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773322



173277

RRP* 49.- €

Disinfection station D1 1170

825024

RRP* 169,- €

GTIN 4015613758510



The disinfection station is the ideal mobile solution for hand hygiene, particularly in entrance areas. It does not need to be mounted to a wall or to the floor. With the optional disinfectant dispenser and drip tray, the disinfection station enables top hygiene standards for pubs, restaurants, hotels, and petrol stations etc.

- Designed for
 - Bartscher Disinfectant dispenser PS 0.9L-W
 - Bartscher Drip tray PS 0,9L-W
- Delivery state
 - Building kit
- Set comprises
 - 1 plinth
 - 1 column
- Including
 - Attachment material
- Not included in delivery
 - Disinfectant dispenser
 - Drip tray
- Size
 - W 300 x D 400 x H 1,170 mm
- Weight
 - 7.4 kg

Hygiene station DH1 1460

850021

RRP* 219,- €

GTIN 4015613758466



The hygiene station is the ideal mobile solution for hand hygiene, particularly in entrance areas. It does not need to be mounted to a wall or to the floor. With the optional disinfectant dispenser, drip tray, and glove dispenser, the hygiene station enables top hygiene standards for pubs, restaurants, hotels, and petrol stations etc.

- Designed for
 - Bartscher Disinfectant dispenser PS 0.9L-W
 - Bartscher Drip tray PS 0,9L-W
 - Bartscher Glove dispenser K10
- Delivery state
 - Building kit
- Set comprises
 - 1 column
 - 1 plinth
- Including
 - Attachment material
- Not included in delivery
 - Disinfectant dispenser
 - Drip tray
 - Glove dispenser
- Size
 - W 400 x D 400 x H 1,462 mm
- Weight
 - 10 kg

Glove dispenser K10



For pubs and restaurants, hotels, petrol stations, care homes, and hospitals. The glove dispenser can be easily mounted to the wall in entrances or at work stations. The integrated spring ensures a secure hold and enables the use of even small boxes.

- Designed for
 - Disposable gloves in standard box
- Max. box dimensions
 - W 250 x D 130 x H 78 mm



	Storage capacity	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Glove dispenser K10	1 box	W 130 x D 80 x H 251 mm	0.77 kg	850023	42,- €	4015613758442
Glove dispenser K20	2 boxes	W 260 x D 96 x H 259 mm	1.2 kg	850024	45,- €	4015613758688
Glove dispenser K30	3 boxes	W 260 x D 95 x H 390 mm	1.7 kg	850025	48,- €	4015613758695

Disinfection station XS1 480

850029

RRP* 285.- €

GTIN 4015613771182



Whether on a table or counter or mounted to the wall – thanks to the slim design, this disinfection station with drip tray can be set up anywhere. The optional disinfectant dispenser finishes off the hygiene set.

- Designed for Bartscher Disinfectant dispenser PS 1L-W
- Disinfectant dispenser device Yes
- Integrated drip tray Yes
- Properties Predrilled holes for wall mounting
- Including Removeable drip tray
Attachment material
- Not included in delivery Disinfectant dispenser
- Size W 195 x D 235 x H 470 mm
- Weight 2.7 kg

Disinfection station XS2 520

850036

RRP* 245.- €

GTIN 4015613771199



Whether on a table or counter or mounted to the wall – thanks to the slim design, this disinfection station with drip tray can be set up anywhere. The optional disinfectant dispenser finishes off the hygiene set with its elegant design.

- Designed for Bartscher Disinfectant dispenser IRS 1L-W
- Material Steel
Powder coated
- Disinfectant dispenser device Yes
- Integrated drip tray Yes
- Properties Predrilled holes for wall mounting
- Including Removeable drip tray
Attachment material
- Not included in delivery Disinfectant dispenser
- Size W 195 x D 185 x H 520 mm
- Weight 2.9 kg

Disinfection station D2 1400

850038

RRP* 275.- €

GTIN 4015613771229



Hand hygiene is always important. With the mobile disinfection station, the optionally available disinfectant dispenser can be positioned really flexibly in any entrance area.

- Designed for Bartscher Disinfectant dispenser IRS 1L-W
- Delivery state Building kit
- Set comprises 1 plinth
1 column
- Material Steel
Powder coated
- Disinfectant dispenser device Yes
- Integrated drip tray Yes
- Properties 4 predrilled holes on base
Removeable drip tray
Attachment material
- Including Disinfectant dispenser
- Not included in delivery
- Size W 220 x D 225 x H 1,400 mm
- Weight 9.4 kg

Disinfectant dispenser PS 0.9L-W



0,9L

- Suitable for Euro bottles
- Filling level check
- Operation

- Including
- Not included in delivery

1000 ml
Transparent plastic container
One-hand operation
Elbow operation
Manual
Attachment material
Filling



PS 1L-W
▶ Lockable

	Material	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Disinfectant dispenser PS 0.9L-W	Aluminium	0,9 litres	W 95 x D 225 x H 310 mm	0.67 kg	850019	44,- €	4015613704746
Disinfectant dispenser PS 1L-W	Aluminium Polypropylen	1 litre	W 93 x D 200 x H 330 mm	0.83 kg	850048	75,- €	4015613761909

Disinfectant dispenser IRS 1L-W

850027

RRP* 95,- €

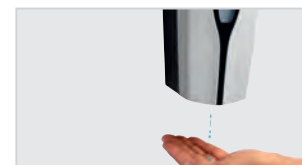
GTIN 4015613759012



1L

With the infrared sensor, the disinfectant dispenser enables contact-free hand disinfection that's particularly user-friendly and hygienic. The dosing system can be preset and enables the efficient use of all liquid hand disinfectants.

- Material: Plastic
- Content: 1 litre
- Operation: Contact-free (infrared sensor)
- Filling level check: Window
- Lockable: Yes
- Including: 1 key, Attachment material
- Not included in delivery: Batteries, Filling
- Size: W 123 x D 114 x H 262 mm
- Weight: 0.73 kg



Component parts

Disinfectant LEOCID® P7

- Designed for: Disinfectant dispenser
- Content: 12 x 1 litre
- Format: Euro bottle (1,000 ml)
- Model: Liquid
- Ph level: 7
- Properties: Partially viricidal, Bactericidal, yeasticidal, tuberculocidal, Perfume-free
- Important information: Exclusively available in Germany and Austria
- Size: W 70 x D 90 x H 210 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (12 bottles)
- GTIN: 4029888031315



173084

RRP* 168,- €

Drip tray PS 0,9L-W

- Designed for: Disinfectant dispenser PS 0,9L-W, Soap dispenser PS 0,9L-W
- Material: Stainless steel, Polypropylene
- Size: W 147 x D 285 x H 377 mm
- Weight: 0.46 kg
- GTIN: 4015613699431



850018

RRP* 21,- €

Soap dispenser, wall-mounting,SS,1L

850007

RRP* 36,- €

GTIN 4015613536965



CNS

1 L

- Content
- Filling level check
- Operation
- Including
- Not included in delivery
- Size
- Weight

1 litre(s)
Window
Manual
Attachment material
Filling
W 123 x D 110 x H 204 mm
0.5 kg

Soap dispenser, infrared sensor S1

850009

RRP* 96,- €

GTIN 4015613610672



CNS
18/10

1 L

- Content
- Filling level check
- Operation
- Operated via
- Including
- Not included in delivery
- Size
- Weight

1 litre(s)
Window
Non-contact (Infrared sensor)
Batteries (4 x 1.5 V AA LR6)
2 keys (battery compartment and soap tank)
Attachment material
Batteries
Filling
W 138 x D 100 x H 210 mm
1 kg



Soap dispenser PS 0,9L-W



0,9 L

- Suitable for Euro bottles
- Filling level check
- Operation
- Including
- Not included in delivery

1000 ml
Transparent plastic container
One-hand operation
Elbow operation
Manual
Attachment material
Filling



PS 1L-W
▶ Lockable

	Material	Content	Including	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Soap dispenser PS 0,9L-W	Aluminium	0,9 litre(s)	1 wall holder	W 95 x D 222 x H 330 mm	0.65 kg	850008	43,- €	4015613588599
Soap dispenser PS 1L-W	Aluminium Polypropylen	1 litre(s)	1 key	W 93 x D 200 x H 330 mm	0.84 kg	850049	75,- €	4015613762302

Paper towel dispenser, SS brushed

850006

RRP* 65,- €

GTIN 4015613536958



- Paper folding
- Filling level check
- Lockable
- Properties
- Including
- Not included in delivery
- Size
- Weight

Suitable for standard folding paper
 Interfold folding
 Layer folding
 Zig-zag folding
 Viewing slot
 Yes
 Loaded via the front flap
 Attachment material (four-point attachment)
 Filling
 W 285 x D 100 x H 370 mm
 1.9 kg

Hand dryer, 2,1kW, plastic

850000

RRP* 93,- €

GTIN 4015613459592



- Material
- Air temperature
- Air output
- Start/Stop automatic via infrared sensor
- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Plastic
 Approx. 60 °C
 53 litres / sec.
 Yes
 1 plastic strip for wall attachment
 Attachment material
 2,1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 W 244 x D 264 x H 200 mm
 2.6 kg

Hand dryer, 2,3kW, SS

850001

RRP* 259,- €

GTIN 4015613482019



- Air temperature
- Air output
- Start/Stop automatic via infrared sensor
- Drying time max.
- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Approx. 60 °C
 58 litres / sec.
 Yes
 Approx. 60 seconds
 Attachment material
 2,3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 W 260 x D 235 x H 210 mm
 4.8 kg

Hand Dryer Jet 1800

850002

RRP* 739,- €

GTIN 4015613610665



- Material
- Air temperature
- Air output
- Drying time max.
- Start/Stop automatic via infrared sensor
- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Plastic
 Painted
 Same ambient temperature
 47 litres / sec.
 Approx. 30 seconds
 Yes
 Attachment material
 1,8 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 W 295 x D 240 x H 650 mm
 10.2 kg



With a maximum air output of 400 m³/h, the W4000 cleans the air of viruses, allergens, and odours. The different colours of the LED ring provide information about the current air quality as well as creating an attractive coloured lighting effect in the room.

- Designed for Rooms up to 40 m²
- Material Plastic
- Number of filters 1
- Maximum air performance 400 m³/h
- Controllable air quantity 3 levels
- Filter class HEPA H13
- Air purification With UV light
- Air quality display Digital display
- LED light ring, different colours
- Time setting 2, 4, or 8 hours
- Connection cable model Cable length: 1.5 m
- Power load 0,05 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 300 x D 270 x H 565 mm
- Weight 5.04 kg

HEPA filter W4000

- Material: Plastic (PP, PET)
- Filter class: HEPA H13
- Service life: 2,200 operating hours
- Size: W 215 x D 215 x H 260 mm
- Weight: 0.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613770536



850210

RRP* 45,- €



- ▶ Double air quality display
- ▶ Digital display
- ▶ Ring of LED lights in different colours

Hygiene screen 1000PGLD



At cash points, receptions, kiosks, snack bars, and for talking with customers in the services field – this hygiene screen can be assembled in a flash and, thanks to the service hatch, is really versatile.

- Material Plexiglas
- Model With hatch
Transparent
Rounded corners
With 2 feet (Plexiglas), attachable in 2 positions
Prepared for ceiling mounting (holes)
- Designed for Bar counters (standing)
Tables (seated)
Ceiling mounted
- Delivery state Building kit (simple assembly)



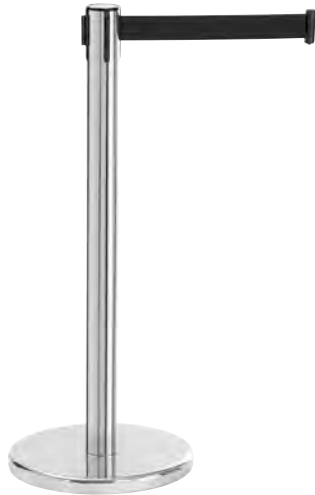
	Hatch dimensions	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1000PGLD	W 250 x H 120 mm	W 1,000 x D 300 x H 900 mm	4.6 kg	850033	159,- €	4015613759715
1500PGLD	W 400 x H 200 mm	W 1,500 x D 300 x H 900 mm	6.64 kg	850035	229,- €	4015613761336

Barrier stand 1800

603101

RRP* 46,- €

GTIN 4015613757865



Handy barrier post system for extra safety and order – the 1.8 metre tape, 3 integrated tape fasteners and attached safety lock ensure safe, flexible and needs-based use anywhere.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| • Model | Upright unit |
| • Tape material | Nylon |
| • Tape length | 1,8 m |
| • Automatic tape winding | Yes |
| • Number of tape fasteners | 3 |
| • Safety lock | Yes |
| • Properties | Pull-out tape |
| | Size of base: Ø 360 mm |
| • Important information | Only for use in combination: Barrier stand 1800, barrier wall tape 2000 or barrier wall tape 3000 |
| • Size | W 360 x D 360 x H 915 mm |
| • Weight | 6.4 kg |



▶ Barrier strap (post version)



▶ Pull-out nylon strap
▶ Length: 1.8 m
▶ Colour: Black



▶ 3 integrated strap fasteners



▶ With safety lock

Barrier wall tape 2000



For use as a passenger guidance system in airports or at events and as a barrier to cordon off individual areas in supermarkets, petrol stations and restaurants. The 2 metre tape, 2 integrated tape fasteners and attached safety lock ensure safe operation.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| • Model | Wall-mounting |
| • Tape material | Nylon |
| • Automatic tape winding | Yes |
| • Number of tape fasteners | 2 |
| • Safety lock | Yes |
| • Not included in delivery | Attachment material |
| • Important information | Only for use in combination: Barrier stand 1800, barrier wall tape 2000 or barrier wall tape 3000 |



▶ Barrier strap for wall-mounting



▶ Pull-out nylon strap
▶ Length: 2 m
▶ Colour: Black



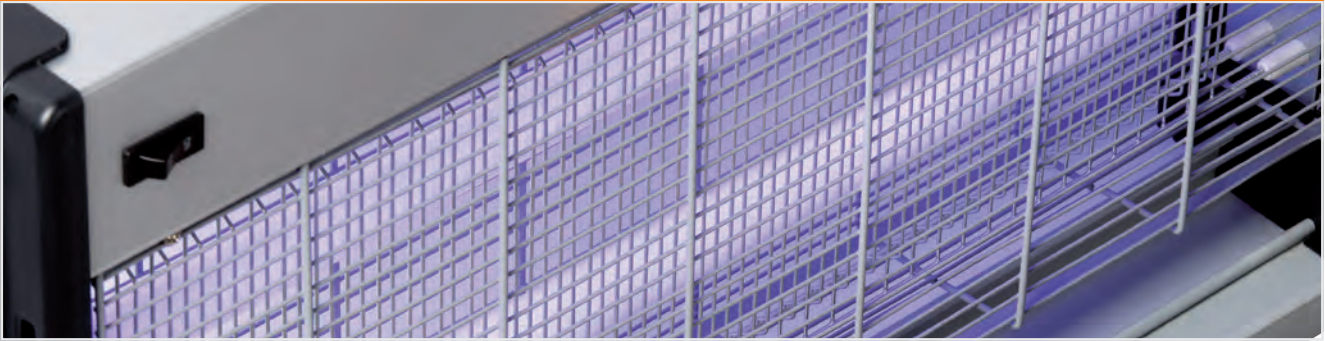
▶ 2 integrated strap fasteners



▶ With safety lock

	Tape length	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
2000	2 m	W 90 x D 115 x H 126 mm	0.45 kg	603102	23,- €	4015613757889
3000	3 m	W 91 x D 115 x H 132 mm	0.47 kg	603103	25,- €	4015613757896

Insect killers



Insect killer IV-22



Without chemicals, insects are killed using electricity and drop into an easily removable drawer.



- Material: Plastic
- Grid voltage: 2,000 - 2,200 V
- Design: Ceiling unit, Upright unit
- Including: 1 chain



	Effective radius	Light output	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
IV-22	6-8 m	2 x 6 W, UV-A lamps	0,024 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 265 mm D 95 mm H 265 mm	2.1 kg	300306	46,- €	4015613534138
IV-36	10 m	2 x 10 W, UV-A lamps	0,033 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 390 mm D 95 mm H 305 mm	2.8 kg	300314	72,- €	4015613534152
IV-65	12 m	2 x 20 W, UV-A lamps	0,045 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 645 mm D 100 mm H 365 mm	3.7 kg	300317	98,- €	4015613534169

Component parts

UV-A 6 W neon tube

- Light output: 6 W / UV-A
- Size: W 225 x D 15 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.02 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658001

300336

RRP* 4.25 €

UV-A 10 W neon tube

- Light output: 10 W / UV-A
- Size: W 340 x D 25 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.05 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658018

300334

RRP* 5.25 €

UV-A 20 W neon tube

- Light output: 20 W / UV-A
- Size: W 25 x D 25 x H 588 mm
- Weight: 0.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658025

300337

RRP* 7.25 €

Insect trap IF-92

300323

RRP* 65.- €

GTIN 4015613655413



- Material
- Effective radius
- Light output
- Including

Steel
Painted
9 m
1 x 20 W, UV-A lamps
1 adhesive film
Attachment material
Wall-mounting
0,02 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 450 x D 175 x H 160 mm
1.4 kg

- Design
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Adhesive sheet IF-92

- Order quantity unit: 1 box (5 adhesive films)
- Size: W 320 x D 180 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.03 kg
- GTIN: 4015613659183

300326

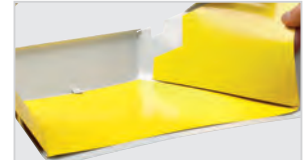
RRP* 17.50 €

UV-A 20 W illuminant

- Light output: 20 W / UV-A
- Size: W 150 x D 70 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613659206

300328

RRP* 12.- €



Insect trap IF-91

300324

RRP* 79.- €

GTIN 4015613655420



- Effective radius
- Light output
- Including

9 m
1 x 18 W, UV-A lamps
1 adhesive film
Attachment material
Wall-mounting
0,018 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 360 x D 125 x H 236 mm
2.6 kg



- Design
- Power load
- Size
- Weight



Adhesive sheet IF-91

- Order quantity unit: 1 box (5 adhesive films)
- Size: W 340 x D 330 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.03 kg
- GTIN: 4015613659190

300327

RRP* 18.50 €

UV-A 18 W neon tube

- Light output: 18 W / UV-A
- Size: W 43 x D 230 x H 43 mm
- Weight: 0.07 kg
- GTIN: 4015613659213

300330

RRP* 7.50 €



Insect trap IF-100

300321

RRP* 133.- €

GTIN 4015613638195



- Material
- Effective radius
- Light output
- Including

Aluminium
Plastic
10 m
2 x 15 W, UV-A lamps
2 adhesive films
Attachment material
Upright unit
Wall-mounting
0,038 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 620 x D 90 x H 355 mm
2.4 kg



- Design
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Adhesive films IF-100

- Order quantity unit: 1 box (5 adhesive films)
- Size: W 390 x D 313 x H 2 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613638201

300322

RRP* 26.- €

UV-A 15 W neon tube

- Light output: 15 W / UV-A
- Size: W 25 x D 445 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.06 kg
- GTIN: 4015613657981

300325

RRP* 6.75 €



Hotel hairdryer 1600S



- Material
- Model
- Air flow regulation
- Temperature control
- Cold air
- Type of cable
- Length cable
- Protection class
- On/off pushbutton
- Master switch
- Including
- Power load

Plastic
 Wall-mounting
 3-level
 Can be regulated via air flow
 Yes
 Spiral cable
 1 - 2.5 m
 2
 yes
 On handle
 yes
 On wall holder
 Attachment material
 Wall holder
 1,6 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz



	Shaver socket	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1600S	No	W 260 x D 125 x H 205 mm	0.7 kg	850041	39,- €	4015613761572
1600SR	yes	W 280 x D 140 x H 250 mm	1.2 kg	850042	42,- €	4015613761589

Shoe polisher

120109

RRP* 123.- €

GTIN 4015613544328



Shiny shoes with no effort - foot operation at the press of a button

- Material
- Equipped with
- Carrying handle
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Steel
 Powder coated
 3 quiet rotation brushes
 1 cleaning brush for coarse dirt
 2 polishing brushes made of terylene (polyester) for light and dark shoes
 Shoe cream dispenser with ball valve for 100 ml fluid shoes cream (unfilled)
 Yes
 0,12 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 W 400 x D 240 x H 260 mm
 6.4 kg

Shoe-cream, colourless, 1L

- Content: 1 litre(s)
- Colour: Colourless
- Size: W 95 x D 95 x H 210 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4016098160539

A120101

RRP* 65.- €



ARTICLE NUMBER INDEX

Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page
0		100442	310	101971	83	1051403	49	105981	17	109325	199
099985	208	100445	310	101972	83	1051503	49	105984	109	109326	199
099989	199	100524	76	101973	83	1051603	49	105985	109	109327	199
099996	204	100528	76	101974	83	1052103	50	105986	111	109329	204
1		100532	76	101975	83	1052303	50	105991	106	109342	208
100047	133	100611	14	101978	83	1053103	50	1059915	106	109343	208
100048	133	100925	78	101979	83	105321	104	105993	110	109344	208
100054	132	100927	80	101980	83	105325	48	105994	110	109349	209
100058	132	100928	80	101983	83	105343	48	105995	110	109470	217
100060	261	100934	59	101984	83	1054503	49	105996	151	109472	217
100061	133	101094	204	101985	83	1054513	48	105997	111	109474	217
100062	132	101402	92	101986	83	105452	48	105999	103	109518	204
100067	132	101404	92	101988	83	105453	48	1061633	100	109547	204
100080	270	1014113	92	101989	83	1054603	49	1061933	100	109548	204
100082	193	101412	92	103048	153	105731	113	106202	101	109559	210
100083	193	101413	92	103063	152	105732	111	106204	101	109562	204
100085	270	101419	92	103064	152	105737	110	106206	101	109632	202
100090	261	101530	91	103065	152	1057503	103	106210	101	109633	202
100100	261	101533	91	103067	153	105780	63	106211	101	109688	204
100103	261	101535	91	103069	152	105804	16	106217	100	109740	211
100197	120	101546	74	103076	153	105820	105	106218	100	109741	211
100211	121	101547	75	103079	153	105821	107	1062203	101	109742	211
100273	121	101548	74	103122	152	105829	108	1062303	101	109743	211
100282	120	101552	74	104049	194	105837	108	1062503	101	109745	211
100292	120	101554	75	104050	194	105840	111	106576	72	109746	211
100321	117	101560	91	104304	194	105843	107	107273	57	109747	211
100322	117	101563	91	104306	194	105843S	107	107274	57	109749	211
100323	117	101565	91	1043613	122	105848	105	107276	57	109850	217
100324	117	101566	91	1043623	122	1058503	103	107277	57	109857	232
100370	120	101607	92	104409	192	105854	108	107278	57	109861	232
100371	120	101863	282	104436	192	105858	108	107279	57	109864	232
100404	62	101864	282	104457	122	105859	107	107289	57	109865	229
100405	62	101865	282	104458	122	105862	109	107290	56	109877	218
100406	62	101866	282	104500	122	105871	112	107291	57	109878	218
100407	62	101867	282	104501	122	105872	112	107300	56	109879	232
100408	62	101868	282	104523	195	105873	112	107301	54	109881	232
100412	72	101869	282	104538	195	105874	112	107302	55	109884	217
100413	72	101923	281	104548	195	105876	112	107303	55	109885	217
100416	72	101929	125	104583	195	105890	113	107304	55	109886	218
100417	72	101932	78	104593	195	105922	109	107305	55	109887	218
100425	72	101933	281	104904	104	105926	106	107306	55	109888	218
100426	72	101937	78	104906	104	105927	105	107307	55	109889	217
100427	72	101954	281	104907	104	105929	112	107308	55	110036	22
100428	72	101955	281	104913	104	105936S	106	107309	55	110135G	171
100440	310	101956	281	104922	115	1059503	103	107310	55	110256	159
100441	310	101957	281	104923	115	105978	110	109251	210	110257	159

Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page
110270	169	110851	160	114273	146	1151580	18	120310	289	125527	168
110271	169	110851MA	160	114274	146	1151583	18	120311	289	125540	166
110272	169	110852	160	114275	146	1151593	18	120312	289	125540V1	166
110273	169	110852MA	160	114277	146	115204	20	120313	289	125540V2	166
110274	169	110853	161	114278	146	115205	20	120314	289	125543	167
110275	170	110853MA	161	114279	146	1152103	20	120315	289	125543V1	167
110276	170	110854	161	114282	147	1152113	20	120316	289	125543V2	167
110278	170	110854MA	161	114356	150	1152263	19	120325	288	125544	167
110279	170	110855	162	114357	150	1152273	19	120327	290	125544V1	167
110311	199	110855MA	162	114360	150	1152293	19	120328	288	125544V2	167
110312	199	110856	162	114361	150	115245	18	120331	290	125614	144
110317	199	110856MA	162	114362	150	115805	16	120332	290	125624	144
110318	199	110857	163	114366	151	116005	68	120333	291	125628	144
110410	170	110857MA	163	114367	151	116009	68	120334	291	125631	142
110414	170	110858	163	115005	17	116011	68	120337	291	125631V1	142
110415	201	110858MA	163	115007	17	116012	69	120338	291	125631V2	142
110418	201	110864	161	115058	16	116016	69	120339	291	125633	143
110419	201	110864MA	161	115059	16	116019	69	120341	291	125633V1	143
110420	171	110903	163	115069	69	116299	68	120342	291	125633V2	143
110422	171	111678	202	115071	69	116550	64	120344	290	125634	143
110431	216	111679	202	115075	69	116622	65	120345	291	125634V1	143
110432	216	111680	202	115076	71	116726	65	120346	291	125634V2	143
110433	216	112020	22	115079	69	116728	65	120347	291	130115	279
110434	216	112021	22	115083	62	116731	65	120348	290	130116	279
110435	216	112022	22	115084	62	117002	71	120349	290	130117	279
110436	216	112023	22	115085	63	117051	68	120350	290	130118	279
110437	216	112025	22	115086	62	117052	68	120351	290	130130	280
110438	314	112026	22	115090	17	117053	68	120352	290	130131	280
110510	200	112030	22	115095	17	117100	71	120353	290	130132	280
110512	200	112031	22	115099	17	117201	70	120358	291	130133	280
110520	198	112035	22	1151023	16	117261	70	120558	314	130134	280
110521	198	112081	149	1151033	16	117623	66	120578	117	130135	280
110522	198	112101	149	115107	19	117650	66	120579	117	130136	280
110557	201	112121	22	115108	19	117672	67	120582	117	130137	280
110567	201	112122	149	115109	19	117723	67	120709	302	130138	280
110597	201	112141	149	115111	21	117725	66	120710	302	130140	280
110605	198	112161	149	115112	21	117727	66	120751	58	130206	279
110606	198	112181	149	115113	21	117730	66	120752	59	1311413	13
110607	198	112201	149	115114	21	117731	67	120753	59	1311813	13
110608	198	114000	149	1151143	15	117741	67	120789	60	131306	12
110620	212	114001	149	115115	20	117761	66	120792	73	131308	12
110625	213	114002	149	115116	21	117762	66	120802	150	131413	12
110626	213	114003	149	1151163	15	117763	66	120803	150	131415	12
110665	206	114004	149	115120	19	117764	67	120806	150	131418	12
110666	203	114005	149	115129	130	117765	67	120831	292	131419	12
110667	206	114006	149	115131	73	117766	67	120879	61	131425	12
110668	203	114258	147	115133	73	117781	67	121782	64	1315113	12
110690	207	114263	148	115137	18	120109	328	125502	144	131514	12
110691	207	114267	147	115138	21	120302	289	125503	144	131515	12
110692	207	114270	146	115141	18	120307	289	125504	144	1315213	12
110693	207	114271	146	115155	22	120308	289	125525	168	1315563	9
110694	207	114272	148	115157	22	120309	289	125526	168	1317003	14

Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page
131723	10	150197	241	165527	87	190080	226	200085	234	215081	99
131734	10	150310	104	165528	85	190082	229	200086	235	215093	99
1317433	10	150320	104	165530	87	190083	229	200095	233	215094	99
1317463	10	150340	114	173031	162	190108	224	200096	233	215095	99
131760	11	150528	118	173060	72	190114	224	200119	236	215096	99
131764	9	150529	119	173074	205	190116	224	2002010	80	220110	263
131770	11	150533	118	173084	321	190117	224	2002018	81	257100	263
131800	11	150534	118	173270	205	190129	221	2002020	80	257120	263
131850	11	150538	118	173271	205	190133	224	2002028	81	257130	263
131905	11	150606	45	173272	205	190139	239	200207	130	257140	263
131915	11	150678	94	173276	162	190153	225	2002088	81	257150	263
131924	14	150687	72	173277	221	190154	225	2002094	81	257160	263
131925	14	150958	45	173278	318	190160	230	2002095	81	257170	263
131926	14	150983	238	173279	68	190161	230	2002101	81	257180	263
131940	14	150990	238	173280	318	190162	230	2002102	79	257200	263
131944	14	150992	225	173282	229	190163	230	2002121	81	258100	262
131946	14	150993	225	173283	229	190170	231	2002150	82	258120	262
131954	14	150994	238	173284	59	190171	231	2002165	82	258140	262
132060	14	150996	238	173285	59	190172	231	2002170	82	258160	262
132115	13	150997	238	174019	297	190173	231	2002203	78	258180	262
132125	13	151510	76	174022	297	190174	232	200230	130	258200	262
132255	13	151512	76	174023	297	190175	232	200232	130	264130	263
132257	13	1519811	45	174027	297	190179	231	200233	130	264140	263
132260	82	155660	46	174033	297	190180	231	200240	130	264150	263
132261	82	1582011	47	174050	297	190181	231	200254	145	264160	263
132262	82	1582051	46	174051	297	190182	231	200255	145	264170	263
132648	10	1582101	46	174052	297	190184	220	200261	145	264180	263
132870	10	1582201	47	174053	297	190187	220	200262	145	264200	263
133212	307	158610	20	174054	297	190193	220	200274	165	264220	263
133264	72	158612	21	174055	297	190208	224	200316	81	265100	262
135002	196	158614	92	174056	297	190215	225	200317	81	265120	262
135012	245	158615	92	174057	297	190216	225	200318	81	265140	262
135014	196	158616	20	174058	297	190218	224	200319	80	265160	262
135023	245	162500	88	174059	297	190223	225	200356	164	265170	262
135026	245	162550	90	174196	296	191001	233	200357	165	265180	262
135100	244	162551	90	174221	296	191004	233	200358	165	265200	262
135102	244	162552	90	174251	296	191005	233	200359	159	265220	262
135105	244	162826	87	174276	296	1930311	51	200570	164	272335	90
1500508	283	162827	87	174301	296	193036	51	200575	165	2800021	53
150121	114	162900	89	174302	298	1930511	51	2006301	98	2800031	53
150145	240	162906	89	174303	298	193062	51	2006601	98	2800071	53
150146	239	162910	89	174520	128	2		203500	79	2800081	53
150148	244	162912	89	174600	62	200049	237	203510	79	280015	52
150151	242	165103	85	181137	267	200054	235	203515	78	280016	52
150159	242	165118	88	190014	221	200057	237	203530	79	280021	52
150175	243	165119	88	190015250	221	200058	237	203535	79	280022	52
150182	243	165122	89	190031	228	200059	237	206203	10	280023	52
150184	240	165521	85	190052	227	200061	234	206204	64	2819991	45
150186	241	165522	87	190060	229	200063	235	215035	99	284007	27
150187	239	165523	87	190065	221	200065	236	215036	99	284113	32
150188	239	165524	89	190068	229	200069	234	215037	99	284114	41
150193	243	165525	89	190079	229	200073	235	215078	99	284116	32

Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page
284117	41	286506	28	296078	39	300181	272	305064	140	308166	252
284123	32	286507	28	296086	43	300182	273	305065	175	308167	253
284124	41	286508	28	296105	38	300183	273	306053	141	308186	252
284401	34	286509	28	296106	38	300184	273	306054	141	308187	253
284804	27	286613	33	296215	37	300301	301	306055	141	308206	252
285050	34	286628	30	296217	37	300305	299	306057	140	308207	253
285064	40	286681	33	296303	38	300306	326	306300	259	308242	256
285071	29	286710	27	296304	38	300311	302	306310	259	308243	251
285076	29	286811	33	296307	38	300312	302	306320	259	310107	251
285080	34	286917	30	296308	38	300313	302	306330	259	310127	251
285083	34	286922	30	296311	41	300314	326	306340	260	310147	251
285085	34	286925	30	296318	37	300317	326	306350	260	310167	251
285086	34	286993	30	296319	37	300321	327	306360	260	310187	251
285088	34	286994	31	296325	37	300322	327	306380	259	311107	251
2851051	23	286995	31	296411	36	300323	327	306552	260	311127	251
2851121	23	286998	31	296421	36	300324	327	306600	259	311147	251
2851161	23	287410	25	296426	38	300325	327	306610	259	311167	251
2851241	24	287420	25	296431	36	300326	327	306620	259	311187	251
2851251	24	287431	25	296471	42	300327	327	306630	259	312107	251
2851261	24	289716	47	296472	42	300328	327	306640	260	312127	251
2851271	24	292042	315	296473	42	300330	327	306650	260	312147	251
2851361	24	292043	315	296474	42	300334	326	306660	260	312167	251
2851371	24	292044	315	296507	39	300336	326	307106	252	312187	251
2853051	32	292046	315	296510	39	300337	326	307107	253	313105	254
2853101	32	292048	315	296511	39	300411	300	307116	252	313125	254
2855051	28	292049	315	296607	42	300412	300	307117	253	313145	254
2855061	28	292481	315	296630	40	300413	300	307126	252	313165	254
2855071	28	293043	315	296633	40	300414	300	307127	253	313185	254
2855081	28	295088	43	296634	40	300418	299	307136	252	313205	254
2856031	33	2951121	35	296677	42	300419	299	307137	253	314125	254
2856211	29	2951131	35	296910	43	300422	299	307146	252	314145	254
2856311	29	2952171	35	296911	43	300424	300	307147	253	314165	254
2856811	33	2952271	35	296970	40	300435	300	307156	252	314185	254
2859171	31	2952291	36	296999	53	300744	301	307157	253	315080	249
2859251	31	2952481	36	3	300746	300	307166	252	315100	249	
2859271	31	2952720	31	300064	271	300747	302	307167	253	315105	252
286099	29	2953031	41	300065	271	300748	299	307186	252	315107	253
286100	39	2954521	42	300083	274	300800	269	307187	253	315120	249
286102	25	2954631	42	300084	275	300801	269	307206	252	315140	249
286104	25	2955041	39	300089	273	300802	269	307207	253	315160	249
286106	25	2955061	39	300093	272	300803	269	308106	252	315180	249
286225	26	2955081	39	300098	272	300804	269	308107	253	315200	249
286234W	26	295928	30	300104	270	300805	269	308116	252	315306	252
286247	26	2959521	40	300105	270	300806	269	308117	253	315307	253
286301	27	295953	30	300122	273	300807	269	308126	252	316347	255
286302	27	2959961	40	300123	273	305053	141	308127	253	317347	255
286305	32	296014	43	300142	275	305054	141	308136	252	325080	249
286310	32	296015	43	300143	205	305055	141	308137	253	325100	249
286326	26	296051	43	300144	205	305058	139	308146	252	325120	249
286347	26	296056	43	300147	205	305059	139	308147	253	325140	249
286411	26	296065	34	300149	274	305062	140	308156	252	325160	249
286421	26	296072	39	300156	205	305063	140	308157	253	325180	249

Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page
325200	249	370193	123	500378	156	5321	215	603152	277	700226	179
337107	256	370195	123	500379	156	5322	215	603158	277	700228	196
337127	256	370196	123	500392	309	5325	215	603159	277	700258G	176
337147	256	370197	123	500393	291	5327	215	603175	276	700273	183
337167	256	370198	123	500458	136	5328	215	605035	131	700277G	176
337187	256	370205	98	500459	136	5329	215	605065	131	700298G	176
337207	256	370213	293	500464	136	5330	215	606035	131	700314	178
337307	254	370224	292	500481	136	533051	68	606065	131	700321	183
338107	256	370235	293	500482	136	5331	215	607035	131	700336	177
338127	256	370236	293	500486	136	5336	215	608035	131	700341	189
338147	256	370238	294	500494	136	5338	215	609035	131	700342	189
338167	256	370239	294	500507	138	5339	215	609065	131	700355	157
338187	256	370242	294	500653	137	5340	215	609135	131	700356	157
338207	256	370243	294	500730	154	5341	215	609165	131	700357	157
338307	254	370246	294	500731	154	5342	215	610181	127	700358G	176
346107	257	370247	294	500732	154	5349	215	610182	127	700398G	176
346127	257	370248	294	500733	154	5351	215	610195	128	700478G	177
346147	257	370249	294	500734	154	5352	215	610196	128	700487	186
346167	257	370270	124	500735	154	5353	215	610836	126	700488	186
346187	257	370271	124	500736	155	5354	215	610837	127	700505	190
346207	257	370273	124	500737	155	5355	215	610841	127	700506	190
347107	257	370274	124	500738	155	6		610842	128	700515	186
347127	257	370275	124	500739	155	600061	247	610856	126	700516	186
347147	257	370301	293	500740	155	600601	247	680654	313	700562	179
347167	257	370302	293	500741	155	601151	276	680655	313	700578G	176
347187	257	386080	255	500742	155	601153	250	7		700592	188
347207	257	387100	255	500743	155	601161	276	700078	189	700593	188
348107	257	389080	248	500744	155	601168	267	700087	181	700595	188
348127	257	389100	248	500745	156	601169	267	700089	180	700597	188
348147	257	389120	248	500746	156	601177	267	700118	180	700605	191
348167	257	389140	248	500747	156	601179	266	700119	180	700678G	177
348187	257	398120	255	500748	156	601180	266	700121	181	700690	188
348207	257	398140	255	500749	156	601182	276	700122	181	700699	188
362080	248	398160	255	500750	156	601192	276	700123	181	700778G	176
362100	248	399140	255	500830	135	601196	266	700130	182	700803	190
362120	248	399160	255	500831	135	601197	266	700131	182	700804	187
362140	248	4		500833	136	601710	250	700132	182	700807	183
363080	248	400123	214	500835	135	601712	250	700133	182	700811	185
363100	248	400126	214	500840	135	603001	247	700134	182	700812	184
363120	248	400136	214	500846	138	603002	247	700135	182	700813	186
363140	248	400137	214	500847	138	603003	247	700137	182	700816	187
370035	96	401618	258	525782	72	603004	247	700182G	181	700817	187
370036	97	401621	258	529712	13	603005	247	700201G	174	700829	186
370037	98	405057	173	529723	13	603006	247	700202G	174	700830	187
370100	96	406055	173	5301	215	603007	247	700203G	174	700833	185
370101	96	406056	173	5302	215	603008	247	700207G	178	700834	184
370158	314	465156	248	5303	215	603012	247	700208G	174	700835	191
370164	125	5		5305	215	603101	325	700211G	172	700878G	176
370165	125	500048	137	5316	215	603102	325	700213G	178	700932	196
370174	123	500060	137	5318	215	603103	325	700216G	172	700963	192
370175	123	500180	49	5319	215	603150	277	700219G	172	700965	192
370191	123	500377	156	5320	215	603151	277	700221	175	700966	192

Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page
701053	274	825214	264	A101161	307	A120465	115	A122020	305	A150025	286
701054	274	825215	264	A101162	307	A120466	115	A122040	305	A150029	287
711020	156	825217	264	A101163	307	A120467	115	A122065	305	A150033	285
711040	304	825218	264	A101164	307	A120511	313	A122100	305	A150034	285
711065	304	825219	264	A101181	47	A120512	313	A122200	305	A150035	286
711100	304	825222	264	A101182	307	A120513	313	A122300	308	A150036	286
711150	304	825223	265	A101183	307	A120514	313	A122301	308	A150037	287
711200	304	825226	265	A101185	45	A120515	313	A122302	308	A150038	283
711311	304	850000	323	A101186	307	A120516	313	A123020	305	A150039	285
711312	304	850001	323	A101187	307	A120587	312	A123040	305	A150042	283
711313	304	850002	323	A101190	60	A120588	312	A123065	305	A150043	285
711314	304	850006	323	A101191	307	A120592	312	A123100	305	A150044	283
711316	304	850007	322	A101192	307	A120593	312	A123150	305	A150046V	283
711319	304	850008	322	A101195	307	A120601	27	A123200	305	A150047	285
711323	304	850009	322	A101196	307	A120602	27	A124020	305	A150047I	285
712020	304	850018	321	A101197	307	A120610	305	A124065	305	A150048	285
712040	304	850019	321	A101901	85	A120615	306	A124100	305	A1500507	284
712065	304	850021	319	A101999	85	A120615D	306	A124200	305	A1500510	285
712100	304	850023	319	A102065	306	A120616	306	A125020	305	A150062	287
712150	304	850024	319	A102100	306	A120620	305	A125040	305	A150063	283
712200	304	850025	319	A102150	306	A120625	306	A125065	305	A150064	287
713020	304	850027	321	A103065	306	A120625D	306	A125100	305	A150067	283
713040	304	850029	320	A103100	306	A120626	306	A125150	305	A150114G	114
713065	304	850033	324	A103150	306	A120634	306	A125200	305	A150118G	114
713100	156	850035	324	A105942	109	A120634D	306	A126065	305	A150155	114
713150	304	850036	320	A105960	17	A120635	306	A126100	305	A150307	88
713200	304	850038	320	A105971	17	A120635D	306	A126200	305	A150324	310
714020	304	850041	328	A105973	310	A120636	306	A128020	305	A150328	310
714040	304	850042	328	A114001	147	A120637	306	A128040	305	A150330	310
714065	304	850048	321	A114002	89	A120640	305	A128065	305	A150407	88
714100	304	850049	322	A114003	89	A120645	306	A128100	305	A150460V	85
714150	304	850200	324	A114245	148	A120645D	306	A128150	305	A150510	133
716065	304	850210	324	A114250	148	A120646	306	A129065	305	A150512	119
716100	304	860000	267	A114365	150	A120649	306	A129100	305	A150513	119
716150	304	860001	267	A120020	305	A120650	305	A130441	311	A150623	103
719065	304	860002	267	A120040	305	A120655	306	A130442	311	A150625	103
719100	304	860003	316	A120065	305	A120655D	306	A135034	242	A150668	93
723020	304	860006	211	A120101	328	A120656	306	A150000	286	A150669	93
723040	304	860007	267	A120103	305	A120701	60	A150002	286	A150670	93
723065	304	9		A120121	312	A120702	60	A150003	287	A150671	93
723100	304	900004	237	A120153	305	A120786	61	A150004	287	A150672	93
723150	304	900005	134	A120181	295	A120788	61	A150006	286	A150673	93
723200	304	A1		A120186	295	A120792	63	A150013	284	A150674	94
780002	63	A100155	134	A120255	289	A120796	61	A150014	283	A150676	94
786004	62	A100205	121	A120355	316	A120799	62	A150016	283	A150679	94
786005	62	A100265	134	A120356	316	A120814	152	A150017	284	A150684	95
786006	60	A100266	134	A120357	316	A120880	60	A150018	284	A150774	94
8		A101065	306	A120401	116	A121025	156	A150019	286	A150776	94
825024	319	A101091	45	A120406	116	A121040	305	A150020	283	A150779	94
825131	265	A101092	47	A120407	116	A121065	305	A150021	284	A150974	95
825152	49	A101100	306	A120408	116	A121100	305	A150023	286	A150976	95
825207	265	A101150	306	A120409	116	A121200	305	A150024	286	A150979	95

Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page
A151300	121	A162810E	86	A190189	223	A370031	96	A500405	157
A151301	121	A162812E	86	A190198	222	A370032	97	A500410	309
A1515002	76	A162820E	86	A190199	222	A3700331	97	A500510	311
A151600	121	A162821E	86	A2		A3700341	97	A500511	311
A153143	102	A162823E	86	A200050	236	A370037	96	A500512	311
A153144	102	A162824E	86	A200052	237	A370039	97	A500513	311
A153145	102	A162828	87	A203195	139	A370131	98	A555302	313
A153234	102	A162829	87	A256024	314	A370139	97	C	
A153238	102	A165110	85	A256061	309	A370201	293	C120100	312
A153242	102	A165112	85	A256091	309	A370202	293		
A153246	102	A190009	223	A3		A370204	293		
A153255	102	A190009250	223	A300047	270	A370207	293		
A153260	102	A190011	223	A300049	270	A5			
A153265	102	A190011250	223	A300056	271	A500382	309		
A153270	102	A190056	220	A300062	271	A500385	309		
A153280	102	A190105	224	A300068	295	A500394	309		
A153440	102	A190148	222	A300073	271	A500395	309		
A153460	102	A190149	222	A300117	295	A500396	309		
A162410E	86	A190167	222	A300118	295	A500403	157		
A162412E	86	A190169	223	A300151	295	A500404	157		

PICTOGRAM AND THEIR MEANING

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | CNS 18/10 | | STACKABLE |
| | CNS | | SUITABLE FOR OVENS |
| | Stainless Steel | | NOT SUITABLE FOR OVENS |
| | Power Connection | | SUITABLE FOR DISHWASHING MACHINES |
| | Gas Connection | | NOT SUITABLE FOR DISHWASHING MACHINES |
| | Electric Cooking Range | | SUITABLE FOR MICROWAVE OVENS |
| | Glas Ceramic Cooking Range | | NOT SUITABLE FOR MICROWAVE OVENS |
| | Induction Cooking Range | | FOOD SAFE |
| | Content | | EASY ASSEMBLY |
| | Power in KW | | ONLY TO BE USED INSIDE |
| | Power in WATT | | ONLY TO BE USED OUTSIDE |
| | Max. Temperature | | TO BE USED INSDE AND OUTSIDE |
| | TOTAL CARRYING CAPACITY | | FIXED CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY |
| | BPA-FREE | | |

A		E	
Ashtrays	267	Egg boiler	130
B		Electric stoves	10 - 11, 16 - 17, 25 - 26, 36 - 37, 46
Bain Maries	11, 21, 27, 38, 130	Exhaust hoods	261 - 263
Baking spray	72	F	
Baking trays	62, 72	Fat disposal container	85, 90
Bar mixer	242 - 244	Fermenting cupboard	64
Bar refrigerators	181	Fitted covers	266, 267
Barrier systems	325	Fittings	214
Basket transport dishwashers	212 - 213	Food service carts	145
Blast chillers	191	Food warmers	147 - 149
Blow torches	313	Foodwarmers	134
Boiling kettles	33, 43, 52 - 53	French-fries warmers	20, 30, 89
Bottle coolers	181, 183	Frying fat filter	85, 90
Buffet displays	157	Frying pans	310
Buffet system	154 - 156	Fully automatic coffee machines	226 - 229
Buffet trolleys, cold	166 - 168	G	
Buffet trolleys, hot	142 - 144	Gas cookers	49, 103
C		Gas stoves	9 - 10, 15 - 16, 23 - 24, 35 - 36, 45 - 47
Cake displays show-cases	178	Gastronorm containers "Melamin"	308
Can opener	316	Gastronorm-containers	304-307
Cereal dispensers	156	Glas-doored refrigerators	184 - 185
Chafing dishes	135 - 138	Glass polishers	217
Chafing fuels	137	Glasswashers	198 - 199
Chest freezers	192	Glove dispensers	319
Chicken grills	99	Griddle plates	13, 19, 28, 39, 96 - 97, 98
Chocolate dispenser	237	H	
Chocolate warmer	134	Hand dryers	323
Citrus press	239	Hand wash basins	258
Cleaning agents	318	Heat lamp	146
Clearing trolleys	271 - 275	Heated cupboards	152, 257
Coffee grinders	232	High-speed oven	58 - 59
Coffee jugs	224	Hot displays	139 - 141
Coffee machines	220 - 231	Hot water dispensers	234 - 235
Coffee stations	225	Hot-dog machines	116
Cold rooms	188	Hot-pot station	135
Combi steamers	65 - 72	Hotel hairdryers	328
Contact grills	93 - 95	Hotpots	131
Convection ovens	60 - 64	Hygiene screen	324
Conveyor pizza oven	78	Hygiene stations	319 - 320
Cooking paper	72	I	
Cooking pots	310 - 311	Ice Cream cabinets	196
Cooking station	56 - 57	Ice crushers	245
Cooling tops	169 - 171	Ice cube makers	193 - 195
Countertop electric hobs	104	Ice flake makers	192
Cover hood	205, 273	Ice-cream makers	196
Cover machines	208 - 211	Induction cooker	105 - 110
Crêpe makers	122	Induction deep fat fryers	88
Cup warmers	153	Induction stoves	17, 26, 37
Cupboards	255 - 256	Induction woks	17, 111 - 113
Cutlery holders	309	Infrared heaters	264 - 265
Cutlery polishers	216	Insect killers	326 - 327
Cutter	292	Insulated dispensers	238
Cutting boards	312 - 313	J	
D		Juice extractors	240 - 241
Deep fat fryers	12, 20, 30 - 31, 40, 85 - 90		
Deep freezers	189 - 191		
Dishwasher baskets	215		
Dishwashers	200 - 205		
Disinfectant dispensers	321		
Doner kebab knives	314		
Dough kneading machines	281 - 282		
Drinks dispensers	238		

K

Kettles	233
Kitchen machines / Dough mixers	281 - 287
Kitchen scales	295
KitchenAid Mixer	283 - 287
Knife sharpener	314
Knife steriliser	314

L

Label holders	309
Lava rock grills	14, 18, 29, 42, 98
Low-temperature cookers	73

M

Magnetic strip	314
Mandoline slicer	291
Meat grinders	292 - 294
Menu board	267
Microwave ovens	126 - 128
Milk frothers	221
Mini bars	180
Mini coolers	176- 177
Mini-refrigerated counters	159
Mixers / Blender	242 - 244
Mulled wine dispensers	236
Mulled wine pots	236 - 237
Multi pans	114
Multi-frying pans	22, 27, 38, 47, 98
Multideck refrigerated displays	179

O

Ovengloves	311
------------	-----

P

Paella	102
Paella pans	102
Paper towel dispensers	323
Pasta cookers	21, 32, 41, 82
Pasta machines	83
Pastries deep fat fryers	91 - 92
Pastry roll machines	78
Patio heaters	264 - 265
Pizza cutter	80
Pizza ovens	78 - 82
Pizza saladettes	165
Pizza shovel	80
Plate dispenser	152
Plate shelves	248
Plate warmers	152
Portafilter coffee machines	230 - 231
Pot washers	206 - 207
Potato peeling machines	295
Preparation table	159
Pump sauce dispensers	117

Q

Quartz tube toasters	121
----------------------	-----

R

Rechauds	150
Refrigerated counters	160 - 163
Refrigerated displays	172 - 175, 179
Refrigerators	180 - 187
Rice cookers	118 - 119
Rice warmer	119
Roast fryers	18
Room air cleaners	324
Rubbish bin cupboard	255
Rubbish bins	211, 316

S

Salad spinners	302
Saladettes	164 - 165
Salamanders	74 - 76
Salt shakers	313
Samovar	233
Sausage roller grills	115
Sausage slicers	117
Sausage warmers	115
Sealing machines	269
Series 600	9 - 14
Series 650	15 - 22
Series 700	23 - 34
Series 900	35 - 43
Serving trolleys	270 - 270
Shelves	276 - 277
Shoe polishers	328
Sinks	21
Sinks / Sink centres	259 - 260
Slicers	296 - 298
Snackpoint	54 - 55
Soap dispensers	322
Soup kettles	132 - 133
Sous-Vide cookers	73
Spice shelves	248
Stainless steel polishing spray	162, 256
Stainless steel units	247 - 257
Stick mixers	279 - 280
Stock-pot stoves	48 - 49
Stoves	45 - 47
Sushi Bar	171

T

Table-top grills	100 - 101,
Tables / Benches	266 - 267
Thermo jugs	224, 225
Thermometers	315
Tilting frying pans	33, 42, 51
Toasters	120 - 121
Top shelves	248, 249
Transport containers	270
Trolleys	270 - 271, 274 - 275

V

Vacuum bags	300, 302
Vacuum packaging machines	299 - 302
Vegetable cutters	288 - 291

W

Waffle makers	123 - 125
Wall cabinets	254
Wall shelves	247
Wall-mounting shelves	62, 128
Warming trays	150 - 151
Water Conditioning Units	217 - 218
Water filter system	232
Water grills	98
Wine cooler	182
Wok cookers	50
Woks pans	113, 310
Work tables	250 - 253

I. Application of the International Conditions of Sale

- These International Conditions of Sale apply to all contracts made with the customers of Bartscher GmbH – hereinafter referred to as Bartscher – on or after 1 December 2019 whose preponderant object is the supply of goods to the customer. Additional obligations assumed by Bartscher do not affect the application of these International Conditions of Sale.
- Terms of business of the customer conflicting with or differing from these International Conditions of Sale or the provisions applicable according to section X.-2. or X.-3. do not bind Bartscher, even if Bartscher does not object to them or even if Bartscher unconditionally renders performance or receives the customer's performance.
- These International Conditions of Sale do not apply, if the customer buys the goods for personal, family or household use and if Bartscher knew or should have known that at the time of the formation of the contract.

II. Formation of the Contract

- The customer is under an obligation to give written notice to Bartscher prior to the formation of a contract if
 - the goods to be delivered are to be fit not only for normal use or the customer orders on the assumption of a particular purpose or his expectations are based on public statements, advertising messages or other circumstances outside the formation of the concrete contract,
 - the goods to be delivered will be used in circumstances which are unusual or which present a particular risk to health, safety or the environment, or which require a more demanding use,
 - there is a risk of atypical damages or unusual amounts of loss, in particular exceeding the limits set up in section VII.-1.-d), of which the customer is or ought to be aware or
 - the goods to be delivered will be used in Germany or will be delivered to customer's clients resident in Germany.
- Orders of the customer are to be put in writing. If the customer's order deviates from the proposal or the tender submitted by Bartscher, the customer will emphasize the differences as such. Illustrations and drawings just like the measures and weight indications featuring in Bartscher's proposals or offers only constitute guidelines.
- All orders, in particular also those received by employees of Bartscher, will take effect exclusively if followed by a written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher. The actual delivery of the goods ordered, any other conduct of Bartscher or silence on the part of Bartscher does not allow the customer to assume the formation of the contract. Bartscher can dispatch such written acknowledgement of the order up to and including fourteen (14) calendar days after the customer's order has been received by Bartscher. Until this time, the customer's order is irrevocable.
- The written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher shall be received in time, if it is received by the customer within fourteen (14) calendar days after its date of issue. The customer will inform Bartscher without delay in writing, if the written acknowledgement of the order is received with delay.
- The written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher sets out all the terms of the contract and brings the contract into effect even if - except for the description, the price for the goods and the quantity to be delivered - the written acknowledgement is not consistent with the declarations of the customer in every respect, especially with reference to the exclusive application of these International Conditions of Sale. The contract will only fail to come into existence if the customer objects in writing that the acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher is not completely consistent with the declarations of the customer, the customer specifies the deviations in writing and if the objection is received by Bartscher within a short time, at the latest seven (7) calendar days, after receipt of the written acknowledgement of the order by the customer.
- Particular wishes of the customer, namely particular expectations of the customer regarding the usage or the condition of the goods, guarantees or warranties with reference to the goods or the performance of the contract, as well as performance declarations, instruction manuals or security-related information requested by the customer in electronic or print form, require express written confirmation by Bartscher in every case.
- Confirmations of the contract produced by the customer are of no effect without any objection by Bartscher being necessary. In particular, neither the actual delivery of the goods, any other conduct of Bartscher or silence on the part of Bartscher shall give rise to any belief by the customer in the relevance of his confirmation.
- Bartscher's employees, commercial agents or other sales intermediaries are not authorized to dispense with the requirement of a written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher or to make promises which differ from its content or guarantees. If and to what extent such persons are authorized to make or receive declarations with effect for or against Bartscher, is to be determined according to German law.
- Amendments to the concluded contract always require written confirmation by Bartscher.

III. Obligations of Bartscher

- Subject to a failure of delivery on part of his suppliers despite a congruent covering transaction or to an exemption according to section VII.-1. b) Bartscher must deliver the goods specified in the written acknowledgement of the order and transfer the property in the goods. Bartscher is not obliged to perform obligations not stated in the written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher or in these International Conditions of Sale, in particular Bartscher is under no obligation if not explicitly agreed upon in writing to render planning-services, to give information regarding the goods, to furnish documents or certificates regarding the goods, to deliver accessories, to install additional safety devices, to carry out assemblies or to advise the customer.
- Bartscher's obligations under the contract made with the customer are owed only to the customer. Third parties not involved in the formation of the contract, in particular the customer's clients, are not entitled to request delivery to be made to them or to assert any other claim arising from the customer's contract with Bartscher. The customer's entitlement to take delivery continues to exist even if he assigns rights to third parties.
- Taking account of the tolerances customary in trade, Bartscher undertakes to deliver to the customer goods of the agreed kind and quantity which meet the common standards applicable in Germany and ensures that at the time of delivery the goods are free from rights or claims of private third parties which could prevent its use within the European Union. If the goods cannot be delivered in the condition offered at the time of the formation of the contract because technical improvements to goods of series production were made, Bartscher is entitled to deliver the goods with the technical improvements. Bartscher is entitled to make part deliveries and to invoice them separately.
- If further specification is required in relation to the goods to be delivered, Bartscher will carry this out having regard to his own interests and to the identifiable and legitimate interests of the customer. A request to the customer to specify the goods, or to participate in the specification, is not required. Bartscher does not undertake to inform the customer of the specification he has made or to give the customer the option of a differing specification.
- Bartscher undertakes to place the goods packaged, marked and labelled according to German standard at disposal for collection by the customer FCA (Incoterms 2020) at the place of delivery indicated in the written acknowledgement of the order or - if a place of delivery is not indicated - at the premises in 33154 Salzkotten/Germany at the agreed time of delivery. Previous separation or marking of the goods or notification to the customer of the goods being placed at disposal is not required. Under no circumstances, not even when other clauses of the Incoterms are agreed, is Bartscher obliged to inform the customer of the delivery or a failure to take the goods by the person nominated according to section IV.-6., to examine the goods with respect to their conformity with the contract on the occasion of delivery, to check the operational safety of the means of transport and the transportation safe loading or to furnish proof of the delivery being effected. The agreement of other clauses of the Incoterms or of clauses such as „delivery free.....“ or similar ones merely involve a variation of the provisions as to the transportation and the transportation costs; besides that, the provisions laid down in these International Conditions of Sale remain applicable.
- The organization of the transport and the insurance of the goods beyond the place of delivery decide according to section III.-5. is none of Bartscher's obligations, but is incumbent upon the customer. If the customer does not give a counter instruction in writing in time, Bartscher is entitled - even without the customer asking for it or without such a commercial practice existing - to contract on terms usual in Germany in the customer's name and at the customer's expense for carriage of the goods at the customer's risk and for insurance of the transport to the destination indicated by the customer and - if such a destination is not indicated - to the place of business of the customer.
- Compliance with agreed delivery time periods or delivery dates is subject to the customer's procuring any required documents, releases, permits, approvals, licences or any other authorizations or consents in sufficient time, opening letters of credit and/or making down-payments as agreed and performing all other obligations incumbent upon him properly and in good time and subject to no delay caused by preshipment inspections mandated by non-German authorities. Moreover, agreed delivery time-periods begin on the date of the written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher. After informing the customer, Bartscher is entitled to deliver earlier than at the agreed delivery time or to select the date of delivery within the agreed period for delivery.
- Without prejudice to his continuing legal rights, Bartscher is entitled to fulfil his obligations after the delivery time periods or de-

livery dates agreed upon, if the customer is informed that Bartscher will exceed the delivery time limit and of the time period for late performance. Subject to aforesaid conditions, Bartscher is entitled to make repeated attempts at late performance. The customer can object to late performance within reasonable time, if the late performance is unreasonable. An objection is only effective, if it is received by Bartscher before commencing late performance. Bartscher will reimburse necessary additional expenditure, proven and incurred by the customer as a result of exceeding the delivery time to the extent that Bartscher is liable for this under the provisions laid down in section VII.

- Risks as to price and performance even in relation to goods which are not clearly identifiable to the contract and without it being necessary for Bartscher to give notice to the customer about the goods being placed at disposal, pass to the customer with delivery pursuant to section III.-5., albeit irrespective thereof with readiness for delivery by Bartscher according to the originally agreed delivery time periods or delivery dates, if these are postponed on customer's request, or as soon as the title to the goods has passed to the customer. The loading of the goods is part of the customer's obligations. The agreement of other clauses of the Incoterms or of clauses such as „delivery free.....“ or similar ones merely involve a variation of the provisions as to the transportation and the transportation costs; besides that, the provisions laid down in these International Conditions of Sale remain applicable.
- Bartscher is neither obliged to clear the goods for export nor to take care of customs advance declarations. However, Bartscher will apply for necessary export licences and operate customs formalities necessary for the export if the customer has requested Bartscher to do so and has furnished Bartscher with the data essential for the export in a written notice dealing with this purpose exclusively. If the goods are not cleared for export without any intentional or grossly negligent fault on the part of Bartscher, Bartscher is entitled to avoid the contract in whole or in part without compensation. The agreement of other clauses of the Incoterms or of clauses such as „delivery free.....“ or similar ones merely involve a variation of the provisions as to the transportation and the transportation costs; besides that, the provisions laid down in these International Conditions of Sale remain applicable.
- Unless expressly agreed in written form something different, Bartscher is not obliged to obtain proves of delivery, documents, certificates, licences or other authorizations necessary for the export, transit or import, or to achieve security clearance of the goods required for the carriage or otherwise or to render assistance to the customer in obtaining them. The agreement of other clauses of the Incoterms or of clauses such as „delivery free.....“ or similar ones merely involve a variation of the provisions as to the transportation and the transportation costs; besides that, the provisions laid down in these International Conditions of Sale remain applicable.
- Bartscher is in no case liable to perform duties associated with the making available of the goods on the market outside Germany, to bear levies, duties and charges accruing outside Germany, to comply with weight and measuring systems, packaging, labelling or marking requirements or registration or certification obligations applicable outside Germany or to comply with any other legal provisions applicable to the goods outside Germany. The customer will arrange for translations in any language other than German of instructions, safety information, performance declarations or other written materials about the goods required by law or called for otherwise at his risk and expense.
- Without prejudice to his continuing legal rights and without a previous notice to the customer being necessary, Bartscher is entitled to suspend the performance of his obligations as long as, in the opinion of Bartscher, there are grounds for concern that the customer will wholly or partly fail to fulfil his obligations in accordance with the contract. In particular, the right to suspend arises if the customer insufficiently performs his obligations to enable payment to Bartscher or a third party or pays late or if the limit set by a credit insurer has been exceeded or will be exceeded with the forthcoming delivery. Instead of suspending performance Bartscher is entitled at his own discretion to make future deliveries, even if confirmed, conditional on payment in advance or on opening of a letter of credit confirmed by a major German commercial bank. Bartscher is not required to continue with performance of his obligations, if an assurance given by the customer to avoid the suspension does not provide adequate security or could be challenged pursuant to an applicable law.
- Except as provided in section III.-8., Bartscher is only obliged to inform the customer of possible disruption in performance, once the commencement of the disruption is definitely certain for Bartscher.

IV. Obligations of the Customer

- Irrespective of continuing obligations of the customer to guarantee or to enable payment, the customer undertakes to pay the agreed price for the goods in the currency specified in the written acknowledgement of the order transferring it without deduction and free of expenses and costs to one of the financial institutions designated by Bartscher. To the extent that a price for the goods has not been agreed, the price which is at the time of delivery Bartscher's usual selling price for the goods will apply. Bartscher's employees, commercial agents or other sales intermediaries are not authorized to accept payments.
- The payment to be made by the customer is in any event due for payment at the time specified in the written acknowledgement of the order or - if a time for payment is not indicated - on receipt of the invoice. The due time for payment arises without any further pre-condition and, in particular, does not depend on whether the customer has already taken delivery of the goods or the documents or has had an opportunity to examine the goods. The periods granted for payment will cease to apply and outstanding accounts will be due for immediate payment, if insolvency proceedings relating to the assets of the customer are applied for, if the customer without providing a justifiable reason does not meet fundamental obligations due towards Bartscher or towards third parties, if the customer has provided inaccurate information regarding his creditworthiness or to the extent that the cover given by a credit insurer for the customer is reduced on grounds for which Bartscher is not responsible.
- The customer warrants to have the goods transported abroad, not to transfer the right of disposal to third parties as long as the goods are in Germany, and to fulfil all legal requirements and documentations for the handling regarding customs laws and value added tax of the delivery or any service according to the applicable provisions in Germany. To the extent that Bartscher has to pay German or foreign customs duties or German or foreign value added tax, the customer will indemnify Bartscher in all and every respect without prejudice to any continuing claim by Bartscher. The indemnity is granted by the customer waiving any further requirements or other defences, in particular waiving the defence of limitation or prescription and also includes the reimbursement of the expenses incurred by Bartscher.
- Regardless of the currency and of the jurisdiction of any arbitral tribunal or court, Bartscher is entitled at his own discretion to set off incoming payments against claims existing against the customer by virtue of his own or assigned rights at the time of payment.
- Any statutory rights of the customer to set off against claims of Bartscher, to withhold payment or taking delivery of the goods, to suspend the performance of his obligations or to raise defences or counterclaims are excluded, except where the corresponding claim of the customer against Bartscher is in the same currency, is founded in the customer's own right and is either due and undisputed or has been finally adjudicated or where despite written warning by the customer Bartscher has committed a fundamental breach of his obligations due and arising out of the same contractual relationship, and has not offered any adequate assurance.
- The customer undertakes to furnish Bartscher with the data to apply for the customs formalities according to section III.-10. in reasonable time ahead and in writing, to take delivery of the goods either by himself or by a person nominated in writing by him to Bartscher at the delivery time without taking any additional period of time and at the place of delivery resulting from section III.-5. and shall fulfil all the duties imposed by the contract, by these International Conditions of Sale, by the rules of the ICC for the use of the agreed clause of the Incoterms® 2020 and by statutory provisions. The customer is only entitled to refuse to take delivery of the goods if he avoids the contract in accordance with the rules in section VI.-1.
- The customer will not promise or perform any act with regard to the goods purchased from Bartscher, if such act is forbidden under the applicable provisions in particular of foreign trade law including the U.S. export control regulations. To the extent that the customer is unsure whether such prohibitions exist, the customer shall seek consultation with Bartscher in writing.
- The customer will monitor the goods purchased from Bartscher in the market and will inform Bartscher without delay in writing of any concern that the goods might pose a risk for third parties. Moreover, the customer will, without any demand being necessary, inform Bartscher in writing if Bartscher has to observe any particular duties of reporting or registration or providing information or prior notification or other requirements for access to market or has to comply with obligations to retain documents, under the provisions in force in the customer's country or in the country where the goods are to be used.
- Irrespective of any statutory provisions, the customer shall at his own cost take care of or in any other way ensure renewed utilization, material recycling or otherwise prescribed wastedisposal of the goods delivered by Bartscher to the customer and of the packaging material.

V. Delivery of non-conforming Goods or Goods with Defective Title

- Without prejudice to any exclusion or reduction of liability of the seller provided by law, goods do not conform with the contract if the customer proves that, taking into account the terms in section III., at the time the risk passes the packaging, quantity, quality or the description of the goods is significantly different to the specifications laid down in the written acknowledgement of the order, or in the absence of agreed specifications, the goods are not fit for the purpose which is usual in Germany. Changes in design, construction or material which reflect technical improvements do not constitute a lack of conformity with the contract. Regardless of the stipulation established in sentence 1, the goods shall be deemed to conform with the contract to the extent that the legal regulations applicable at the place of business of the customer do not prevent the usual use of the goods.
- To the extent that the written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher does not contain an explicit statement to the contrary, Bartscher is in particular not liable for the goods being fit for a purpose which is not usual in Germany or for complying with further reaching expectations of the customer or for possessing the qualities of a sample or a model or for their compliance with the legal regulations existing outside Germany, for instance in the customer's country. Bartscher shall also not be liable for any non-conformity with the contract that did not exist at the time the risk has passed. To the extent that the customer, either himself or through third parties, initiates the removal of non-conformities without the prior consent of Bartscher in writing, Bartscher will be released from his liability.
- The customer is obliged vis-à-vis Bartscher to examine or to have examined every single delivery comprehensively for any discoverable or typical lack of conformity with the contract and moreover as required by law.
- Without prejudice to any exclusion or reduction of liability of the seller provided by law, goods have a deficiency in title if the customer proves that the goods are not free from enforceable rights or claims of private third parties at the time risk passes. Without prejudice to further legal requirements, third parties' rights or claims founded on industrial or other intellectual property constitute a deficiency in title only to the extent that the rights are registered, made public and in legal force in the European Union and prevent the usual use of the goods in the European Union. Regardless of the stipulation established in sentence 1, title to the goods shall be deemed not to be defective to the extent that the legal regulations applicable at the place of business of the customer do not prevent the usual use of the goods.
- The customer loses the right to rely on a lack of conformity of the goods if he does not give notice to Bartscher within a reasonable time after taking delivery in accordance with section IV-6. Such notice has to be made in writing and directly to Bartscher and to be formulated in such a precise manner as to enable Bartscher to effect remedy measures without need for further inquiries from the customer and to secure claims against Bartscher's suppliers and moreover as required by law. Bartscher's employees, commercial agents or other sales intermediaries are not authorised to accept notices outside Bartscher's premises or to make any statements concerning lack of conformity with the contract or of title and its consequences.
- Following due notice according to section V-5., the customer can rely on the remedies provided by these International Conditions of Sale. The customer has no other rights or claims whatsoever and no claims of a non-contractual nature due to delivery of non-conforming goods or goods with defective title. In the event of notice not having been properly given, the customer may only rely on remedies if Bartscher has intentionally concealed the lack of conformity with the contract or the deficiency in title. Statements by Bartscher as to the lack of conformity with the contract or as to the deficiency in title are for the purpose of explaining the factual position only, but do not entail any waiver by Bartscher of the requirement of proper notice.
- The customer is not entitled to remedies for delivery of non-conforming goods or goods with a deficiency in title, insofar as the customer is liable vis-à-vis third parties for conditions of the goods or their fitness for a use which are not subject of the agreement with Bartscher, or if the customer's claim is based on foreign law.
- To the extent that the customer in accordance with the terms of these International Conditions of Sale is entitled to remedies because of delivery of non-conforming goods or goods with defective title, he is entitled to demand in accordance with the terms of the UN Sales Convention delivery of substitute goods or repair of Bartscher or to reduce the price for the goods. The delivery of substitute goods or repair does not lead to a recommencement of the limitation period. The reduction of the price for the goods is limited to the damages suffered by the customer. Further claims for performance are not available to the customer. Irrespective of the customer's remedies, Bartscher is always entitled in accordance with the provision in section III-8. to repair goods which do not conform with the contract or to supply substitute goods or to avert the customer's remedies by giving him a credit note of an appropriate amount.
- In case of unjustified assertion of remedies for delivery of non-conforming goods or goods with a deficiency in title, although the customer is or ought to have been aware that a non-conformity or a deficiency in title does not exist or that the cause for such non-conformity or deficiency in title claimed are not to be attributed to Bartscher, the customer is obliged to reimburse Bartscher for expenses incurred due to the unjustified assertion of claims.

VI. Avoidance of the Contract

- The customer is entitled to declare the contract avoided, if the respective applicable legal requirements are complied with, after he has threatened Bartscher in reasonable time after the facts justifying the avoidance of the contract had occurred with avoidance of the contract in writing and an additional period of time of reasonable length for performance fixed in writing has expired to no avail. If the customer claims delivery of substitute goods, repair or other performance, he is bound for a reasonable period of time to the chosen remedy, without being able to exercise the right of declaring the contract avoided. In any event, the customer must give notice of avoidance of the contract within reasonable time after the additional period of time has expired in writing and to Bartscher directly.
- Without prejudice to his continuing legal rights, Bartscher is entitled to avoid the contract in whole or in part if the customer objects to the application of these International Conditions of Sale, if the implementation or performance of the contract is prohibited by the law in whole or in part, if on grounds for which Bartscher is not responsible the written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher is received by the customer more than fourteen (14) calendar days after its date of issue, if insolvency proceedings relating to the assets of the customer are applied for, or if for other reasons Bartscher cannot be expected to fulfil his obligations by means which - taking into consideration his own interests and that of the customer as far as ascertainable and legitimate at the time of formation of the contract - are unreasonable, in particular in relation to the agreed counter-performance.
- Without prejudice to his continuing legal rights, Bartscher is entitled to avoid the contract in whole or in part after prior warning if the customer does not place call off orders as agreed, if he does not furnish Bartscher with the data necessary to apply for customs formalities in due time, if without providing a justifiable reason he does not meet fundamental obligations due towards Bartscher or towards third parties, if he has provided inaccurate information regarding his creditworthiness or to the extent that the cover given by a credit insurer is reduced on grounds for which Bartscher is not responsible.

VII. Damages

- Without waiving the legal requirements, Bartscher is only obliged to pay damages due to the breach of obligations resulting from the contract with the customer, the contractual negotiations carried on with the customer or the business relation with the customer in accordance with the following provisions. These provisions apply equally for all of Bartscher's obligations to reimburse expenses.
 - The customer is required in the first instance to rely on other remedies and can only claim damages in the event of a continuing deficiency. The customer cannot claim damages as an alternative to other remedies.
 - Bartscher is not liable for the conduct of suppliers, subcontractors, carriers or freight-forwarders, for damages to which the customer has contributed or for the consequences of customer interference with the security and/or safety technology of the delivered goods. Bartscher is not liable if the contract cannot be performed as agreed at the time of its formation due to subsequent statutory or sovereign measures. Neither is Bartscher liable for impediments which occur, as a consequence of natural or political events, acts of state, industrial disputes, sabotage, accidents, terrorism, biological, physical or chemical processes or comparable circumstances and which cannot be controlled by Bartscher with reasonable means. Moreover, Bartscher is only liable to the extent that the customer proves that the executive bodies or members of staff of Bartscher have deliberately or negligently breached contractual obligations owed to the customer.
 - In the event of liability, Bartscher will compensate within the limits of lit. d) the losses of the customer to the extent that the customer proves that he has suffered an unavoidable loss caused by the breach of obligations owed to the customer by Bartscher and foreseeable to Bartscher, at the time of the formation of the contract in respect of the occurrence of the loss and its amount. Moreover, the customer is required to mitigate his loss as soon as a breach of contract is or ought to be known.

- Bartscher is not liable for loss of profit or damage to reputation. Moreover, the amount of damages for late or non-existent delivery is limited to 0.5 per cent for each full week of delay, up to a maximum of 5 per cent of the net purchase price of the goods delivered late or not at all, and in case of remedies because of delivery of non-conforming goods and/or goods with a deficiency in title is limited to an amount of 200 per cent of the net purchase price of goods affected. However, this subparagraph does not apply to injury of life, body or health, to intentional concealment of the non-conformity or deficiency in title of the goods and to breaches of contractual obligations due to intentional harm or gross negligence.
 - For breach of contractual, pre-contractual or obligations resulting from the business relation owed to the customer, Bartscher is obliged to pay damages exclusively in accordance with the provisions of these International Conditions of Sale. Any recourse to concurrent bases of claim, in particular of a non-contractual nature, is excluded. Equally excluded is any recourse against Bartscher's company organs, employees, servants, members of staff, representatives and/or those employed by Bartscher in the performance of his obligations on grounds of breach of contractual obligations owed by Bartscher.
 - Insofar as the limitation period may not already have barred the claim, claims for damages brought by the customer are excluded after six (6) months beginning with the rejection of the claim for damages by Bartscher.
- Irrespective of continuing statutory or contractual claims, the customer is obliged to pay damages to Bartscher as follows:
 - In the event of delay in payment, the customer will pay a lump sum of EUR 50.00, the costs of arbitral, judicial and extra-judicial means and proceedings, usual and accruing within the country and abroad, as well as (without evidence being necessary) interest at the rate applicable in 33154 Salzkotten/Germany for unsecured short-term loans in the agreed currency, at least however interest at 9 per cent points over the base rate of the German Federal Bank (Deutsche Bundesbank).
 - In the case of a late taking delivery of the goods by the customer by more than two (2) weeks, Bartscher is entitled to claim damages without evidence being necessary of 5 per cent of the value of the goods to be delivered. In the case of a late taking delivery of the goods by the customer by more than six (6) weeks or an entire failure to take delivery as well as in the event of non-delivery due to a breach of contract by the customer, Bartscher is entitled to claim damages without evidence being necessary of 20 per cent of the value of the goods to be delivered.
 - If the contract has been avoided by the customer without justification, Bartscher is entitled, insofar as he consents to the avoidance, to claim damages without evidence being necessary in the amount of 20 per cent of the value of the goods to be delivered.
 - Within the bounds of what is legally possible as well as within what is usual in the trade, the customer is in his commercial relationships with his clients obliged to limit his liability both in principle and in amount.

VIII. Limitation Period

The customer's claims in respect of the delivery of new non-conforming goods and new goods with a defect in title become time-barred two (2) years after delivery of the goods. The customer's claims in respect of the delivery of non-conforming second-hand goods and second-hand goods with a defect in title become time-barred one (1) year after delivery of the goods, unless Bartscher has breached contractual obligations intentionally or grossly negligently. The delivery of substitute goods or the repair of delivered goods does not lead to a restart or suspension of the limitation period.

IX. Other Provisions

- Title of the goods that have been delivered remains with Bartscher until settlement of all claims existing against the customer. The allocation of risk as to price and performance in section III-9. is not affected by the reservation of title.
- Irrespective of continuing statutory or contractual claims, the customer will indemnify Bartscher without limit against all claims of third parties which are brought against Bartscher on the grounds of product liability or similar provisions, to the extent that the liability is based on circumstances which - such as, for example, the presentation of the product - were caused by the customer or other third parties without express written consent of Bartscher. In particular, the indemnity also includes the reimbursement for expenses incurred by Bartscher and is granted by the customer waiving further conditions or other objections, in particular without requiring compliance with control and recall obligations, and waiving any defence of limitation.
- In relation to pictures, drawings, calculations and other documents and computer-software, which have been made available by Bartscher in a material or electronic form, the latter reserves all proprietary rights, copyrights, other industrial property rights as well as know-how rights.
- Subject to written objection by the customer, personal data, which Bartscher receives from the customer in the execution of activities covered by these International Conditions of Sale, are processed by Bartscher and also by service providers located in Germany or abroad.
- The transmission of electronic documents (EDI) requires special agreements.
- All communications, declarations, notices etc. are to be drawn up exclusively in German or English. Communications by means of fax or e-mail fulfil the requirement of being in writing.

X. General Basis of Contracts

- The place of delivery results from section III-5. of these International Conditions of Sale and applies likewise to the delivery of substitute goods or the repair of delivered goods. The place of payment and performance for all remaining obligations arising from the legal relationship between Bartscher and the customer is 33154 Salzkotten/Germany. These provisions also apply if Bartscher assumes the costs of money remittance, renders performance for the customer somewhere else or payment is to be made in exchange of documents or goods or in the case of restitution of performances already rendered. The agreement of other clauses of the Incoterms or of clauses such as „delivery free.....“ or similar ones merely involve a variation of the provisions as to the transportation and the transportation costs; besides that, the provisions laid down in these International Conditions of Sale remain applicable.
- The United Nations Convention of 11 April 1980 on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (UN Sales Convention / CISG) in the English version governs the legal relationship with the customer. The UN Sales Convention applies, above and beyond its own area of application, and regardless of reservations adopted by other states, to all contracts to which these International Conditions of Sale are to be applied according to the provisions of section I.
- The formation of contract, including agreements as to the jurisdiction of courts and arbitrators, its amendments or alterations, and the contractual rights and obligations of the parties, also including the liability for death or personal injury caused by the goods to any person and breach of pre-contractual and collateral obligations, as well as the interpretation are exclusively governed by the UN Sales Convention together with these International Conditions of Sale. Where standard terms of business are used, in case of doubt the Incoterms 2020 of the International Chamber of Commerce apply taking into account the provisions stipulated in these International Conditions of Sale. Subject to differing provisions in these International Conditions of Sale, the rest of the legal relationship between the parties is governed by the Swiss Code of Obligations.
- All contractual and extra-contractual disputes as well as disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with contracts to which these International Conditions of Sale apply, including their validity, invalidity, breach or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship with the customer shall be finally resolved, without recourse to the ordinary courts of law, by arbitration according to the Swiss Rules of International Arbitration of the Swiss Chambers' Arbitration Institution in force on the date when the Notice of Arbitration is received in accordance with these Rules. The tribunal shall consist of three (3) arbitrators, one (1) of them shall be nominated by the claimant, one (1) of them by the respondent and the chairman of the tribunal shall be designated by the two arbitrators so nominated, or if the amount in dispute is inferior to € 250.000, there shall be one (1) arbitrator appointed according to the Swiss Rules of International Arbitration. The place of the arbitration shall be Zurich/Switzerland, the languages used in the arbitral proceedings shall be German and/or English. The competence of the Arbitral Tribunal excludes especially every statutory competence of state courts, which is provided by reason of a personal or substantive relation. If this arbitration clause is ineffective or ceases to be effective, the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts which have jurisdiction for 33154 Salzkotten/Germany is agreed for all disputes instead. If the relevant place of business of the customer is within the European Economic Area (EEA) or Switzerland, irrespective of any ineffectiveness of the arbitration clause and instead of bringing an action before the arbitral tribunal, Bartscher is also entitled to bring an action before the State Court which has jurisdiction for 33154 Salzkotten/Germany or the State Court of the customer's place of business.
- If provisions of these International Conditions of Sale should be or become partly or wholly ineffective, the remaining arrangements will continue to apply. The parties are bound to replace the ineffective provision with a legally valid provision, as close as possible to the commercial meaning and purpose of the ineffective provision.



Bartscher GmbH
Franz-Kleine-Straße 28
33154 Salzkotten
Germany

